

WIN A HORNBY COLAS '56'
Closing date: August 25 2015



40 NEW MODELS
All the latest news and reviews

HORNBY

magazine

Issue 98 **August 2015** USA \$12.99 • CAD \$12.99 • AUS \$11.95 • **UK £4.20**

www.hornbymagazine.com

Large scale MARVEL

North Devon in Gauge 1 at Hatherleigh Junction!

FIRST REVIEWS

Hornby Drummond '700' 0-6-0



Bachmann Class 43 'Warship'



PLUS...

- New Hornby K-Type Pullman carriages
- Sound fitted Class 37, TTS '47' and TTS 'A3'



JUST-PLUG

LIGHTING MADE SIMPLE

WEATHERING

SUMMER SPECIAL: HOLIDAY TRAINS



POWER GAMES
DCC boosters and districts explained



DCC SOUND
The 'N' gauge '4F' 0-6-0!

KEY



9 771753 246069

08 P



Modelling Essentials

The Humbrol acrylic range of popular railway colours and weathering powders have been specifically developed to suit the many variations on the UK rail network. These products are ideal for restoring and re-liverying locomotives and rolling stock. Humbrol Weathering Powders produce the perfect weathered effect and are perfectly suited for dry brushing and re-touching, taking your model railway hobby to a new level.

Authentic Rail Colours

RC401 AB2401 Dirty Black	RC402 AB2402 Rust	RC403 AB2403 Crimson Lake	RC404 AB2404 Garter Blue
RC405 AB2405 GWR/BR Green	RC406 AB2406 Buffer Beam Red	RC407 AB2407 BR Yellow	RC408 AB2408 Apple Green
RC409 AB2409 Malachite Green	RC410 AB2410 Maunsell Green	RC411 AB2411 Diesel Blue	RC412 AB2412 BR Coach Roof Grey
RC413 AB2413 Engineers Grey	RC414 AB2414 Executive Dark Grey	RC415 AB2415 Pullman Umber Brown	RC416 AB2416 Pullman Cream
RC417 AB2417 Coach Roof Off-White	RC418 AB2418 EWS Red	RC419 AB2419 EWS Yellow	RC420 AB2420 Orange Lining
RC421 AB2421 Virgin Red	RC422 AB2422 Intercity Grey	RC423 AB2423 Carmine	RC424 AB2424 BR Cream

Weathering Powder

AV0001 Black	AV0002 White	AV0003 Sand	AV0004 Smoke
AV0005 Chrome Oxide Green	AV0006 Iron Oxide	AV0007 Dark Earth	AV0008 Rust

Washes

AV0201 Black	AV0202 White	AV0203 Dark Green	AV0204 Dark Grey
AV0205 Dark Brown	AV0206 Blue Grey	AV0207 Sand	AV0208 Dust
AV0209 Oil Stain	AV0210 Rust		

This popular range of railway colours are available in your local hobby store or online while stocks last.

EXCLUSIVE FIRST EDITIONS

Limited Editions with Endless Appeal

BRITISH AIRWAYS



22402
ALEXANDER ATLANTEAN

BOURNEMOUTH CORPORATION



18017
DAIMLER FLEETLINE

READING CORPORATION



27214
LEYLAND TD1 OPEN BACK

ARRIVA SOUTH LONDON



36609
MK II SLF DART

STAGECOACH CALEDONIAN EXPRESS



26705
PLAXTON PARAMOUNT 3500

SOUTHDOWN EAST & MID SUSSEX NBC



18617
BRISTOL VR MK III OPEN TOP

GREAT YARMOUTH CORPORATION



23503
ALEXANDER ATLANTEAN

BRISTOL



16325
BRISTOL LS COACH

BRIGHTON & HOVE METRO



27630
WRIGHT RENOWN

ARRIVA MEDWAY



36711
PLAXTON SLF DART

WESTERN SCOTTISH



25814
DAIMLER DMS

LONDON COUNTRY NBC



15719
PLAXTON PANORAMA ELITE

WILTS & DORSET



25813
LEYLAND DMS

SOUTHDOWN



20140
BEDFORD OB COACH

METROBUS



29631
LEYLAND OLYMPIAN

Exclusive
First
Editions

For EFE Stockists Or To Buy Direct Stop Off At
exclusivefirsteditions.com

Exclusive
First
Editions



FREE BOOK!

Subscribe to *Hornby Magazine* ...and claim your **FREE Hornby Yearbook 6** worth £17.99. See pages 62 and 63 for details.

HORNBY magazine

August 2015

Editor: Mike Wild

Assistant Editor: Mark Chivers

Senior Designer: Steve Diggle

Sub-editor: Andrew Roden

Contributors: Evan Green-Hughes, Brian Stephenson, Tim Shackleton, Nigel Burkin, Graham Gaches, Paul Chetter, Julia Scarlett, Trevor Jones, Bob Hunter, Chris Jones, Tony Newton and Andy Strathie.

EDITORIAL ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing, PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ

Tel: 01780 755131

Email: hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com

Website: www.hornbymagazine.com

ADVERTISING

Advertising Manager: Tom Lee

Email: tom.lee@keypublishing.com

Telephone: 01780 755131

Mobile: 07969 471756

Sales Executive: Ben Harrison

Email: ben.harrison@keypublishing.com

Telephone: 01780 755131

Advertising Production: Cheryl Thornburn

Tel: 01780 755131 **Fax:** 01780 757261

Email: cheryl.thornburn@keypublishing.com

ADVERTISING ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing Ltd, PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire. PE9 1XQ

SUBSCRIPTIONS/MAIL ORDER

PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire, PE9 1NA, UK

Tel: 01780 480404

Fax: 01780 757812

Email: Subscriptions - subs@keypublishing.com

Email: Mail Order - orders@keypublishing.com

PUBLISHING

Publisher: Adrian Cox

Managing Director: Adrian Cox

Commercial Director: Ann Saundry

Group Marketing Manager: Martin Steele

Chairman: Richard Cox

Webmaster: Simon Russell

Registered Office: Units 1-4, Gwash Way Industrial Estate, Ryhall Road, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XP

PRINTING

Precision Colour Printing Ltd, Haldane, Halesfield, Telford, Shropshire. TF7 4QQ.

DISTRIBUTION

Seymour Distribution Ltd.,

2 Poultry Avenue, London. EC1A 9PP

Tel: 020 7429 4000

Having difficulty obtaining your copy of *Hornby Magazine*? Please contact the subscriptions team using the details above.



© Key Publishing Ltd 2015

All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the copyright owner. Multiple copying of the contents of the magazine without prior written approval is not permitted. Material sent to the Editor, whether commissioned or freely submitted, is provided at the contributor's own risk; Key Publishing Ltd cannot be held responsible for loss or damage howsoever caused.

The opinions and views expressed by authors and contributors within *Hornby Magazine* are not necessarily those of the Editor or Key Publishing.

We are unable to guarantee the bona fides of any of our advertisers. Readers are strongly recommended to take their own precautions before parting with any information or item of value, including, but not limited to, money, manuscripts, photographs or personal information in response to any advertisements within this publication.

HORNBY is a registered trade mark of Hornby Hobbies Limited and is used under licence.

abc Audit Bureau of Circulation 34,022 newsstand and digital sales.

Hornby Magazine is published on the second Thursday of each month preceeding the cover date.

ISSUE
98



WE SHOW YOU HOW!

28 WEATHERING

Tim Shackleton recreates a suitably weather-worn train formation of the longstanding 1960s Bradford-Poole summer Saturday-only holiday train.

34 JUST PLUG - AND LIGHT UP!

Adding lighting to buildings can be difficult, but Woodland Scenics' new Just Plug range of lighting products aims to change all that, as Mike Wild demonstrates.

40 HOW TO 'SHELVE' YOUR LAYOUT

Struggling to fit your layout within the space available? Chris Jones reveals his multi-level baseboard support system and how it can make the most of any space.



p40

44 POWER GAMES

Nigel Burkin examines Digital Command Control (DCC) electrics and explains how power districts, boosters and power management devices work and how they can benefit your digital layout.

90 DCC SOUND

Relishing a challenge, Paul Chetter demonstrates how to get a big effect from a small space by installing Digital Command Control (DCC) sound in a Graham Farish 'N' gauge Midland Railway '4F' 0-6-0 with impressive results.



FIRST REVIEWS



p64 Hornby
Drummond
'700' 0-6-0
for 'OO'

p74
Bachmann
'OO' Class 43
'Warship'



82 Bachmann's SR 'Bogie B' vans for 'N'

84 Hornby's 'OO' gauge all-steel K-Type Pullmans

PLUS...

64 Hornby delivers its new London and South Western Railway Drummond '700' 0-6-0 and all-steel K-Type Pullman cars for 'OO'. Plus Bachmann's newly-tooled 'OO' gauge Class 43 'Warship' and 'N' gauge Southern Railway 'Bogie B' luggage van are reviewed in full together with colourful reissues of Hornby's Class 31, Class 56, Oxford Diecasts latest road vehicles, Presier figures and much more.

Inside...

7

EDITORIAL

Mike Wild introduces the latest issue and reflects on a busy start to the summer.

8

UPDATE

Hornby unveils new 'OO' gauge Southern Railway coaching stock, Hatton's of Liverpool reveal progress on their latest 'OO' gauge projects, Oxford Rail's LSWR '0415' 4-4-2T for 'OO' breaks cover, development of DJ Models' crowd funded 'OO' Class 71 powers ahead, another layout is added to the Great Electric Train Show line-up and all the latest news.

12

COMPETITION

WIN! A Hornby 'OO' gauge Colas Rail Freight liveried Class 56 worth £150 in our exclusive competition.



16

HATHERLEIGH JUNCTION

Bob Hunter demonstrates what can be achieved in large scales with his stunning interpretation of this fictional 1960s North Devon station in Gauge 1.

50

HORNBY POST

Your views, opinions and responses from the Hornby Magazine postbag.

54

CHESTERFIELD GC

Tony Newton followed prototype signalling practice for his Derbyshire set 'OO' gauge analogue controlled layout and took things a step further utilising computer software to control all movements.

68

REALITY CHECK

Evan Green-Hughes discovers why Dugald Drummond's rugged '700' class 0-6-0 locomotives were so highly regarded despite being designed for goods work.

98

INVERBOYNDIE

Greenock and District Model Railway Club set out to model something a little different with their 'OO' gauge Scottish Region layout - gravity shunting, which they have managed to achieve with remarkable authenticity.

108

RAILWAY REALISM

There have been many forms of railway traction over the years. Some were practical but others were rather more esoteric, as Evan Green-Hughes explains.

112

SHOW GUIDE

Hornby Magazine's comprehensive guide to forthcoming events.

WE'VE GONE SOCIAL!
Follow us on your favourite social media sites.
You'll find the latest news, images and exclusive videos! Search Hornby Magazine.



Put yourself in the driving seat with ZIMO digital control



Products for all scales

DCC decoders suitable for models ranging in size from 'N' to 'O' gauge, and larger, including garden railways.



Incredible specification

Functionality is paramount at ZIMO. Plenty of function outputs are always provided for greater play value.



Unrivalled motor control

Low-noise, high-frequency drive options with back-EMF sampling. Optimal performance from any motor type.



High current ratings

Plenty of capacity provides peace of mind, plus there are thermal cut-outs and overload protection on all outputs.



Superb sound quality

Powerful amplifiers, large memory and high sample rates means sounds need to be heard to be believed.



Stay alive technology

Many decoders incorporate energy storage circuitry that will improve running over poor or dirty trackwork.



Easy software updating

Our decoders can be easily updated with new software without the need to disconnect or disassemble locos.



Worldwide reputation

Chosen by premium brands like Roco & Fleischmann. Widely respected in continental Europe and the USA.



Great value for money

All decoders are made in our own hi-tech production facility in Austria and are surprisingly affordable.

ZIMO has been at the cutting edge of DCC for more than 30 years, offering a range of technologically advanced sound, motor and function decoders.

The pinnacle in digital sound technology...

MX644 & MX645 sound decoders

With 1.2 Amp motor rating, 3 Watt audio amplifier, eight function outputs, built-in 'stay alive' circuitry and the revolutionary 'smart stop' technology, these are the decoders of choice for 4mm scale modellers.

Miniature 'sugar cube' speakers

Matched to ZIMO's pre-wired loudspeaker outputs and designed for the tightest of spaces. Three sizes are available, complete with resonator boxes, right down to an amazingly small 8 x 12 mm footprint!

'Stay alive' supercapacitors

Improve running characteristics and avoid sound interruption and lighting flicker by using an energy storage module wired directly to your decoder. ZIMO's SC68 'Supercapacitor' is the ideal solution.

At the forefront of digital command control since 1979

Ask for



by name...

ZIMO decoders, miniature speakers and supporting accessories are only available from these approved retailers:

RAIL EXCLUSIVE
01780 470086
DISTRIBUTOR

DIGITRAINS
01522 527731
GOLD

YOUCHOOS
0844 772 5052
SILVER

COASTAL DCC
01473 403764
SILVER

MR SOUNDGUY
01983 531443
SILVER

EDM MODELS
01904 331973
SILVER

WICKNESS MODELS
01387 738175
BRONZE

DCC SUPPLIES
0845 224 1601
BRONZE

DCC TRAIN AUTOMATION
0117 230 8078
BRONZE

WELCOME

THE EDITOR'S PAGE



THERE IS nothing like a busy month of news to keep us on our toes. The past few weeks have been an exciting time for model railways with so many new products reaching our offices in the final days of

the month - and there is more to come too!

Topping the list this month are the new Drummond '700' 0-6-0 from Hornby and North British Class 43 'Warship' from Bachmann for 'OO' gauge. These new locomotives captured the limelight both here and across the hobby, but there was new rolling stock for 'OO' too in the Hornby all-steel K-type Pullmans and the Southern 'Bogie B' luggage van in 'N' gauge for the Graham Farish range too.

Far from being the end of the list of new models, Hornby has delivered a steady stream of new products this month with new liveries on its popular Class 31, 56 and 67 as well as new carriages and wagons too.

Even with all this excitement of new releases, the announcements kept coming with Hornby revealing its plans to create

new models of the Maunsell 58ft non-corridor carriages - hot on the heels of the Collett 'bow-ended' stock (HM97). This is the fourth product for Hornby's 2016 range to be announced with the two ranges of carriages following on from the Class 71 (November 2014, HM91) and the original condition Bulleid 'Merchant Navy' 4-6-2 (March 2015, HM94).

Also making the news this month are new pre-production samples from Kernow Model Rail Centre, Heljan, DJ Models and Bachmann and you can catch up on all this news and more in Update on pages 8-13.

One highly talked about story is that of the Adams 'Radial' 4-4-2T which currently sees Hornby and newcomer Oxford Rail working on new models of the characterful '0415s' for 'OO' gauge. Both are at similar stages of the manufacturing process with both companies revealing images of their first running pre-production samples in June.

Interest in these models is bubbling and we are equally excited to see how the two models turn out on release towards the end of this year.

We also had the pleasure of meeting with Hattton's Model Railways in late June to see the latest development of its GWR 'King' 4-6-0 for 'OO' gauge. We were

expecting good things from this project, but nothing compared to what we were shown on the CAD/CAM drawings. Having seen the drawings close up, Hattton's is set to deliver a stunning model and one which has more detail than anything we have seen yet in 'OO' scale.

The coming weeks are set to be equally exciting with brand new locomotives on the horizon from Dapol, Heljan and Hornby in 'OO' and 'O' gauge including Dapol's eagerly awaited entry to the 'O' gauge ready-to-run market with its Stroudley 'Terrier' 0-6-0T and the third of Heljan's 'OO' scale railbuses - the Park Royal model - expected to arrive with retailers.

As ever this issue is filled to the rafters with great modelling and projects including Bob Hunter's amazing Gauge 1 layout and our full build using Woodland Scenics' new Just-Plug lighting system.

Happy modelling!

Mike Wild
Mike Wild
Editor

ISSUE GUIDE

COMPETITION

12 Turn to page 12 to enter our latest competition and be in with a chance of winning one of Hornby's latest Class 56 heavy freight diesels in 'OO' gauge.

GAUGE 1 INDOORS

16 For Bob Hunter North Devon was the logical choice to set his home based Gauge 1 layout. With stunning large scale locomotives and impressive scenic modelling, this inspirational layout features in full this issue.

DIGITAL CONTROL

44 Digital Command Control includes the option to add in power boosters and circuit breakers to make railway operation even more effective. Nigel Burkin looks at the options and explains when and where power boosters can be used.

WIN A HORNBY COLAS 56

40 NEW MODELS All the latest news and reviews

HORNBY magazine

Issue 98 August 2015 USA \$12.99 CAD \$12.99 AUS \$11.95 UK £4.20

Large scale MARVEL North Devon in Gauge 1 at Hatherleigh Junction!

FIRST REVIEWS Hornby Drummond '700' 0-6-0

Bachmann Class 43 'Warship'

PLUS...

- New Hornby K-Type Pullman carriages
- Sound fitted Class 37, TTS '47' and TTS A3'

JUST-PLUG LIGHTING MADE SIMPLE

WEATHERING

SUMMER SPECIAL: HOLIDAY TRAINS

POWER GAMES DCC boosters and districts explained

DCC SOUND The 'V' gauge 4F 0-6-0

REVIEWS

64 Hornby's Drummond '700' 0-6-0 and Bachmann's Class 43 'Warship' make their debuts and headline this months new releases. Plus we highlight three new DCC sound locomotives, Hornby's K-type Pullmans and more.

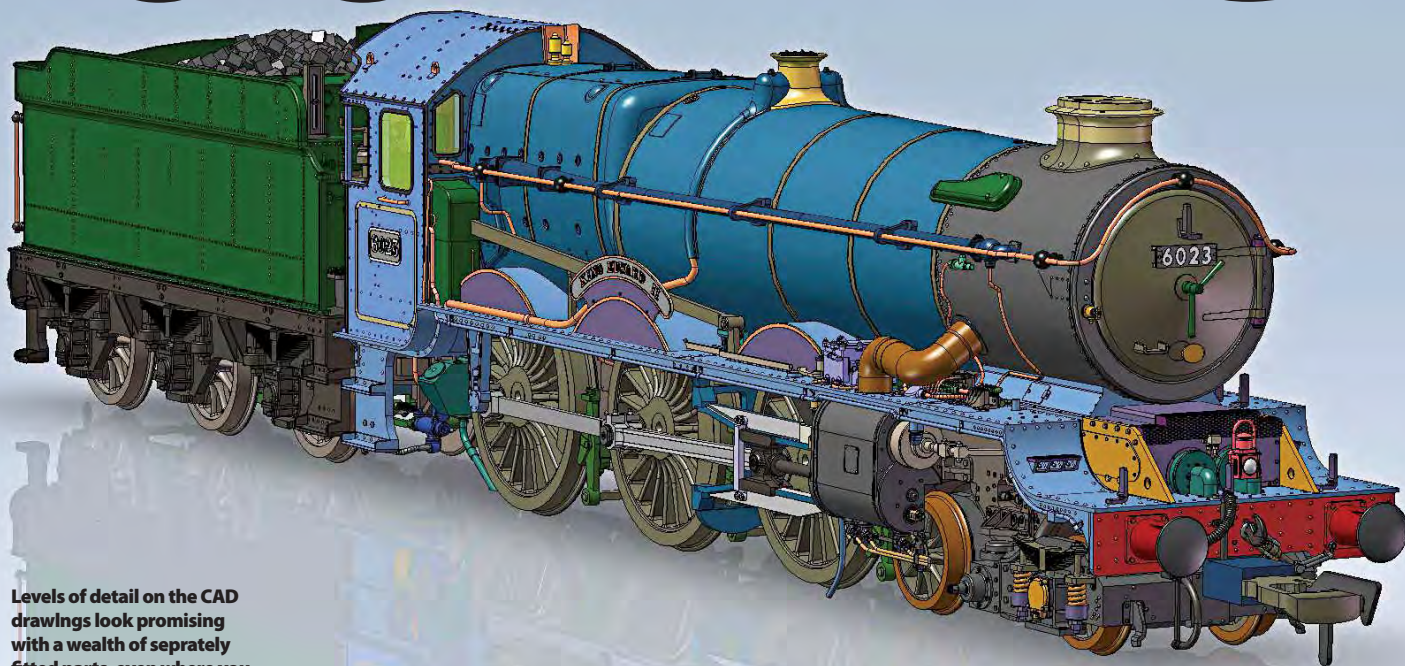
LIGHTING

34 Woodland Scenics has released a new range of lighting products under the Just-Plug banner. We show how to use them and discover how simple they can make adding interior lights to buildings.

WEATHERING

28 Summer Saturdays brought unusual rolling stock - and sometimes locomotives - to unusual areas. Tim Shackleton recreates the Bradford-Poole Saturday only working in 'OO'.

HATTON'S CLAIMS FIRSTS FOR 'OO' 'KING'



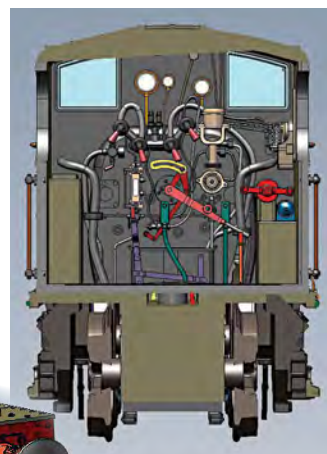
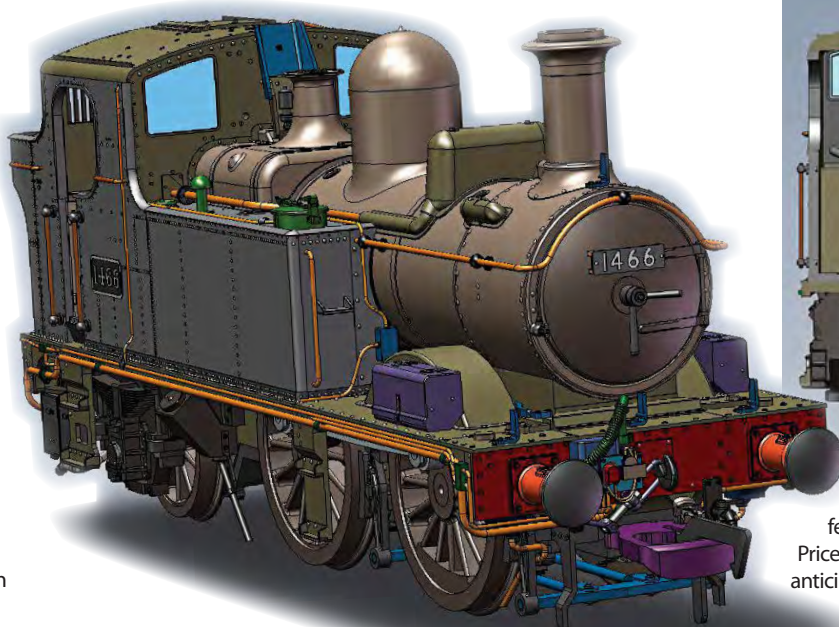
Levels of detail on the CAD drawings look promising with a wealth of separately fitted parts, even where you might not expect them.

HATTON'S '14XX' PROGRESSES

Hatton's has received the latest CAD/CAMs of its exclusive 'OO' gauge Collett '14XX' 0-4-2T.

Manufactured on behalf of Hatton's by DJ Models, the locomotive promises "exceptional levels of detail for a ready-to-run model," including etched numberplates fixed to brackets on the smokebox door and bodysides, separately fitted pipework wherever possible, a hook to hang dummy screw link couplings on and a full gear drive to all driving wheels.

Sixteen versions of the model are planned, covering '14XX', '48XX' and '58XX' variants, and the specification includes five-pole motor, 6-pin DCC decoder socket, speaker provision within the bunker for DCC sound installations, blackened wheels,



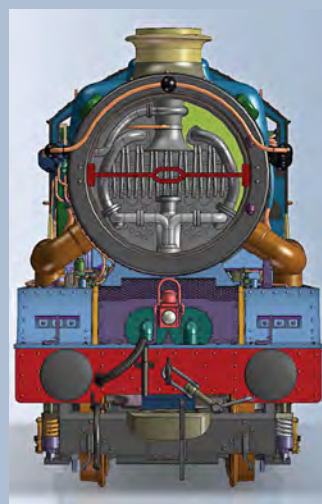
painted cab interior, all wheel pick-up, top feed variations and more.

Priced at £99 each, delivery is anticipated in late 2015/early 2016.

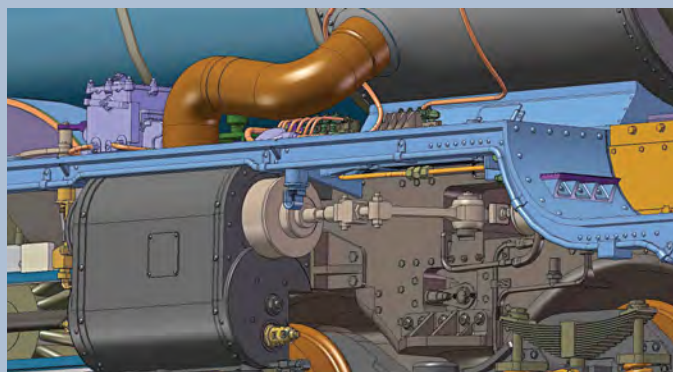
● Visit www.ehattons.com for more information.

HATTON'S of Liverpool has revealed the CAD/CAM drawings for its new 'OO' gauge model of the GWR 'King' 4-6-0 and claims it is on track to be the UK's most detailed ready-to-run model. It also says it will be the first British outline tender locomotive to feature a gear drive chassis to all driving wheels.

The CAD/CAM drawings, revealed during June, show the detail being designed into these new models with separately fitted parts including three alternative smokebox doors (plain GWR, plain GWR with step and plain BR with step), single and double chimneys in tall and cut down guises, fully modelled smokebox interior, in service and as preserved



The smokebox interior is to be modelled too.



cabs and two-different steam feed pipes (early and late variants).

All models are set to feature bracket mounted etched brass locomotive numberplates, etched brass nameplates, detailed representation of the inside motion, intricate valve and separately fitted pipe detail, fluted connecting rods with corks, oil filler detail, speedometer cables (where appropriate), GWR coupling hook for securing coupling to the bufferbeam, tapered and parallel buffers, full tender brake rigging, removable tender coal load, etched brass lifting eyes and more.

Cab detail includes Automatic Train Control equipment, firebox front plate, regulator, firebox door handle and driver's seat together with a full complement of dials, gauges and levers.

Designed to operate on second radius curves as a minimum, the bogie has been designed to have no daylight visible behind while the close-coupled electrical locomotive-

to-tender connection will be sprung.

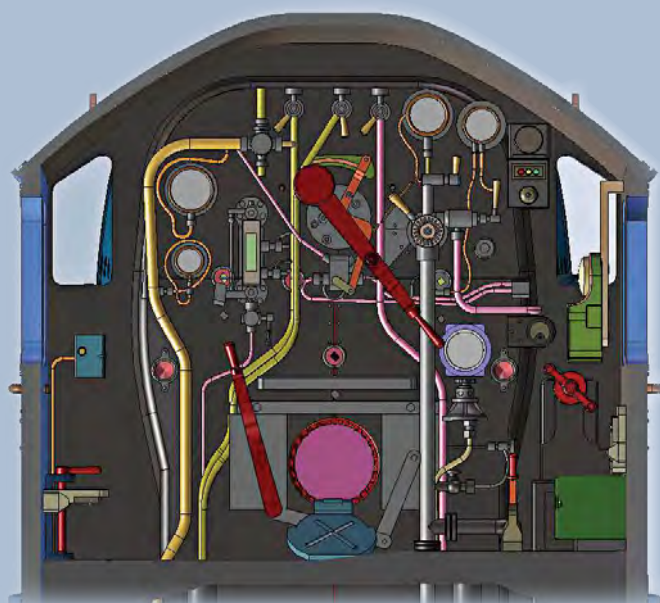
The model will be driven by a five-pole coreless motor and gear train powering all driving wheels via a gear train in a similar

manner to that employed in contemporary diesel models. A 21-pin DCC decoder socket together with space for a 40mm x 20mm rectangular speaker enclosure for DCC sound installations have been designed into the tender too.

Manufactured for Hatton's by DJ Models, 15 variants are planned with each model featuring appropriate livery and detail elements, according to the prototype and period.

Pre-order prices are set at £169 for DCC ready and £179 for DCC fitted models, with delivery anticipated for late 2015/early 2016.

● Visit www.ehattons.com for more information.



Locomotion announces more models



Locomotionmodels.com has added two new 'OO' gauge limited edition locomotives to its National Railway Museum (NRM) National Collection in Miniature range of models, with the promise of more announcements to come later this year.

These latest additions include a specially commissioned model of Hornby's newly-tooled Collett 'King' 4-6-0 6000 *King George V* in

as-preserved BR green livery with early crests and Bachmann's English Electric Type 1 D8000 in BR plain green livery, with both models featuring a gloss paint finish.

Just 250 models of 6000 *King George V* will be decorated with this paint finish and will include a signed limited edition certificate while 500 models of D8000 will also be produced, 150 of which will feature Digital Command

Control (DCC) sound installed.

Prices for D8000 are set at £109.95 (DCC ready) and £209.95 (DCC sound) per model while 6000 *King George V* is priced at £159.99. Each model will also feature Locomotion Models' new National Collection in Miniature branding on the packaging. Both are due for release in the second half of 2015.

● Visit www.locomotionmodels.com for more information.

IN BRIEF

■ The extensive range of Martin Finney 4mm scale locomotive and tender kits is now under the ownership of Brassmasters. Castings and sundry components are now obtainable through Brassmasters' website and complete kits are expected to be available once more during the Autumn.

● Visit www.brassmasters.co.uk for more information.

■ Dapol has reached agreement with Scotrail and Direct Rail Services (DRS) to produce a model of its forthcoming Class 68 Bo-Bo diesel locomotive in the Scottish railway operator's distinctive Saltire livery. The 'N' gauge model is currently at the CAD/CAM stage, while the 'OO' gauge model has progressed to tooling. Model identities, prices and anticipated delivery dates have yet to be confirmed.

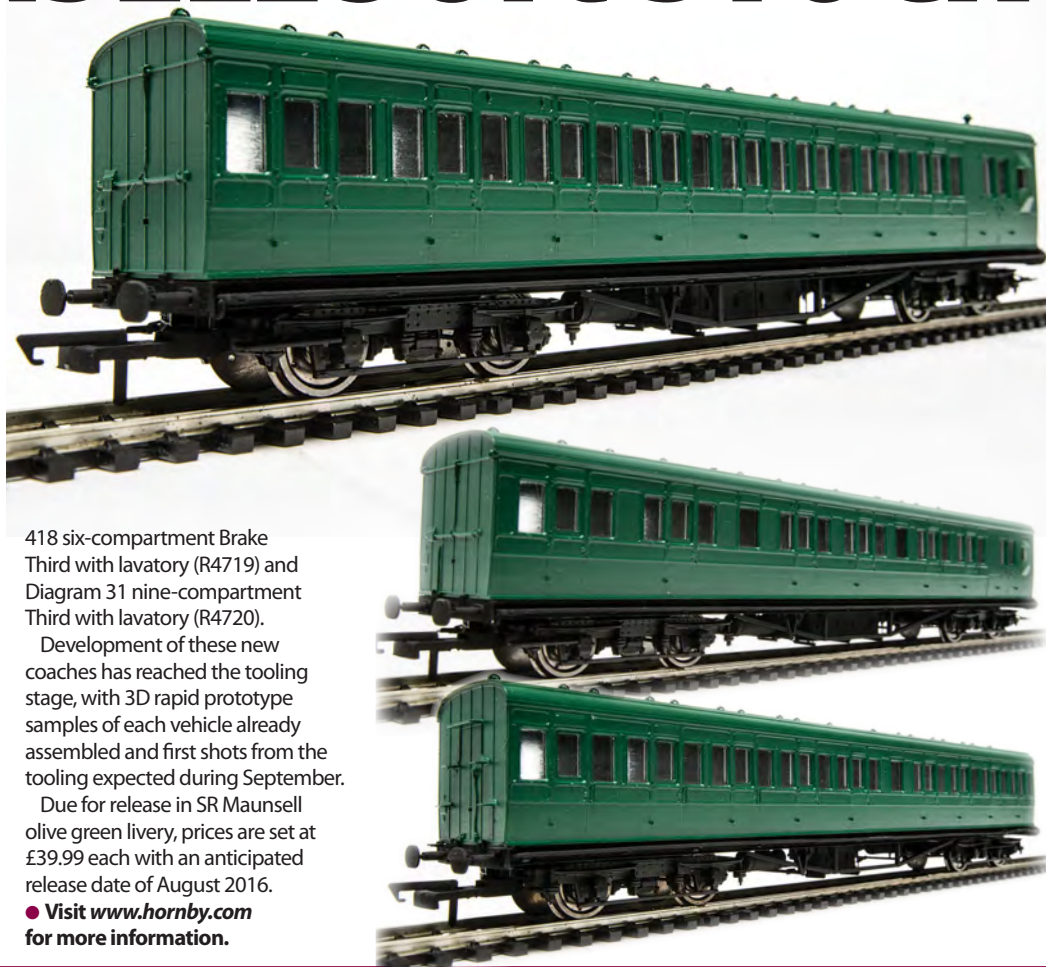
● Visit www.dapol.co.uk.

HORNBY UNVEILS NEW MAUNSELL 58ft STOCK

WITHIN WEEKS of announcing new 'OO' gauge Great Western Railway (GWR) Collett 57ft 'bow ended' corridor coaches (HM97), Hornby has unveiled more 'OO' gauge rolling stock plans for release in 2016 with a range of ready-to-run Southern Railway (SR) Maunsell 58ft non-corridor coaches.

Introduced during the 1930s, these carriages operated on a wide variety of services across Devon, Dorset, North Cornwall, and further afield. They were rebuilt from ex-London & South Western Railway (LSWR) 48ft non corridor stock at the SR's Lancing Works in West Sussex by extending the original bodies with new lavatory sections and steel panelled brake compartments and mounting them on SR Maunsell 58ft underframes. To disguise the joins, distinctive triangular weatherboards ran the entire length of these newly-converted vehicles, which also helped prevent water ingress to the underframes.

Four different models will be available including a Diagram 99 eight-compartment Brake Third with lavatory (R4717), Diagram 98 six-compartment Brake Composite with lavatory (R4718), Diagram



418 six-compartment Brake Third with lavatory (R4719) and Diagram 31 nine-compartment Third with lavatory (R4720).

Development of these new coaches has reached the tooling stage, with 3D rapid prototype samples of each vehicle already assembled and first shots from the tooling expected during September.

Due for release in SR Maunsell olive green livery, prices are set at £39.99 each with an anticipated release date of August 2016.

● Visit www.hornby.com for more information.

Abbotswood Junction for



Phil and James Bullock's 1970s set Abbotswood Junction is confirmed for the Great Electric Train Show, sponsored by *Hornby Magazine*, which takes place on the weekend of October 10/11 2015 at the Heritage Motor Centre in Gaydon, Warwickshire.

Abbotswood Junction (HM89) is set on the BR Midland Region and features DCC sound fitted diesel locomotives in 'OO' scale running on the Birmingham-Worcester line. The addition of Abbotswood Junction brings the total to 16 covering scales

from 'N' to 'O' gauge and including Scarborough and District Railway Modellers' North of England Line (HM33), Nick Skelton's Rumbling Bridge (HM94), Southampton Model Railway Society's Ackthorpe (HM39), Shipley Model Railways Society's Leicester South GC (HM79), Wirral Finescale Modellers' Widnes Vine Yard (HM35) and more.

● www.grealelectrictrainshow.com has full details of all attending layouts, pre-order discounted tickets and more.





'Austerity' prototype approved

DJ Models has approved new engineering prototypes of its 'OO' gauge Hunslet 'Austerity' 0-6-0ST following modifications and improvements to the tooling. Five standard models of the

0-6-0ST in LNER and BR liveries form the initial batch of releases together with a selection of limited edition commissions.

● Visit www.djmodels.com for more information.

Olivia's limited Class 37s



Sheffield retailer Olivia's Trains has received the first decorated samples of its limited edition Bachmann 'OO' gauge Class 37 diesel locomotives. Two models will be available as 37402 in Direct Rail Services (DRS) 'compass' livery and 37418 *East Lancashire Railway* in English

Welsh and Scottish Railway (EWS) livery. Delivery is expected during November 2015. Prices are set at £132 for DCC ready models, £160 for DCC fitted models and £253 for Olivia's DCC sound fitted models.

● Visit www.oliviastains.com for more details.

Bachmann commissions BR training bus



Bachmann is commissioning an exclusive 'OO' gauge Bristol VRT from Exclusive First Editions (EFE) in British Rail (BR) training livery as carried by BNU 679G when used by BR's Department of Mechanical and Electrical Engineering for staff

training. The model will feature the unique blue, yellow and red livery applied to the vehicle and will include BR logos and training vehicle branding, replicating the prototype. It costs £37.50.

● Visit www.bachmann.co.uk

Kernow 'O2s' moves closer

Production of Kernow Model Rail Centre's 'OO' gauge Adams 'O2' 0-4-4T locomotives is due to get underway shortly following approval of the final decorated samples of the 'mainland' models. A choice of seven models will form the initial batch of releases with detail differences catered for. Prices are set at £119.99 with a discount available for pre-orders.



● Visit www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com for more details.

DRIVING COURSE WINNER...

■ The winner of HM96's exclusive competition to win a Severn Valley Railway driving experience course is Mr R B Townsend from Ruislip in Middlesex. Congratulations!

Hornby reveals Adams 'Radial' running sample

In mid-June, Hornby revealed further progress on its 'OO' gauge London & South Western Railway (LSWR) Adams '0415' 4-4-2T, having received the latest engineering running sample of the model and issuing a video of it operating on the development department's test track.

The model will have a die-cast

chassis and boiler, five-pole skew wound motor, separately fitted metal handrails and sprung metal buffers. Three are due for release covering BR lined black and LSWR lined green liveries.

Prices are set at £119.99 each, with delivery in late 2015.

● Visit www.hornby.com for more information.



BR AUTOTRAILERS APPROACH

Decorated samples of Bachmann's 'OO' gauge BR Autotrailers have been received by the company's engineers for evaluation.

Designed by Hawksworth for BR (WR) to diagram A38/A40, the coaches were similar in appearance to the earlier Great Western vehicles with cab windows and driving controls at one end of the



vehicle for push-pull operation. Available in BR carmine and cream (Cat No. 39-575), BR maroon

(39-576) and BR crimson (39-577), they are anticipated for release during November/December

2015, priced at £68.95 each.

● Visit www.bachmann.co.uk for more information.

TOOLING STARTS FOR DJ MODELS' CLASS 71

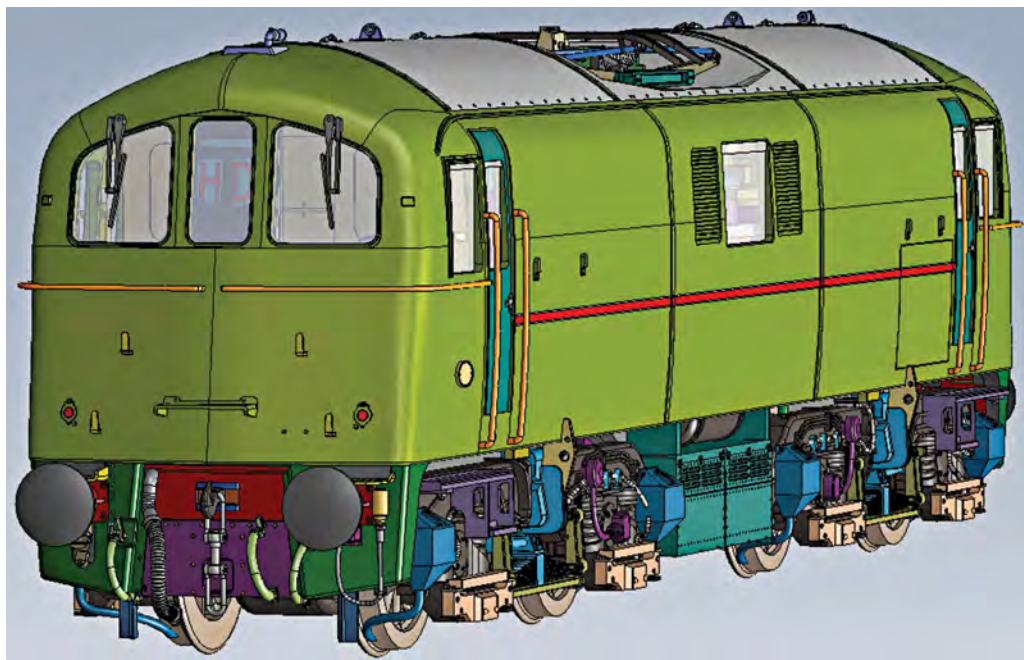
THE latest development CAD/CAM drawings of DJ Models' crowd source funded 'OO' gauge BR Southern Region Class 71 Bo-

electric locomotive (HM87) have been issued with the manufacturer revealing in mid June that the locomotive has progressed to the tooling stage.

The tooling will cater for two different body styles, cab ends and alternate roof details with the specification also including die cast metal chassis, coreless motor, a choice of lighting options, decorated cab interior, etched steel windscreen wipers, poseable overhead electric pantograph, replacement front valance and a wealth of separately applied parts.

The model will include a 21-pin DCC decoder socket and space for a large rectangular enclosed speaker. An on/off lighting switch for analogue control and a selection of appropriate route headcodes will also be included.

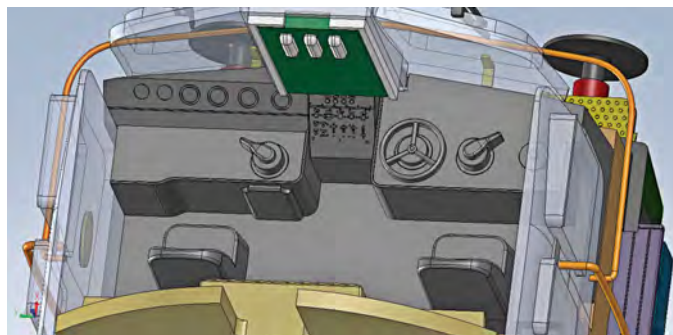
Five models are being produced initially as E5003 in BR green with small yellow panels (Cat No. 0071-001), E5004 in plain BR green (0071-002), 71009 in BR blue with full yellow ends (0071-003), 71013 in BR blue with full yellow ends (0071-



004) and E5010 in BR green livery with full yellow ends.

Prices are set at the crowd sourced price of £125 for pre-orders, operated by Kernow Model Rail Centre on behalf of DJ Models, placed before the October 1 deadline.

● Visit www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com for more information.



WIN A **HORNBY®** COLAS RAIL CLASS 56!



FIRST SAMPLES FOR LSWR GATE STOCK ARRIVE



Kernow Model Rail Centre (KMRC) has taken delivery of the first assembled engineering prototype sample of its forthcoming 'OO' gauge London and South Western Railway (LSWR) 1914 Gate Stock push-pull coaches.

Displayed for the first time at the Great Central Railway's Model Event in June, the Driving Brake Third and Third coaches are now being evaluated ahead of further tweaks to the tooling. Priced at £99.99 per set for pre-orders and with a choice of Southern Railway and BR liveries, a delivery date has yet to be confirmed.

● Visit www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com for more information.

'Warship' debuts in 'O' gauge



Heljan has revealed a sample of its new 'O' gauge diesel-hydraulic – the Class 42 'Warship', following confirmation of the identities of its standard and limited edition models during May (HM97).

Priced at £699 each, five standard named models will be produced for general release together with six unnamed and limited edition models for 'O' gauge specialist Tower Models.

Delivery is expected in 2016.

● Visit www.heljan.dk or www.tower-models.com for more information.

Oxford Rail 'Radial' breaks cover

Oxford Rail has unveiled the first working pre-production sample of its 'OO' gauge model of the London and South Western Railway (LSWR) Adams '0415' 4-4-2T.

The model incorporates a die-cast metal chassis, tanks and coal bunker for added weight together with metal buffers, detailed cab interior and separately fitted metal handrails.

Following adjustment to the tooling

and electrical tests, the model has now been approved for production.

Three liveries are planned for the initial batch in LSWR green livery, BR lined black with early crests and BR lined black with late crests.

Prices are set at £99.95 with delivery anticipated towards the end of this year.

● Visit www.oxfordrail.com for more information.



HOW TO ENTER

Send your answer in by visiting www.hornbymagazine.com and fill in the entry form. Or send your answer, subscriber number (if applicable), and full contact details on a postcard to 'Hornby Magazine Class 56 competition', Key Publishing, PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ. Alternatively, send the same details by e-mail to competitions@keypublishing.com with 'Hornby Magazine Class 56 competition' in the subject field.

RULES: Strictly no multiple entries. The winner will be the first correct answer drawn at random immediately after the closing date. There is no cash alternative, and no correspondence can be entered into. The competition is not open to employees of Key Publishing or Hornby Magazine. The Marketing Manager's decision is final. The winner will be notified by post, and will be published in HM100. The closing date for entries is August 25 2015 and winners will be notified by September 1 2015 – usually within a week. No purchase necessary.

● By entering this competition you agree to Key Publishing Ltd and/or associated company using your details to advise you of future offers and promotions. Your details will NOT be passed on to third parties.

QUESTION...

Where was 56087 built?

- a. BREL, Crewe
- b. BREL, Doncaster
- c. Brush, Loughborough

GAUGEMASTER.com

The Online Home of The Engine Shed



DCC CONTROL

DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEMS



DCC01 Prodigy Express System £149.95



DCC02 Prodigy Advance2 System £279.95



DCC03 Prodigy Advance2 Wireless System £479.95

DECODERS

- DCC22 CLASSIC 2 Function Micro £24.95
- DCC23 CLASSIC 6 Pin Plug-in Decoder £24.95
- DCC27 OMNI 21 & 8 Pin Decoder £18.95
- DCC28 OMNI 6 Pin Decoder with Harness £20.95
- DCC29 OMNI Direct Plug Decoder £19.95
- BPDC27 OMNI 21 & 8 Pin Decoder (5) £39.95
- BPDC28 OMNI 6 Pin with Harness (5) £39.95
- BPDC29 OMNI Direct Plug Decoder (5) £34.95
- DCC30 Accessory Decoder 4 Accessories £59.95
- DCC31 Accessory Decoder Kato UniTrack £15.95

DCC ACCESSORIES

- DCC11 Prodigy Extension Plate £37.95
- DCC13 Prodigy Adv2 Wireless Walkaround £179.95
- DCC14 Prodigy Adv2 Backlit Walkaround £129.95



- DCC15 'Decoder Doctor' Decoder Tester £79.95
- DCC40 Auto Reverse Module £39.95
- DCC49 Prodigy DCC Booster Unit 8 Amp £179.95
- DCC51 Prodigy Wireless Conversion Set £259.95
- DCC55 Prodigy Wired Computer Interface £54.95
- DCC60 Spare plug for Prodigy £3.25
- DCC61 Medium NEM 652 Socket (5) £7.95
- DCC62 Prodigy Universal Lead (2m) £4.95
- DCC63 Prodigy Adv Power Supply Unit £24.95
- DCC64 Prodigy Power Pack Lead £6.95
- DCC65 Prodigy Express Power Supply Unit £25.95
- DCC71 Prodigy Decoder Tester £9.95
- DCC72 8 to 21 Pin Adaptor £4.50
- DCC77 Prodigy Walkaround Adapter £9.95



ANALOGUE CONTROL

MAINS POWERED CONTROLLERS



GMC-COMBI Single Track Controller £39.95

GMC-100M Single Track £84.95

- GMC-100M Single Track O Scale £84.95
- GMC-10LGB Single Track G Scale £99.95
- GMC-10LGBSF Single Track G Scale Fan £169.95
- GMC-P Single Track Simulation £99.95
- GMC-PO Single Track Simulation O Scale £39.95



- GMC-D Twin Track £94.95
- GMC-DO Twin Track O Scale £164.95
- GMC-DF Twin Track Feedback £99.95
- GMC-DS Twin Track Simulation £164.95
- GMC-TS Three Track Simulation £174.95



GMC-Q Four Track £169.95

PANEL MOUNT CONTROLLERS



- GMC-100 Single Track £34.95
- GMC-100 O Single Track O Scale £44.95
- GMC-100LGB Single Track G Scale £54.95
- GMC-U Single Track Simulation £44.95
- GMC-UF Single Track Feedback £39.95
- GMC-UO Single Track Simulation O Scale £59.95
- GMC-UO Twin Track £54.95
- GMC-UOF Twin Track Feedback £59.95
- GMC-UOS Twin Track Simulation £59.95
- GMC-UTS Three Track Controller Sim £79.95
- GMC-UQ Four Track £84.95

HANDHELD CONTROLLERS

- GMC-W Single Track £39.95
- GMC-HH Single Track Feedback £39.95
- GMC-WS Single Track Simulation £59.95



- GMC-M1 Output 2 x 16V AC £49.95
- GMC-M1DC Output 2 x 12V DC £54.95
- GMC-M2 Output 1 x 18V AC (2.5a) £54.95
- GMC-M3 Output 1 x 24V AC (1.25a) £54.95
- GMC-M4 Output 2 x 12V AC (1.25a) £54.95

WALL MOUNTED TRANSFORMERS

- GMC-M1 Output 1 x 16V AC or 12V DC £19.95
- GMC-WM2 Output 1 x 9V DC (0.6a) £14.95

OPEN TRANSFORMERS

- GMC-T1 Output 2 x 16V AC (1a) £24.95
- GMC-T2 Output 1 x 18V AC (2.5a) £24.95
- GMC-T3 Output 1 x 24V AC (1.25a) £24.95
- GMC-T4 Output 2 x 12V AC (1a) £24.95

MODULES

- GMC-SS1 Super Shuttle Unit £34.95
- GMC-SS1LGB Super Shuttle Unit G Scale £44.95



POINT CONTROL

POINT CONTROL STARTER SET

- GMC-PCSET Point Control Starter Set £49.95



- GMC-PCU1 Point Control Unit £114.95
- GMC-PCU2 Slave Unit for PCU1 £52.95

MAINS POWERED POINT CONTROL SYSTEM

- GMC-PCU1 Point Control Unit £114.95
- GMC-PCU2 Slave Unit for PCU1 £52.95

CAPACITOR DISCHARGE UNITS



- GMC-CDU Capacitor Discharge Unit £13.95
- GMC-MCDU Mains Powered CDU £24.95

POINT MOTORS

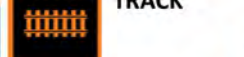


- GMC-PM1 Motor with Built-In Switch £5.35
- GMC-PM2 Motor No Switch £6.25
- GMC-PM4 Motor Latching Mechanism £6.25

UNCOUPLERS

- GMC-EM1 N Electro Magnetic Uncoupler £8.95
- GMC-EM2 Coupling Adaptor Fret (20) £4.95
- GMC-TLU OO Tension Lock Uncoupler £10.95

TRACK



- GM111 OO/HO Brown Ballast (500g) £3.55
- GM210 Flexible Ballasted Underlay (5m) £22.95
- GM214 Point & Crossing Ballasting Kit £7.95



- GM115 N Granite Ballast (500g) £3.55
- GM118 N Granite Ballast (200g) £2.35
- GM201 N Flexible Ballasted Underlay (5m) £22.95
- GM205 N Point & Crossing Ballasting Kit £7.95

N BROWN BALLASTED UNDERLAY SYSTEM

- GM113 N Brown Ballast (500g) £3.55
- GM211 N Flexible Ballasted Underlay (5m) £22.95
- GM215 Point & Crossing Ballasting Kit £7.95

OO SCALE CORK TRACKBED SYSTEM

- GM251 3mm Cork Trackbed 4.5 x 50cm (6) £8.95



- GM252 3mm Cork Plates 15 x 50cm (2) £4.50
- GM240 For RH Sectional Points (2) £3.95
- GM241 For LH Sectional Points (2) £3.95
- GM244 For RH Sectional Curved Points (2) £3.95
- GM245 For LH Sectional Curved Points (2) £3.95
- GM247 For Y Sectional Points (2) £3.95

N SCALE CORK TRACKBED SYSTEM

- GM231 2mm Cork Trackbed 2.8 x 50cm (6) £8.95
- GM232 2mm Cork Plates 15 x 50cm (2) £4.50
- GM223 For RH Sectional Points (2) £3.95
- GM226 For LH Sectional Points (2) £3.95

TRACK TESTER



GM52 Multi Scale Track Tester £4.95

OO SCALE FLEXIBLE TRACK



- GM90 900mm N/Silver Flexible Track (100) £29.95
- GM93 900mm N/Silver Bk Flexi Track (24) £79.95
- GM94 900mm N/Silver Bm Flexi Track (24) £79.95
- GM97 900mm N/Silver Bm Flexi Track (100) £29.95
- GM19 Code 100 (OO) Rail Joiners (24) £2.45

OO SCALE TRACK ACCESSORIES

- GM45 OO/HO Re-Railer £5.35
- GM54 OO Buffer Stop £1.85
- BPGM54 OO Buffer Stop (5 Pack) £8.35



- GM55 OO LH Buffer Stop £6.95
- GM56 OO Buffer Stop Lights (Pack of 2) £9.95

GM13 Pair of Leads (Joiners/Bare Wire) £4.95

- GM66 Homby Type Track Pins 10mm £2.60
- GM67 Extra Long Track Pins 15mm £2.60

N SCALE FLEXIBLE TRACK

- GM18 Code 80 (N) Rail Joiners (24) £2.35

N SCALE TRACK ACCESSORIES

- GM46 N Re-Railer £2.95
- GM53 N Scale Buffer Stop £4.50
- BPGM53 N Scale Buffer Stop (Pack of 5) £19.95

GM57 N Lit Buffer Stop on Track £9.25

- GM58 N Buffer Stop Lights (Pack of 2) £9.95
- GM17 Pair of Leads (N Joiner/Bare Wire) £4.95

OO GREY BALLASTED UNDERLAY SYSTEM

- GM140 Meadow Mat - Spring 6mm Grass £8.95
- GM141 Meadow Mat - Meadow 6mm Grass £8.95
- GM142 Meadow Mat - Spring 12mm Grass £11.95
- GM143 Meadow Mat-Meadow 12mm Grass £11.95
- GM147 Meadow Mat - Beige 6mm Grass £8.95
- GM148 Meadow Mat - Beige 12mm Grass £11.95

STATIC GRASS SYSTEM

- GM196 Static Grass Starter Set £9.95
- GM193 Puffer Bottle £4.75
- GM169 Static Grass Glue (250ml) £6.95
- GM170 Spring Grass Flock (30g) £3.15
- GM171 Summer Grass Flock (30g) £3.15
- GM172 Moorland Grass Flock (30g) £3.15
- GM173 Meadow Grass Flock (30g) £3.15
- GM174 Woodland Floor Grass Flock (30g) £3.25

BUDGET SCATTERS

- GM101 Meadow Scatter (50g) £1.85
- GM102 Mid Green Scatter (50g) £1.85
- GM103 Dark Green Scatter (50g) £1.85
- GM105 Spring Green Scatter (50g) £1.85
- GM108 Earth Brown Scatter (50g) £1.85
- GM109 Black Scatter (50g) £1.85
- GM110 Red/Brown Scatter (50g) £2.35
- GM112 Imitation Coal (50g) £2.35
- GM116 Grey Tarmac Scatter (50g) £1.85

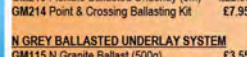
LICHENS & HEDGES

- GM160 Light Green Hedgerow (1m) £6.95
- GM161 Dark Green Hedgerow (1m) £6.95
- GM154 Light Green Lichen (80g) £4.75
- GM165 Dark Green Lichen (80g) £4.75
- GM166 Assorted Lichen (80g) £4.75

FOLIAGE

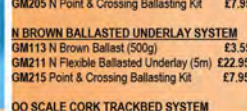
- GM150 Fine Light Green Foliage (30g) £3.15
- GM151 Fine Dark Green Foliage (30g) £3.15
- GM152 Fine Mid Green Foliage (30g) £3.15
- GM153 Fine Light Brown Foliage (30g) £3.15
- GM154 Fine Brown Foliage (30g) £3.15

SCENICS



GM194 Scenic Starter Pack £24.95

STARTER PACK



- GM100 Mod Roc (2.75m) £4.50
- GM119 Fine Plaster of Paris (1kg) £3.95
- GM130 1/16 Cork Sheet 3' x 2' (60 x 90cm) £6.50
- GM131 1/8 Cork Sheet 3' x 2' (60 x 90cm) £10.50
- GM167 Balsa Bundle 50 x 76 x 229mm £1.95
- GM168 Balsa Bundle 75 x 150 x 450mm £9.95

GM128 OO Scale Spring Trees (10) £10.95

- GM129 OO Scale Summer Trees (10) £10.95

BULK TREES

- GM120 Deciduous Trees (25) £19.95
- GM121 Mixed Trees (25) £19.95
- GM122 Fir Trees (25) £19.95

VALUE TREE ASSORTMENTS

- GM127 N Scale Tree Assortment (10) TBA

GM123 Small Fir Trees (50) £29.95

- GM124 Deciduous Trees (25) £19.95
- GM125 Spruce Trees (25) £19.95

MAKE YOUR OWN TREES

- GM195 Seafoam for Tree Making £19.95
- GM156 Light Green Scenic Leaves (50g) £3.65
- GM157 Mid Green Scenic Leaves (50g) £3.65
- GM158 Dark Green Scenic Leaves (50g) £3.65

FLOWERS

- GM139 Flowerbeds £11.95

GM175 OO/HO Garden Flowers £9.25

- GM176 OO/HO Water Plants £9.25
- GM177 OO/HO Garden Plants £9.25
- GM178 OO/HO Wild Flowers £9.25

GRASS TUFTS

- GM136 Spring Grass Tufts £10.95
- GM137 Summer Grass Tufts £10.95
- GM138 Flowering Grass Tufts £11.95

BRICKWORK

- GM30 Plain Stone Wall Grey £9.25
- GM31 Grey Stone Wall & Buttresses £9.25
- GM32 Grey Stone Wall & Arches £9.25
- GM197 Stone Tunnel Wall £7.95
- GM198 Single Tunnel Mouth & Walls £14.95
- GM199 Double Tunnel Mouth & Walls £19.95

BACKSCENES

- GM701 Large Valley Backscene £7.95
- GM702 Large Countryside Backscene £7.95
- GM703 Large Open Field Backscene £7.95

GM704 Large Village Backscene £7.95

- GM705 Large Cloudy Sky Backscene £7.95
- GM706 Large Industrial Backscene £7.95
- GM707 Large Housebacks Backscene £7.95
- GM708 Large Pretty UK Town Backscene £7.95
- GM751 Small Valley Backscene £4.95
- GM752 Small Countryside Backscene £4.95
- GM753 Small Open Field Backscene £4.95
- GM754 Small Village Backscene £4.95

GM755 Small Cloudy Sky Backscene £4.95

- GM756 Small Industrial Backscene £4.95
- GM757 Small Housebacks Backscene £4.95
- GM758 Small Pretty UK Town Backscene £4.95

HIGHWAYS

- GM370 80mm Wide Tarmac Road (1m) £6.95
- GM371 80mm Wide Universal Curves (2) £6.95

OO SCALE NARROW ROAD SYSTEM

- GM375 88mm Wide Tarmac Road (1m) £6.95
- GM376 68mm Wide Universal Curves (2) £6.95

DOHO SCALE VEHICLE LIGHTING KITS

- GM385 Standard Vehicle Kit £12.95
- GM386 Emergency Vehicles Kit (Blues) £14.95
- GM387 Service Vehicles Kit (Orange) £14.95

N SCALE ROAD SYSTEM

- GM390 40mm Wide Tarmac Road (1m) £6.95
- GM391 40mm Wide Universal Curves (2) £6.95

GRASS & GRAVEL MATS

- GM20 Spring Grass Mat 100cm x 75cm £7.95
- GM21 Summer Grass Mat 100cm x 75cm £7.95
- GM22 Autumn Grass Mat 100cm x 75cm £7.95
- GM23 Gravel Mat 100cm x 75cm £5.95
- GM38 Spring Grass Mat 240cm x 120cm £29.95

MEADOW MATS

- GM140 Meadow Mat - Spring 6mm Grass £8.95
- GM141 Meadow Mat - Meadow 6mm Grass £8.95
- GM142 Meadow Mat - Spring 12mm Grass £11.95
- GM143 Meadow Mat-Meadow 12mm Grass £11.95
- GM147 Meadow Mat - Beige 6mm Grass £8.95
- GM148 Meadow Mat - Beige 12mm Grass £11.95

STATIC GRASS SYSTEM

- GM196 Static Grass Starter Set £9.95
- GM193 Puffer Bottle £4.75
- GM169 Static Grass Glue (250ml) £6.95
- GM170 Spring Grass Flock (30g) £3.15
- GM171 Summer Grass Flock (30g) £3.15
- GM172 Moorland Grass Flock (30g) £3.15
- GM173 Meadow Grass Flock (30g) £3.15
- GM174 Woodland Floor Grass Flock (30g) £3.25

BUDGET SCATTERS

- GM101 Meadow Scatter (50g) £1.85
- GM102 Mid Green Scatter (50g) £1.85
- GM103 Dark Green Scatter (50g) £1.85
- GM105 Spring Green Scatter (50g) £1.85
- GM108 Earth Brown Scatter (50g) £1.85
- GM109 Black Scatter (50g) £1.85
- GM110 Red/Brown Scatter (50g) £2.35
- GM112 Imitation Coal (50g) £2.35
- GM116 Grey Tarmac Scatter (50g) £1.85

LICHENS & HEDGES

- GM160 Light Green Hedgerow (1m) £6.95
- GM161 Dark Green Hedgerow (1m) £6.95
- GM154 Light Green Lichen (80g) £4.75
- GM165 Dark Green Lichen (80g) £4.75
- GM166 Assorted Lichen (80g) £4.75

FOLIAGE

- GM150 Fine Light Green Foliage (30g) £3.15
- GM151 Fine Dark Green Foliage (30g) £3.15
- GM152 Fine Mid Green Foliage (30g) £3.15
- GM153 Fine Light Brown Foliage (30g) £3.15
- GM154 Fine Brown Foliage (30g) £3.15

SCENICS



GM194 Scenic Starter Pack £24.95

STARTER PACK



- GM100 Mod Roc (2.75m)



STRUCTURES

OO SCALE LASER CUT KITS (C14)



GM453 Garden Shed Kit £6.00

OO SCALE "FORDHAMPTON" PLASTIC KITS

Fordhampton is a bustling market town on a busy mainline running through the rolling South Downs. With both local and express services steaming through, Fordhampton Station serves all kinds of trains from commuters travelling to and from London as well as excursions to the seaside at Brighton! Wherever you are going the station master will be happy to help you get to your destination.



GM401 Fordhampton Station £25.50



GM402 Fordhampton Signal Box £10.50



GM403 Fordhampton Footbridge £17.50



GM404 Fordhampton Level Crossing £11.50



GM405 Fordhampton 60s Estate House £15.95



GM406 Fordhampton Locomotive Shed £19.95



GM407 Fordhampton Carriage Platforms £9.95



GM408 Fordhampton Village Store or Pub £17.95

Look out for more additions to Fordhampton as and when planning permission is granted!



KESTREL DESIGNS

N GAUGE PLASTIC KITS

- GMKD01 House £4.25
- GMKD02 Shop £4.25
- GMKD03 Bungalow £3.50
- GMKD04 Church with Porch £5.75
- GMKD05 House/Shop Unit with Glazing £6.50
- GMKD06 Two Shop Unit with Glazing £6.50
- GMKD07 Four House Unit £6.50
- GMKD08 Country Station £8.50
- GMKD09 Station Buildings £8.50
- GMKD10 Island Platform with Flat Canopy £8.00
- GMKD11 Flat Canopy £7.25
- GMKD12 Small Signal Box £3.00
- GMKD13B Farm Rail Fencing Brown £3.00
- GMKD13W Farm Rail Fencing White £3.00
- GMKD14 Telegraph Poles £3.00
- GMKD15 Windows Doors & Guttering £4.25
- GMKD16 Platforms (2) £2.75
- GMKD17 Platform Ramps (2) £2.25
- GMKD18 Station Yard Huts £3.25
- GMKD19 Weighbridge & Office £4.25
- GMKD20 Coal Office £3.25
- GMKD21 Level Crossing/Keepers Cottage £5.75
- GMKD22 Four Greenhouses £3.00
- GMKD23 Two Domestic Garages £3.00
- GMKD24 Water Tower £3.75
- GMKD25 Corner Shop £4.50
- GMKD26 Corner Pub £4.50
- GMKD27 Three Storey Townhouse £5.75
- GMKD28 Three Storey Town Shop £5.75
- GMKD29 Modern Station £7.75
- GMKD30 Modern Station Waiting Room £5.50
- GMKD31 Station Masters House £6.25
- GMKD32 Pair Pre War Semi Det. Houses £7.00
- GMKD33 Boilerhouse & Chimney £6.25
- GMKD34 Stable Block £6.75
- GMKD35 Cow Shed £3.50
- GMKD36 Barn £5.75
- GMKD37 Farm House £7.25



- GMKD38 Steel Footbridge £7.25
- GMKD39 Modern Industrial Unit £5.75
- GMKD40 Modern Fire Station £7.00
- GMKD41 Platforms Wide (2) £3.25
- GMKD42 Platform Ramps Wide (2) £2.75
- GMKD43 Goods Shed £7.50
- GMKD1000 Town Station £16.95
- GMKD1001 Old Factory with Chimney £19.95

N GAUGE LASER CUT KITS

The same as the ultra detailed OO equivalents (GM451/GM452/GM453) - pack sizes vary from the 4mm versions though

- GMKD51 Wooden Fencing £5.00
- GMKD52 Lattice Fencing £5.00
- GMKD53 Garden Sheds (2) £7.50

N GAUGE VALUE KIT SETS

- GMKD2001 Station Set £14.95
- GMKD2001 Town Set £12.95
- GMKD2002 Suburban Set £14.95
- GMKD2003 Farm Set £16.95



MODEL RAILWAY MAINTENANCE

- GM50 OO/HO Locomotive Wheel Cleaner £39.95
- GM47 N Gauge Wheel Cleaner £34.95
- GM51 Spare Pads for GM50 £17.95
- GM49 Spare Pads for GM47 £17.95
- GM59 N Scale Wheel Cleaner £15.95



- GM60 OO Scale Wheel Cleaner £19.95
- GM61 Precision Lubricator £4.75
- GM67 Superfine Oil Pen w/Teflon Particles £5.75
- GM68 Electrical Contact Oil Pen £9.75

GENERAL MODELLING TOOLS

- GM08 Modelstrip (115mm) £6.95
- GM26 Track Rubber £3.15
- GM27 Jumbo Track Rubber £5.75
- GM600 A2 Cutting Mat £14.95
- GM601 A3 Cutting Mat £9.95
- GM602 A4 Cutting Mat £4.95
- GM603 A5 Cutting Mat £2.95
- GM604 Round Nose Pliers £6.75
- GM605 Flat Nose Pliers £6.75
- GM606 Side Cutters £6.75
- GM607 Half Round Pliers £6.75
- GM608 Bent Nose Pliers £6.75
- GM609 S/Steel Tweezers (4) £7.95
- GM610 Double Ended Pin Vice £5.75
- GM611 Sawset 1 w/ Scalpel Handle £9.75
- GM613 Trim-away Knife £3.50
- GM614 S/S Scalpel & Blades £4.95
- GM615 Plastic Scalpel & Blades £5.75
- GM616 Cutting Knife & 5 Blades £6.25
- GM617 Pick-Up Tool £3.00
- GM618 Magnifier Tweezers £3.00
- GM621 Locking forceps Curved £4.25
- GM624 Swivel Top Pin Vice £2.75
- GM625 Curved Tweezer R/Action £3.95
- GM626 Straight Tweezer R/Action £3.95
- GM627 Blunt End Tweezer R/Action £4.25
- GM629 Cutting Discs (10) £3.25
- GM630 Screw Top Mandrels (3) £5.75
- GM631 Slicing Discs (10) & Mandrel £3.00
- GM632 Budget Needle File Set £3.00
- GM633 Glass Fibre Pencil 4mm £3.75
- GM634 4mm G/Fibre Refills (10) £4.50
- GM635 2mm Glass Fibre Pencil £4.50
- GM636 2mm G/Fibre Refills (5) £5.75
- GM638 Cutting Broaches 0.6-2.0 £5.75
- GM640 Archimedian Drill Sock £5.75
- GM641 HSS Jobs Drills 0.5 (5) £5.50
- GM642 HSS Jobs Drills 0.8 (5) £6.25
- GM643 HSS Jobs Drills 1.0 (5) £7.00
- GM644 HSS Jobs Drills 1.2 (5) £6.25
- GM645 HSS Jobs Drills 1.5 (5) £6.75
- GM646 HSS Jobs Drills 1.8 (5) £3.50
- GM647 HSS Jobs Drills 2.0 (5) £5.75
- GM648 Microbar Drills 0.3-1.6 £10.95
- GM649 Microbar HSS Twist Drill Bits 81-80 £10.95
- GM650 HSS Jobs Drills 0.3 (5) £3.95
- GM651 HSS Jobs Drills 0.4 (5) £3.95
- GM652 HSS Jobs Drills 0.6 (5) £3.95
- GM653 HSS Jobs Drills 0.7 (5) £3.95
- GM654 HSS Jobs Drills 0.9 (5) £2.50
- GM655 Spare Blades for GM616 £2.50
- GM656 Spare Blades for GM616 £2.50
- GM660 Pick n Place Twin Pack £4.50
- GM664 Economy Sprue Plastic Cutter £6.50
- GM666 Clip On Magnifying Eye Glass £9.95
- GM669 Pin Pusher with Depth Stop £9.95
- GM670 Deluxe Paintbrush Set £9.95



- GM683 Soft Grip Knife Set with Blades £6.95
- GM684 Spare Blades for GM683 £1.50
- GM693 Value Model Railway Drill £9.95
- GM694 Mains Powered Value Drill £16.95
- GM695 Model Railway Screwdriver Set £2.25
- GM696 Masking Tape 6mm x 18m (2) £2.95
- GM697 Masking Tape 10mm x 18m (2) £2.95
- GM698 Masking Tape 18mm x 18m (1) £2.75

- RAZOR SAWS
- GM672 Razor Saw Superfine £10.95
- GM673 3 in 1 Saw Set £13.95
- GM674 Razor Saw Fine £10.95
- GM675 Razor Saw Medium £14.95
- GM676 Aluminum Mitre Box £10.95
- GM677 Fine Woodcraft Saw £14.95
- GM678 Flush Cutting Saw £11.95
- GM679 Universal Razor Saw £14.95

- SOLDERING IRONS & BITS
- GM690 15W 230V Soldering Iron £16.95
- GM691 25W 230V Soldering Iron £18.95
- GM692 40W 230V Soldering Iron £35.50
- GM693 15W No.6 Tip £3.50
- GM694 15W No.8 Tip £3.75
- GM695 25W No.6 Tip £3.75
- GM696 25W No.7 Tip £3.75
- GM697 40W No.6 Tip £3.75
- GM698 40W No.7 Tip £3.75

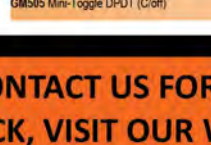
- SOLDERING ACCESSORIES
- GM01 Low Melt Solder 70 degrees (20g) £4.25
- GM02 Solder 180 degrees (20g) £3.95
- GM03 White Metal Flux £5.95
- GM04 Brass Flux £5.95
- GM05 Non Acid Safety Flux £6.25
- GM06 Solder Wire 145 Degrees £4.85

- SWITCHES
- GM501 Slide Switch DPDT £1.65
- GM502 Slide Switch DPDT (Cioff) £1.65
- GM503 Toggle Switch SPST £2.30
- GM504 Toggle Switch DPDT £2.60
- GM505 Mini-Toggle DPDT (Cioff) £3.10

- MAGNETS
- GM86 Small Magnets (10) £5.50
- GM87 Medium Magnets (10) £5.75
- GM88 Large Magnets (10) £6.00
- GM89 3v Bulbs (10) & Capacitors (5) £5.95
- GM89 Pack of Reeds & 5 Magnets £13.95

- UNIVERSAL RELAY SWITCH
- GM500 Universal Relay Switch (Single) £5.25
- BPGM500 Universal Relay Switch (3) £13.95

- GM353 CATALOGUE
- 128 Page Full Colour Catalogue £3.95



- GM506 Mini-Toggle DPDT £2.70
- GM507 Mini-Toggle SPST £2.40
- GM508 Mini-Toggle SPDT £2.40
- GM509 Mini-Toggle SPDT (Cioff) £2.40
- GM510 Mini-Toggle for Point Motors £2.65
- GM511 Mini-Toggle for G Point Motors £3.60
- GM512 Push to Break Black (5) £5.95
- GM513 Push to Make Black (5) £2.75
- GM514 Push to Make Blue (5) £2.75
- GM515 Push to Make Green (5) £2.75
- GM516 Push to Make Red (5) £2.75
- GM517 Push to Make White (5) £2.75
- GM518 Push to Make Yellow (5) £2.75
- GM519 Rotary Switch 1 Pole 12 Way £2.75
- GM520 Rotary Switch 2 Pole 8 Way £3.70
- GM521 Rotary Switch 3 Pole 4 Way £3.70
- GM522 Rotary Switch 4 Pole 3 Way £3.70
- BPGM501 Slide Switch DPDT (25) £12.95
- BPGM502 Slide Switch DPDT (Cioff) (25) £12.95
- BPGM503 Toggle Switch SPST (25) £34.95
- BPGM504 Toggle Switch DPDT (25) £42.95
- BPGM505 Mini-Toggle DPDT (Cioff) (25) £44.95
- BPGM506 Mini-Toggle DPDT (25) £42.95
- BPGM507 Mini-Toggle SPST (25) £34.95
- BPGM508 Mini-Toggle SPDT (25) £34.95
- BPGM509 Mini-Toggle SPDT (Cioff) (25) £39.95
- BPGM510 Mini-Toggle for Point Motors (25) £44.95
- BPGM513 Push to Make Black (25) £9.95
- BPGM514 Push to Make Blue (25) £9.95
- BPGM515 Push to Make Green (25) £9.95
- BPGM516 Push to Make Red (25) £9.95
- BPGM517 Push to Make White (25) £9.95
- BPGM518 Push to Make Yellow (25) £9.95

- WIRE
- GM10 Wire Red/Black/Green (10m of each) £5.95
- GM11BK Wire Black 7 x 0.2mm (10m) £2.15
- GM11BL Wire Blue 7 x 0.2mm (10m) £2.15
- GM11BN Wire Brown 7 x 0.2mm (10m) £2.15
- GM11GN Wire Green 7 x 0.2mm (10m) £2.15
- GM11GR Wire Grey 7 x 0.2mm (10m) £2.15
- GM11O Wire Orange 7 x 0.2mm (10m) £2.15
- GM11P Wire Pink 7 x 0.2mm (10m) £2.15
- GM11R Wire Purple 7 x 0.2mm (10m) £2.15
- GM11W Wire White 7 x 0.2mm (10m) £2.15
- BPGM11BK Black Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £7.95
- BPGM11BL Blue Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £7.95
- BPGM11BN Brown Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £7.95
- BPGM11GN Green Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £7.95
- BPGM11GR Grey Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £7.95
- BPGM11O Orange Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £7.95
- BPGM11P Pink Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £7.95
- BPGM11R White Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £7.95
- BPGM11W Yellow Wire 7 x 0.2mm (100m) £7.95

- GENERAL ELECTRICAL ACCESSORIES
- GM12 Pair Connecting Leads (Pin/Bare Wire) £4.55
- GM14 Crimped Pin Terminals (6) £2.95
- GM15 Ring Terminals (6) £1.95
- GM16 Pair Connecting Leads (Pin/Pin) £4.95
- GM28 Crocodile Clips Red/Black Pair £1.65
- GM29 Knob for Rotary Switches & Pots £2.75
- GM40 1.5A Rectifier £4.95
- GM41 Thermal Cut-Out 1 Amp £3.95
- GM42 Thermal Cut-Out 2.5 Amp £3.95
- GM75 PS8 6-Way Din Plug/Socket £2.95
- GM77 12-Way Poly Terminal Block £1.95
- GM89 Pack of 5 Amp Fuses (5) £2.65

- LIGHTING
- GM61 Micro LED White (4) £7.95
- GM62 Micro LED Red (4) £7.95
- GM63 Micro LED Blue (4) £7.95
- GM64 Micro LED Orange (4) £7.95
- GM69 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Yellow (5) £3.95
- GM70 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Red (5) £3.95
- GM71 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Clear (5) £3.95
- GM72 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Green (5) £3.95
- GM73 Grain of Wheat Bulb 12v Orange (5) £3.95
- BPGM69 GOW 12v Yellow (100) £49.95
- BPGM70 GOW Bulb 12v Red (100) £49.95
- BPGM71 GOW Bulb 12v Clear (100) £39.95
- BPGM72 GOW Bulb 12v Orange (100) £49.95
- BPGM73 GOW Bulb 12v Green (100) £49.95
- GM80 LED Green 3mm 12v (5) £2.25
- GM81 LED Red 3mm 12v (5) £2.25
- GM82 LED Yellow 3mm 12v (5) £2.25
- GM83 LED Green 5mm 12v (5) £1.95
- GM84 LED Red 5mm 12v (5) £1.95
- GM85 LED Yellow 5mm 12v (5) £1.95
- GM76 Resistor 1K Ohm for LEDs (10) £1.60

- MAGNETS
- GM86 Small Magnets (10) £5.50
- GM87 Medium Magnets (10) £5.75
- GM88 Large Magnets (10) £6.00
- GM89 3v Bulbs (10) & Capacitors (5) £5.95
- GM89 Pack of Reeds & 5 Magnets £13.95

- UNIVERSAL RELAY SWITCH
- GM500 Universal Relay Switch (Single) £5.25
- BPGM500 Universal Relay Switch (3) £13.95

- GM353 CATALOGUE
- 128 Page Full Colour Catalogue £3.95



GAUGEMASTER Limited Edition News

N SCALE



DAGM220 C166 DB Schenker - £89.95
66 001 IN STOCK NOW



DAGM231 IC Executive Pristine £69.95
73 142 Broadlands



DAGM232 First GBRI - £69.95
73 141 Charlotte



DAGM233 South West Trains - £69.95
73 235



DAGM234 Southern Livery - £69.95
73 202



DAGM235 Pullman - £69.95
73 101 The Royal Alex
(DAGM230 is already sold out)



Pullman Class 73 101 - £129.95
DAGM100 The Royal Alex
DAGM101 Brighton Evening Argus
300pcs of each only



- GM354 2015 NEW ITEMS BROCHURE
- 28 Pages. Free from your local dealer or direct from us.

RANGES STOCKED

- Airfix
- Antex
- Atlas
- Bachmann
- Berko
- Busch
- Capital Transport
- Carrera
- Cartrix
- Classix
- Dapol
- DCCconcepts
- Deluxe Materials
- DM Toys
- Dornaplas
- EFF
- Faller
- Fleischmann
- FlySlot
- Gaugemaster
- Graham Farish
- Harburn Hamlet
- Heljan
- HMRS Transfers
- Hobbytrain
- Hornby
- Humbrol
- Ian Allen
- Jagerndorfer
- Kadee
- Kato
- Kestrel Designs
- Kibri
- Knightwing
- LGB
- Lifeline
- Lightcraft
- Marklin
- Mehano
- Metcalfe
- Middleton Press
- MiniN
- Minitrains
- Modelcraft
- Model Scene
- MRC
- Ninco
- Noch
- NSR
- Oxford Diecast
- Oxford Rail
- Parkside Dundas
- Peco
- Piko
- Plastrac
- Pola
- Preiser
- Racer
- Railmatch
- Ratio
- Revell
- Roco
- Rokuhan
- Rotacraft
- Salexcraft
- Scenix
- Seep
- Seuthe
- Sideways
- Slaters
- Slot It
- Slotwings
- Sprycraft
- Springside
- SRC
- Superquick
- Tiny Signs
- Tracksetta
- Train Tech
- TrainSave
- Trumpeter
- Trix
- Viessmann
- Vollmer
- Vulcan Slot
- W & T
- Walthers
- Wiking
- Wills
- Xuron

CONTACT US FOR A FREE PRICE LIST

HUGE BREADTH OF STOCK, VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR LIVE STOCK INFORMATION

Hatherleigh JUNCTION

BOB HUNTER opted for Gauge 1 for his fictional North Devon station and the results are a spectacular showcase of what can be achieved in large scales.

PHOTOGRAPHY, TREVOR JONES.



BEING A POMPEY LAD and growing up in the heart of the Southern Region (SR) this layout was always going to feature Southern steam. However, with a love of Western Region (WR) diesel-hydraulics the location had to cover both. The era would be 1964 to 1968, so that Southern steam can work alongside the diesels. This being Gauge 1, an area where short trains were common was essential. North Devon seemed ideal and after a look at a map of the area, Hatherleigh was the perfect location. Hatherleigh is a small town in Devon, north of Okehampton. It used to have a railway station with a passing loop and sidings. Hatherleigh Junction, however, is

a figment of my imagination - the junction of a railway that existed and one that didn't. The one that existed and where Hatherleigh station was situated was on a light railway opened in July 1925 that ran from Torrington to Halwill Junction. The Southern Railway station at Halwill was the junction for services from Exeter via Okehampton to Bude and Padstow, as well as the Torrington branch. The line between Halwill Junction and Torrington was never well patronised, only requiring one carriage, usually hauled by an Ivatt '2MT' 2-6-2T locomotive in later years. There was however, some freight activity from the china clay works at Meeth. Torrington had facilities for loading milk tanks. From Torrington a line was built by the London & South

STATISTICS

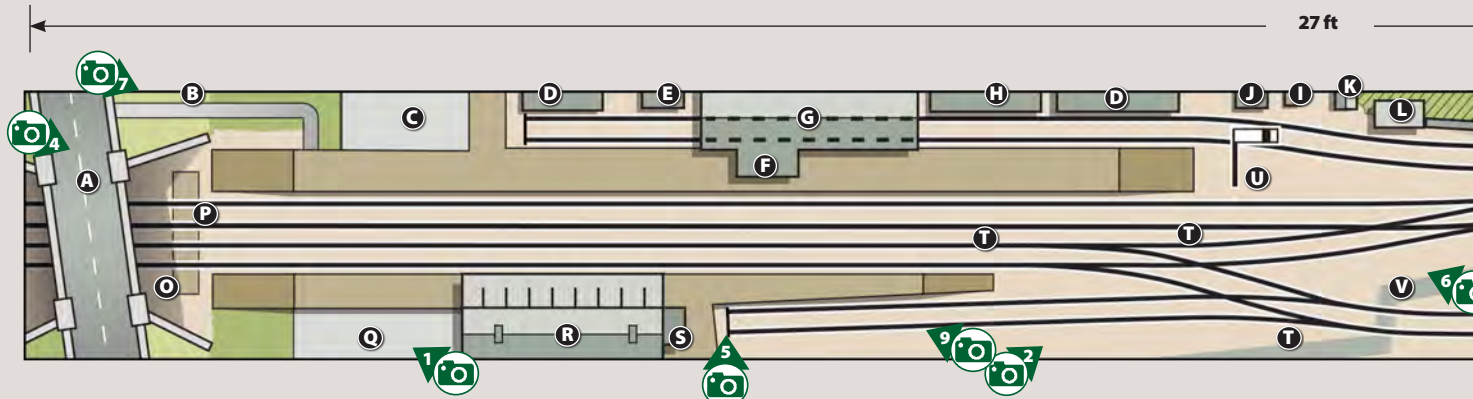
Owner:	Bob Hunter
Scale:	Gauge 1, 1/32nd scale
Length:	34ft
Width:	3ft
Track:	Tenmille products
Control:	Analogue
Period:	BR Southern/Western Region, 1964-1968

Western Railway (LSWR) to Barnstaple and beyond and this line was used for the haulage of milk and china clay. The line of my imagination that didn't exist, but was at one time proposed, was a direct line built to main line standards between Barnstaple, Torrington and »

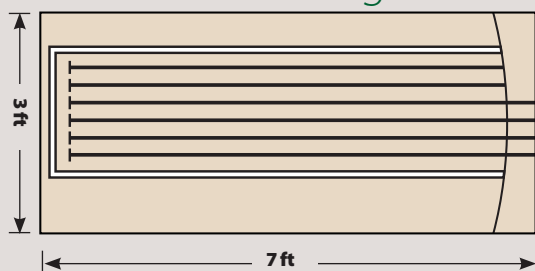
 **D844 Spartan, one of the North British Locomotive built 'Warships'.** As the very first locomotive I 'copped' at Eastleigh in 1967, I have a soft spot for this machine. D6317 emerging from under the road bridge has large headcode boxes fitted higher up on the nose than the conventional headcode panel and was one six Class 22s fitted with these.



HATHERLEIGH JUNCTION TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



Traverser at road bridge end

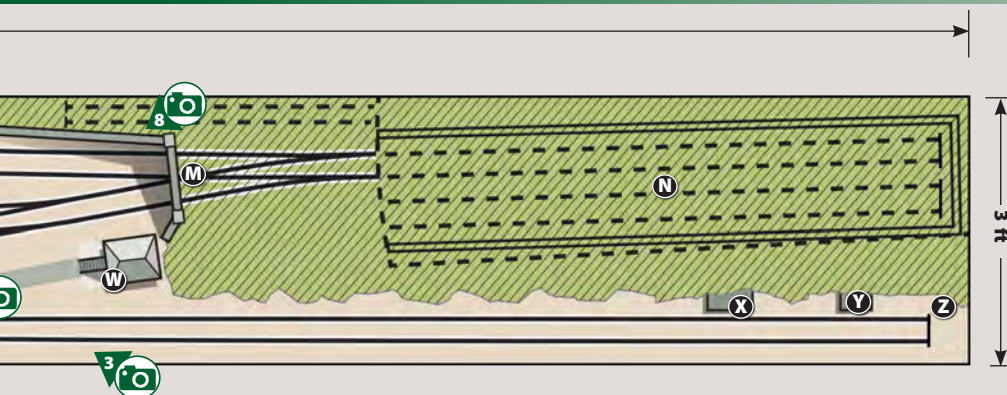


KEY

A Road bridge	J Permanent way hut	S Gents toilets
B Path to platform	K Pump house	T Ground signals
C Car park	L Water tower	U LSWR signals
D Storage hut	M Tunnel mouth	V Path to signalbox
E Signing on hut	N Traverser under hill	W Signalbox
F Shelter with bench	O SR rail built signal	X Engine crews hut
G Goods depot	P Barrow crossing	Y Plate layers hut
H Off loading hut	Q Car park with phone box	
I Hut	R Station building with canopy	

Bulleid 'West Country' 34019
Bideford emerges from the tunnel with a passenger train from Okehampton. 34019 is an Aster locomotive originally designed for live steam but converted to electric traction.





03 Two china clay wagons in the old Halwill branch. Up until about 1972 the black tarpaulin covers were just tied down over the wagon but after 1972 an upright bar attached to the wagon was used to raise new blue tarpaulin covers giving them a tent like appearance. My layout is pre-1972 so dark grey tarpaulins are sufficient. D802 *Formidable* idles in the bay platform while D6303 is about to head off to Okehampton with a milk train.



04 An aerial view of the layout looking from the road bridge towards the tunnel to Okehampton and the truncated line to Halwill.



Okehampton then on to Plymouth. Hatherleigh Junction would have been where it met the line from Halwill Junction to Torrington. On my layout the line from Halwill has closed and the truncated line is used for stabling locomotives and rolling stock. In reality, the Southern Region was responsible for the lines in North Devon until the WR took control of all lines west of Salisbury on January 1 1963. Under SR control the locomotives used would have been mostly steam, whereas diesel-hydraulic classes would dominate under WR control. Passenger services between Waterloo and Torrington via Barnstaple ceased on September 5 1964 and with it steam haulage. Passenger services between Torrington and Halwill Junction were withdrawn on March 1 1965 and total closure took place south of Meeth, including Hatherleigh, that day also. Barnstaple-Torrington passenger trains continued until October 2 1965 and trains for china clay ran until September 1982, the line also being used for bulk milk traffic until October 1978. The final special train ran to Torrington on January 27 1983, when the track was lifted and a cycle/walking path called the Tarka Trail was created.

ORIGINS

I have always been fascinated by the Bulleid 'Pacifics' and the WR diesels especially the D800 'Warships' and the Class 22s. Back in the early 1990s I got to know Steve Harrod and Rob Mabbett through seeing their 'OO' gauge layout Somerford, which had the diesel-hydraulics. I had written a couple of articles in the mid-1990's on converting the old Hornby 'OO' Class 21 into a Class »



Left: D6309 is a production Class 22 from a batch built between 1958 and 1960. This batch from D6306 to D6333 had many differences over the years and is a nightmare for the modeller. These locomotives, with eleven-spoke wheels, were the mainstay of WR and SR branches in Devon and Cornwall in the 1960s.

22 and also a D600 'Warship'. These drew the attention of a gentleman called Fred Phipps who it turned out had been working on his own 1:32 scale (Gauge 1) Class 22. He came over with parts he had finished including the cab and nose and the quality of workmanship and accuracy were amazing. I quickly introduced Fred to Steve and Rob and everyone was so impressed with Fred's work that they persuaded him to manufacture his Class 22 as a kit so they could build one for themselves and it sold reasonably well. I worked with him on the next kit which was the Scottish Region Class 21/29. By this time people were clamouring for more diesel-hydraulic locomotive kits in Gauge 1 and so Fred began work on a D800 model to everyone's delight. With these two diesel-hydraulic models now available Rob and Steve set to work on two wonderful model railways for their locomotives to be displayed on. One, Worcester Road, built by Steve, still makes the occasional foray out on the exhibition circuit. One of those who knew Rob and Steve was Trevor Hale, who had built the baseboards with track for a new Gauge 1 layout housed in an old Royal Air Force hangar. However the use of the hangar was no longer available and so the layout became homeless and was put up for sale. I am hopeless at carpentry and electrical wiring and here was a part built layout with all the bits I can't do, done. So against my better judgement I bought it.

THE LAYOUT DEVELOPS

The eight baseboards arrived in February 2005, with almost all the wired track in place, the track being from Tenmille Products with finescale turnouts, as requested. Basic platforms had been built, the beginnings of a road bridge,



a complete goods shed and reception shed, a clocking on office, a water tower and pump house, an embankment and two traversers. Included in the deal were four completed milk tanks. The four scenic baseboards in the middle of the layout are 5ft x 3ft. At each end of the layout are 7ft long traversers: the one at the road bridge end has three tracks and slides across two 3½ft x 3ft baseboards. The 7ft traverser at the tunnel end has two tracks and swings on a pivot. There is a locomotive holding bay track under the embankment next to the tunnel. Trains go through the tunnel and on to the traverser, which has two

“North Devon seemed ideal and after a look at a map of the area Hatherleigh was the perfect location.”

BOB HUNTER

exits - the tunnel and the holding bay. Having nowhere to put a 34ft long layout I had to store it and work on two baseboards at a time in the front room. Luckily I have an understanding wife! While this was happening we had work done on our house and part of the refurbishment was a loft conversion allowing me to put up six of the eight baseboards. The next stage of our refurbishment, if

all goes well, is to build a garage long enough to house the entire layout. Gauge 1 is basically divided into two separate scales - the old 10mm:1ft and the more modern (and international) 1:32 scale, which is more accurate with regard to the width of the track. Traditionally most British manufacturers have produced locomotives and rolling stock in the former, but that has begun to change, now »



D601 Ark Royal gets the right of way from the LSWR lattice signal. This is Fred's latest kit, which came out late in 2014. All five locomotives were based at Plymouth Laira all their lives and never ran in North Devon, but a case can be made that if the line was directly connected to Plymouth, Laira drivers could have worked them through on china clay/milk turns. The steam locomotive is a Finescale Brass '4MT' and as 80041 was an Exmouth Junction locomotive.



most new product is in 1:32 scale. Track standards also vary between Standard with a back-to-back measurement of 40mm ideally suitable for the greater tolerances needed for outdoor layouts and Finescale with a back-to-back of 42mm as used on Hatherleigh Junction. There are a few specialist companies that manufacture accessories such as signals, station furniture and such like in this scale but it has to be said that most things have to be made either from

a kit or from scratch, which can be both time consuming but also rewarding. The station building is based on the station at Bideford, but of brick rather than stone. This station is on the old Torrington to Barnstaple line and is now renovated and used as the Bideford Railway Heritage Centre. My model of it is made of plywood with embossed Gauge 1 English Bond brick overlay from South Eastern Finecast. I found a company in York which could manufacture the window frames and

station canopy valance from my drawings. The chimney pots and SR lamp posts/shades are from castings made by Fred. The LSWR station railings are etches from Blacksmith Models and although are actually 'O' gauge seem to fit the bill. They were beefed up a bit by soldering additional vertical and horizontal rodding to make the etches more resilient. I got the station nameboards from Station Signs and made the frames for them out of girder shaped metal rodding. Other >>



"I have always been fascinated by Bulleid 'Pacifics' and the Western Region diesel hydraulics."

BOB HUNTER



D844 approaches Platform 1 with a passenger train from Plymouth to Barnstaple while D825 occupies Platform 2.





left: Seen exiting the tunnel, the Bulleid Brake Composite was perfect for a short branch train and was exactly what was used on the Torrington to Halwill line though whether it carried many First Class passengers is open to question! Bulleid 'West Country' 34019 Bideford is at the head.

Below: D825 Intrepid was fitted with a Stone-Vapor boiler and Maybach engines at 2,200hp hauls an ex-GWR 'Toad' brake van and five 13ton china clay wagons

notice boards and such like were found from various sources at model railway shows. The buffer stops are from the Ken Martin range. The trackside warning signs I commissioned from Gilplates after supplying the artwork. The LSWR Type 1 signalbox is scratch built. The window frames were acquired from the same source as the station window frames. The signals are from Model Signal Engineering, one of which was adapted to make a SR rail built signal. Both signals operate in much the same way as real signals do - there is a pivoting arm at the base of the signal attached to a metal rod that runs just under the ballast and modelling clay to the back of the layout. The operating switches are hidden, one behind the road bridge embankment, the other in one of the wayside huts. Of the four ground signals in place, only one is powered so far, by a Hornby point motor. The initial structure for the hill concealing the swinging traverser was chicken wire over pre-shaped steel straps 1in wide and 2mm deep. These were screwed in to the baseboard before being covered in papier mâché and a final layer of plaster. The tunnel is lined with English Bond brick embossed plastic card. Inside the tunnel thin black cloth fixed to hang down like a curtain conceals the traverser behind, while allowing trains to come and go. The tunnel mouth itself is a heavily cut down Skytrex 'O' Gauge resin casting. All the buildings/huts are scratchbuilt and made from plastic card and based on buildings seen in photographs taken in the 1950s and 60s in the area.

SCENERY

The trees on the layout are sea moss with leaves from The Little Leaf Company scattered and glued on. The trackside bushes are made from rubberised horsehair with MiniNatur Scale 1 Summer



Ivy generously spread over to create the bramble type bushes. The grass was from various sources and with different lengths and colours mixed together applied using a static grass applicator. The ballast for the permanent way was mostly 'OO' gauge for the main line and 'N' gauge for the sidings. White modelling clay was used on all the surrounding ground and in parts of the siding. Point rodding has been installed from the signalbox to the three visible points. The next project will be to install signal wiring and spindles.

THE TRAINS

At present I have two steam locomotives – 'West Country' 34019 *Bideford* and BR '4MT' 2-6-4T 80041, the latter Digital Command Control fitted. The diesel fleet covers original NBL D600 class 'Warships', production Class 42 'Warships' and NBL Class 22 hydraulics. All ten diesels on the layout are from the Fred Phipps Models range and powered by Buhler motors. These are connected to a worm

"The signals are from Model Signal Engineering. Both operate in much the same way as real signals do."

BOB HUNTER

and wheel at a ratio of 25:1 for slow speed. One axle is powered in each bogie, connected to the axle via a Delrin chain. However, on my new model of D601 I am using two Portescap motors with ABC Mini E gears with a speed ratio of 30:1 for smooth slow running with a Delrin chain attached to two of the three axles. I have two carriages - one passenger and one full brake - five china clay wagons, five milk tanks, two brake vans and two Great Western Railway (GWR) ventilated vans. Much of the freight stock is from the Mercian Models range. Trevor Cousins, the proprietor, has been very helpful in supplying a variety of buffer types and axleboxes, he also introduced me to Ken Wilkes. Another thing I am not

good at is soldering. Ken very kindly offered to solder all the wagons kits I had bought from Mercian and on the subject of soldering, Fred helped a great deal on the layout, soldering locomotive chassis, railings, signal posts amongst other things. Both were a great help and are much appreciated. Hatherleigh Junction was designed to be portable as an exhibition layout, though it has never been taken to any shows as it is too much for one person to manage alone. That may well change in the future, however. Modelling in Gauge 1 has proved to be a highly rewarding challenge and I will continue to enjoy the layout and the development of it and the rolling stock which runs on it. 



METCALFE

READY CUT CARD KITS

MAIL ORDERS:

Metcalf Models, Bell Busk
Skipton, North Yorkshire, BD23 4DU

PHONE ORDERS:

01729 830072

RAILWAY

POSTAGE

up to £19.99 - £2.50
£20 and over - £4.50
We are now only taking UK orders.

NEW!

Three new style kits made to go together to create all kinds of split level scenes without the need for lots of custom building.



Retaining Wall

A sectional wall easily extended with more kits. Features laser cut capping stones for a clean and crisp look.

N Codes: PN144 Stone - PN145 Brick £8.99
00 Codes PO244 Brick - PO245 Stone £11.99



Tapered Retaining Walls

A pair of sloping walls designed to stand either end of retaining walls. Can also be built to make a ramped roadway up to the bridge height.

N Codes: PN148 Brick - PN149 Stone £8.99
00 Codes PO248 Brick - PO249 Stone £12.99

Note: Two tapered walls kits are needed to make a ramp for either side of the bridge as shown here.

RAILWAY



Railway Bridge

Designed to be used with the retaining walls. Can be made double or single track over the top.

N Codes: PN146 Brick - PN147 Stone £11.99
00 Codes PO246 Brick - PO247 Stone £13.99

ALL THREE KITS AVAILABLE IN BRICK OR STONE STYLES

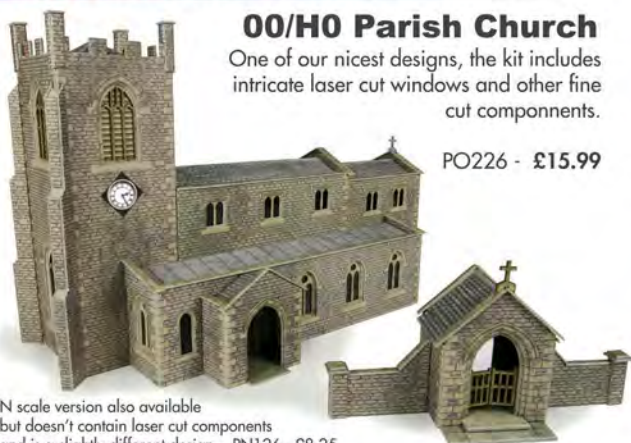


TOWN & COUNTRY

00/H0 Parish Church

One of our nicest designs, the kit includes intricate laser cut windows and other fine cut components.

PO226 - £15.99



N scale version also available but doesn't contain laser cut components and is a slightly different design. PN126 - £8.25

TOOLS

Ultra Fine Glue Applicators

Ultra fine applicators for precise flow of liquid glue, an essential tool when building our finer scale kits. Pack of 3 (glue not included).

MT907 / £3.50

Follow us

@MetcalfmodelsT



MIDI KIT



Wooden Pavilion

A sports or cricket clubhouse. Ideal for the edge of a village green.

00 / PO410 / £6.50

MINI KIT



Picnic Tables

Pack contains three table with umbrellas. Note: Umbrella poles not included. Made from paper clips. Only in 00.

00 / PO510 / £5.50

RAILWAY

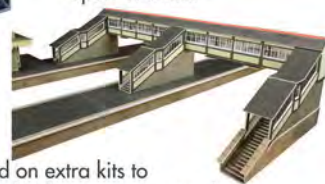
Footbridge

A covered bridge detailed inside and out. Includes extra lower steps for non platform height.

00 / PO236 / £10.35
N / PN136 / £9.50



Span 170mm.



Easily add on extra kits to extend the bridge over more tracks.

Visiting Skipton? You will find the full range of Metcalfe kits at Craven Model Centre, Mount Pleasant, Skipton High Street, BD23 1JZ

METCALFE

READY CUT CARD KITS

www.metcalfemodels.com



find us on

Facebook

INDUSTRIAL PERFECTION...

Three industrial buildings that can be arranged in different ways to create superb mills and factories...

INDUSTRIAL

00/ H0 Boilerhouse & Factory Entrance

A grand entrance for your factory designed to stand with the PO283 and PO282 kits. The boilerhouse with its large chimney creates a spectacular scene.

PO284 - £13.99



STOP PRESS!

N Scale versions of these industrial buildings to be released very soon...

TOWN & COUNTRY

00 LOW RELIEF HIGH STREET BUILDINGS

PO205

PO206

PO271

Great for backdrops and limited spaces.

Works well with our retaining walls as shown here.

Pub & Shops:

PO205 - £9.20

Cinema:

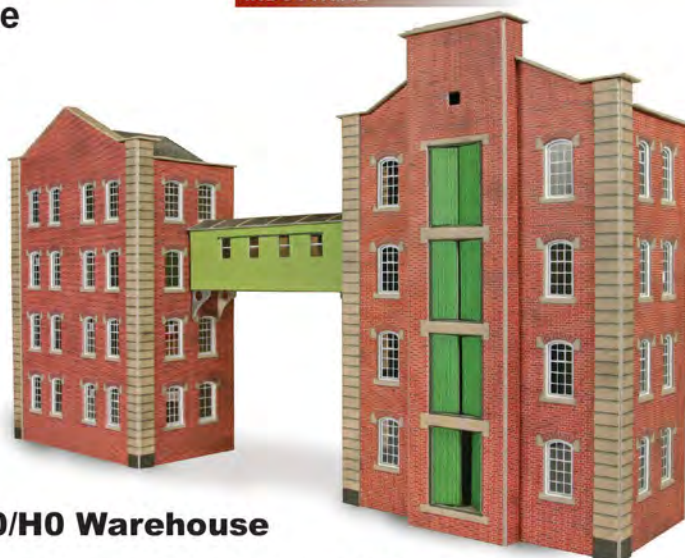
PO206 - £9.20

Bank & Shop:

PO271 - £11.99



INDUSTRIAL



00/H0 Warehouse

A very sturdy industrial building, that can be built as low relief or stand alone.

PO282 - £13.99

INDUSTRIAL

00/H0 Small Factory

A single storey factory with a northlight roof and loading bay. Designed to stand alongside other kits in the industrial range.

PO283 - £13.99



Summers in the South

TIM SHACKLETON recalls the holiday traffic of the steam era – workings that regularly took unfamiliar stock and locomotives to far-flung parts of the country.

ASIGHT LONG VANISHED from our railway is the long-distance summer Saturday-only workings that between June and September ferried holidaymakers between the industrial North and Midlands of England and the popular coastal resorts. Similar trains went East-West and back again – Sheffield-Blackpool and Nottingham-Skegness for example – while others ran weekly between such unlikely places as Walsall and Hastings, Cleethorpes and Axminster and Birkenhead and Bournemouth. At any given moment on a summer Saturday, scheduled trains and special workings alike could be found criss-crossing the country between virtually all points of the compass.

This holiday-month project is to model one

such train, the longstanding Saturdays only Bradford-Poole and return which finally came to an end with the closure of the Great Central route in 1966. The journey was an exhausting nine-hour epic via Sheffield, Nottingham, Rugby, Banbury, Oxford, Reading and Southampton and, on the whole, the stock tended to look equally tired. There was no restaurant or buffet car, so it was either sandwiches and pork pies or a mad dash to the refreshment room at one of the intermediate stops. The locomotives were changed en route though 'Black Fives' made regular appearances at Bournemouth in the mid 1960s. The stock worked right through, bringing the unfamiliar outline of Stanier, Thompson and Gresley stock to the South coast, while green Bulleid and Maunsell coaches provided an equally refreshing splash of colour in the drab West Riding.

A 'Black Five' speeds through the shire counties with a train of equally tired-looking Maunsell stock bound for one of the South coast resorts. In an era when liveries were far more conformist than they are today, such inter-regional workings were one of the highlights of summer Saturdays.

WEEKDAYS									
NEWCASTLE		F		SO		SX		SO	
Durham	dep	pm	am	pm	am	pm	am	pm	am
Darlington	10:10	11:40	12:40	1:40	2:40	3:40	4:40	5:40	6:40
Sunderland	10:15	11:45	12:45	1:45	2:45	3:45	4:45	5:45	6:45
West Hartlepool	10:20	11:50	12:50	1:50	2:50	3:50	4:50	5:50	6:50
Stockton	10:25	11:55	12:55	1:55	2:55	3:55	4:55	5:55	6:55
Eaglescliffe	10:30	12:00	13:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00
York	10:35	12:05	13:05	2:05	3:05	4:05	5:05	6:05	7:05
Pontefract (Baghill)	10:40	12:10	13:10	2:10	3:10	4:10	5:10	6:10	7:10
Moorthorpe	10:45	12:15	13:15	2:15	3:15	4:15	5:15	6:15	7:15
Bolton-on-Deane	10:50	12:20	13:20	2:20	3:20	4:20	5:20	6:20	7:20
Rochester (Central)	10:55	12:25	13:25	2:25	3:25	4:25	5:25	6:25	7:25
BRADFORD (Exchange)	11:00	12:30	13:30	2:30	3:30	4:30	5:30	6:30	7:30
Halifax	11:05	12:35	13:35	2:35	3:35	4:35	5:35	6:35	7:35
Brighouse	11:10	12:40	13:40	2:40	3:40	4:40	5:40	6:40	7:40
Huddersfield	11:15	12:45	13:45	2:45	3:45	4:45	5:45	6:45	7:45
Pendine	11:20	12:50	13:50	2:50	3:50	4:50	5:50	6:50	7:50
Sheffield (Victoria)	11:25	12:55	13:55	2:55	3:55	4:55	5:55	6:55	7:55
Nottingham (Victoria)	11:30	13:00	14:00	3:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00
Loughborough (Central)	11:35	13:05	14:05	3:05	4:05	5:05	6:05	7:05	8:05
Leicester (Central)	11:40	13:10	14:10	3:10	4:10	5:10	6:10	7:10	8:10
Rugby (Central)	11:45	13:15	14:15	3:15	4:15	5:15	6:15	7:15	8:15
Woodford Halse	11:50	13:20	14:20	3:20	4:20	5:20	6:20	7:20	8:20
Banbury	11:55	13:25	14:25	3:25	4:25	5:25	6:25	7:25	8:25
Oxford	12:00	13:30	14:30	3:30	4:30	5:30	6:30	7:30	8:30
Reading West	12:05	13:35	14:35	3:35	4:35	5:35	6:35	7:35	8:35
Basingstoke	12:10	13:40	14:40	3:40	4:40	5:40	6:40	7:40	8:40
Winchester City	12:15	13:45	14:45	3:45	4:45	5:45	6:45	7:45	8:45
Eastleigh	12:20	13:50	14:50	3:50	4:50	5:50	6:50	7:50	8:50
Southampton Central	12:25	13:55	14:55	3:55	4:55	5:55	6:55	7:55	8:55
Brookhurst	12:30	14:00	15:00	4:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
Sway	12:35	14:05	15:05	4:05	5:05	6:05	7:05	8:05	9:05
New Milton	12:40	14:10	15:10	4:10	5:10	6:10	7:10	8:10	9:10
Christchurch	12:45	14:15	15:15	4:15	5:15	6:15	7:15	8:15	9:15
Pokesdown	12:50	14:20	15:20	4:20	5:20	6:20	7:20	8:20	9:20
Boscombe	12:55	14:25	15:25	4:25	5:25	6:25	7:25	8:25	9:25
BOURNEMOUTH Central	13:00	14:30	15:30	4:30	5:30	6:30	7:30	8:30	9:30
BOURNEMOUTH West	13:05	14:35	15:35	4:35	5:35	6:35	7:35	8:35	9:35
POOLE	13:10	14:40	15:40	4:40	5:40	6:40	7:40	8:40	9:40

Two sets of coaches were involved on this train - one a mixture of spare ex-London Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS), London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) and BR Mk 1 stock provided by the North Eastern Region, the other consisting of whatever the Southern Region could come up with. Although down at heel, the malachite green of the latter made an unusual spectacle passing through the Midlands and the North and this, unsurprisingly, is the one I chose to model. Disappointingly, I don't think carriage roofboards were ever provided for this train although the Bradford/Leeds-Paignton train certainly had them – it not only brought chocolate and cream Western Region coaches to the West Riding but was also even distinguished by a name: 'The Devonian'. And it had a restaurant car. **TCM**



STEP BY STEP RECREATING THE BRADFORD-POOLE SUMMER SATURDAY WORKING

Beginner **SKILL LEVEL** Intermediate Advanced



1 My starting point was a mixed rake of Hornby Maunsell and Bachmann Mk 1 coaches. Bulleid coaches would have been preferable – the Southern Region rarely mixed Mk 1s in with its Maunsell stock on these duties but the better detail of the Mk 1 stock compared to the old Bachmann Bulleids was preferable.



I enjoy working in batches but with coaches I find that four is the maximum you can tackle at any one time. If you try and do more they lose their individuality and end up looking much the same. To set the ball rolling I've masked off the lower bodysides so I can airbrush the underframes.



3 I begin with a thin mist of LifeColor Frame Dirt (UA719) from the ever-useful Rail Weathering set. I'm spraying from underneath with my Iwata Eclipse CS so I can be sure to get good coverage along the solebar and between the bogies.



4 Put a little of the same mix on the ends as well to represent the road dirt that splashes up from the track. Make sure any lettering remains at least partially visible.



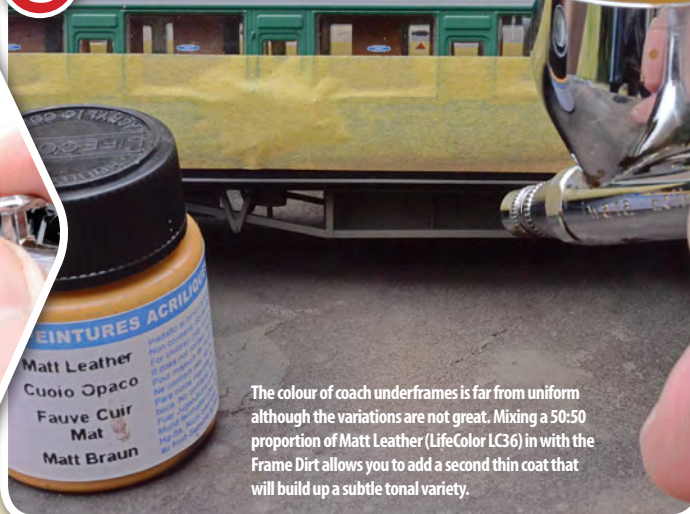
STEP BY STEP RECREATING THE BRADFORD-POOLE SUMMER SATURDAY WORKING

5

Spray from all angles and not just the sides to be certain the battery boxes and brake gear are adequately covered.



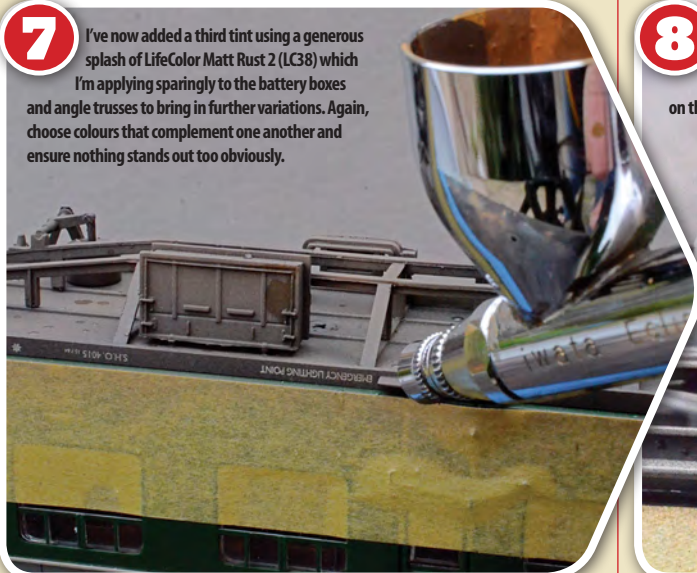
6



The colour of coach underframes is far from uniform although the variations are not great. Mixing a 50:50 proportion of Matt Leather (LifeColor LC36) in with the Frame Dirt allows you to add a second thin coat that will build up a subtle tonal variety.

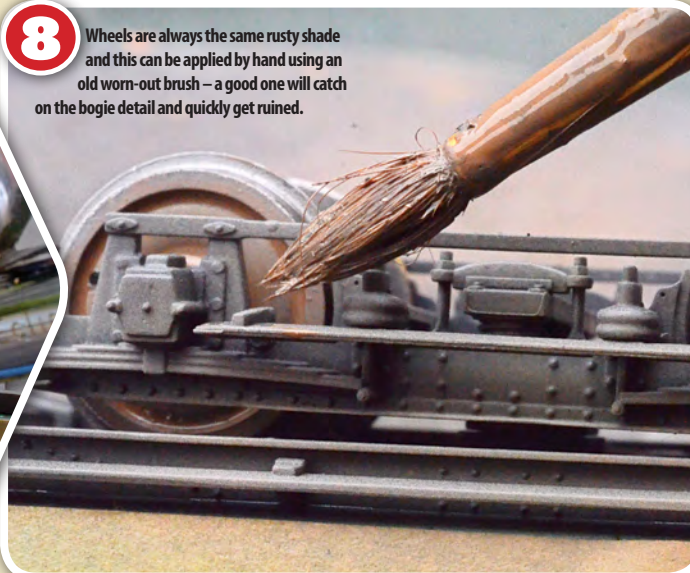
7

I've now added a third tint using a generous splash of LifeColor Matt Rust 2 (LC38) which I'm applying sparingly to the battery boxes and angle trusses to bring in further variations. Again, choose colours that complement one another and ensure nothing stands out too obviously.



8

Wheels are always the same rusty shade and this can be applied by hand using an old worn-out brush – a good one will catch on the bogie detail and quickly get ruined.



9



The coach roofs will need more drastic toning-down. Whatever colour they were outshopped in, they quickly turn a sooty grey-brown. My usual starting point is Roof Dirt (UA722) from the LifeColor Rail Weathering set.

10



Weathered coach roofs are not the same colour – all-steel Mk 1 coaches look slightly lighter in tone than the fabric covered Maunsell roofs – but again the variations are very subtle. I've gone over the roofs again with LifeColor Burned Black (UA736), being careful not to create any definite areas that look radically different.



Finally the different shades are blended together with another thin coat of Roof Dirt (UA722). When I'm finally able to see the set as a whole, I can add further tints if I feel it's worth it – the same applies to the underframes.



Contemporary observers noted that the plain green livery applied to the Southern Region's Mk 1s was not as bright as that on Bulleid and Maunsell coaches. Bachmann's current version of Southern Region green is too dark, however, and sits uncomfortably with Hornby's choice of colour which, I feel sure, is much nearer the mark. I carefully airbrushed a yellow acrylic filter from the ComArt range over the green to achieve a better colour balance.



Because they were so much older than the Mk 1s, I wanted some of the Hornby Maunsell coaches to have a dowdy down at heel look. A lightly airbrushed coat of ComArt's Soft Dirt filter helps tone down the body colour.



Other Maunsell coaches in the set received a coat of Winsor & Newton Galeria satin varnish, which serves to intensify the colour and create a bit of sparkle – just as revarnishing the real coaches did. The subtle variety of finishes among the eight coaches in the set is entirely prototypical.



Using a fine-tipped brush, it's a good plan to run a pin wash of dark brown-grey along panel lines and around window frames. This will emphasise their relief by creating false shadows. I use the ready-mixed Dark Wash from MIG (P220) but it is easy enough to mix your own from well thinned enamels. Brush away any surplus with white spirit.



I used a different technique to emphasise the rivet detail on the Maunsell Open Second. Using my fine brush I put tiny spots of the Dark Wash in the corner of each panel, then lightly brushed along the lines of rivets using a touch of white spirit.

STEP BY STEP RECREATING THE BRADFORD-POOLE SUMMER SATURDAY WORKING



A touch of detail weathering on the bogies – Adam Wilder Old Grease weathering powder (GP11) is just the thing for suggesting caked-on lubricant around the axleboxes, bearings and other areas that are regularly oiled.

18 Don't forget a build-up of road dirt on the coach ends where it has splashed up from the wheels of the preceding vehicle. Over airbrushed Frame Dirt I've added a few tints of Dark Mud weathering powder (P033) from the MIG range.



Being made of wood, carriage footboards are highly susceptible to weathering and if you study photographs you can see how they quickly take on a pale, silvery grey tone, especially under doorways. I represented this by brushing on MIG Panzer Grey (P035), another useful weathering powder that has many applications in railway modelling.

WHAT WE USED

Product	Manufacturer	Cat No.
Deep yellow filter	ComArt	1-031
Soft Dirt filter	ComArt	2-101
Satin Varnish	Galleria	
Frame Dirt	Lifecolor	UA719
Roof Dirt	Lifecolor	UA722
Burned Black	Lifecolor	UA736
Matt Leather	Lifecolor	LC36
Matt Rust 2	Lifecolor	LC38
Dark Wash	MIG Productions	P220
Dark Mud	MIG Productions	P033
Panzer Grey	MIG Productions	P035
Old Grease	Wilder	GP11

USEFUL LINKS

ComArt, Lifecolor and Wilder	www.airbrushes.com
MIG Productions	www.migproductions.com
Galleria	www.windsornewton.com





20 The yellow band indicating First-Class accommodation was applied to Southern Region stock used on boat train services from 1960 on, but did not become widespread elsewhere until 1963. We assume this one has escaped its normal diagram! Bachmann correctly models the early narrower version of this band, with a thin line of green below the yellow.



21 I've been very catholic in my selection of stock for this holiday train, and one of these Maunsell Open Seconds would have been an unusual sight on an inter-regional train, especially so late in the steam era. Maunsell and Bulleid stock on the same train was very common, as were Bulleids plus Mk 1s all in green livery. While Maunsell and Mk 1 stock in the same consist would not have been totally impossible, it was rare to see them in a mixed formation.



22 By the early 1960s the long-serving Maunsell coaches were approaching the end of their working lives and were looking increasingly dowdy. A large proportion of the fleet had been withdrawn as a result of the Kent Coast electrification in July 1959. By December 1962, when the Southern last used them, few Maunsells were still in regional stock and they were withdrawn en masse.

23 Despite their age, in their final years a number of Maunsell coaches found themselves working in ad hoc sets on holiday traffic to and from the North of England. Other late survivors went to the Western Region when the responsibilities of the Southern Region west of Salisbury were effectively passed over to Paddington. Some of these lasted well into 1964.



Just-Plug SYSTEM

Lighting buildings used to be a challenge involving a range of skills, but Woodland Scenics has changed all that with its Just-Plug lighting system. **MIKE WILD** shows how to use this new product range and adds extras to bring Twelve Trees Junction new life after dark.



Woodland Scenics Just-Plug system is a quick and simple means of adding internal lighting to buildings.

ADDING LIGHTING to buildings used to be a difficult project, but that is no longer the case with the introduction of Woodland Scenics' new range of Just-Plug lighting products. As the name suggests the Just-Plug system is a plug-in lighting system covering all the main elements needed to install interior lighting in buildings and more.

The system was launched in America but in June the first wave of products for this new range arrived in the UK via Bachmann Europe. To put the system to the test we took on an installation project on *Hornby Magazine's* Twelve Trees Junction layout to see how it all works and what it can do.

Traditionally lighting of buildings required LEDs, an understanding of basic electric practice and skills in soldering. It could be time consuming and doubtless put modellers off from including this atmospheric addition to their layouts.

Twelve Trees Junction's station and town scene have been used as our test bed for these

products which has resulted in a comprehensive installation featuring 26 lights from the Just-Plug series. These are linked to the specially designed Light Hubs – each of which can power four LEDs and feature dimmer switches for each output – these in turn are connected to Expansion Hubs which connect the mains power supply to further Expansion Hubs and four Light Hubs from each Expansion Hub. It may sound complicated but it really is a very simple system – see diagram.

Moreover, it doesn't stop at just the lighting circuits themselves. It covers specific kits for blacking out the interior of buildings, window films to improve the performance of interior lights – and to tint the windows too – a very handy Tidy Wire Kit which does exactly what it says. Plus, while we have used the warm white LEDs for our project, there are a number of other lighting colours available in the range.

To complete our scene we added station

lamps and street lamps using the DCC Concepts swan neck lamp range. Using the value packs – each of which contains six full height lamps, two wall mounted lamps, a pack of LEDs and miniature circuit boards to connect the lamps to a 9-12v power supply – we were able to quickly and neatly add these high performance lamps where needed. Installation of these does require basic soldering skills, but an installation diagram is provided with each pack.

The introduction of lighting to Twelve Trees Junction's town scene and station has changed the look of the layout instantly adding more character and detail. The atmosphere it creates is excellent and the speed with which the Just-Plug lighting system can be connected up is impressive.

The step by step guide with this feature explains how we went about the installation on Twelve Trees Junction. [LEDM](#)

USEFUL LINKS

Woodland Scenics
DCC Concepts Lamps

www.bachmann.co.uk
www.hornbymagazine.com

Overlooking the station a 'Warship' has just arrived from Exeter while a 2-EPB waits in the platform behind. All of the buildings are illuminated with the Woodland Scenics Just-Plug system..



STEP BY STEP JUST-PLUG LIGHTING SYSTEM

1

The newly released Just-Plug lighting system from Woodland Scenics encompasses all the parts you could need to install building lights – and it all just plugs together too: no soldering is required at all! The range includes lighting hubs, expansion hubs, stick on LED and nano LED lights in a variety of light colours, a light block kit, window film, a tidy wire kit, connecting cables and a power supply.



2



The standard lighting hub has a single input for power and four outputs to connect Just-Plug system lights to. Four dimmer controls are provided allowing each output to be adjusted to suit particular applications.

3



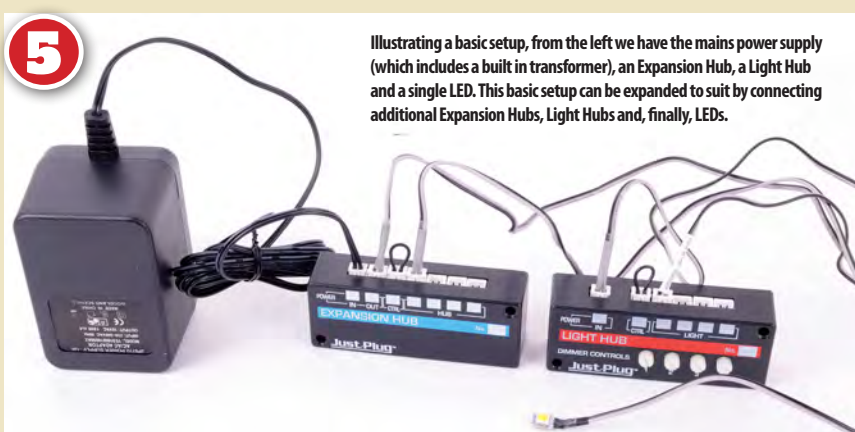
Most layout lighting situations will need more than four outputs and the Expansion Hub is the simple answer to that. It has been designed with 'in' and 'out' power connections allowing multiple Expansion Hubs to be connected together. Four hubs can then be connected from the right-hand four outputs. The maximum number of lights which can be run from a single power supply is 50.

4



A standard connection has been designed for all Just-Plug components. All you have to do is join the cables in the right order by pushing the plugs into the correct sockets – it is that simple.

5



Illustrating a basic setup, from the left we have the mains power supply (which includes a built in transformer), an Expansion Hub, a Light Hub and a single LED. This basic setup can be expanded to suit by connecting additional Expansion Hubs, Light Hubs and, finally, LEDs.

6



A lot of the work in this project is in preparing the buildings for interior lighting. By their very nature resin buildings leak light extensively but Woodland Scenics has developed products to stop this problem. The Light Block kit contains a black rubber based paint and two rolls of black sealant. Painting the inside of the building with the black paint is the first step – the black sealant will be used later.

7

Having blacked out the building interior the next step is to add an LED. With just this single Stick On LED the lighting wasn't particularly effective, but Woodland Scenics has developed a Light Diffusing Kit which changes the appearance of the lighting altogether.



8

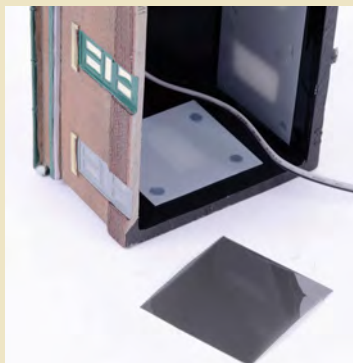
The Diffusing film from the Light Diffusing Kit (fixed in place with the supplied sticky spots) alters the performance of the light and means that a single Stick On LED can be used to illuminate the whole of this building.



9

To improve things further the Diffusing Kit also includes a Window Tint which has no effect on the quality of light from inside but stops light entering the building.





10 The Window Tint film needs to be immediately behind the window with the Diffusing Film behind that. We found that the sticky spots suffered in heat and fixed all the film in place in the rest of the buildings for this project with contact adhesive, carefully applied to avoid it appearing in the windows.



11 As well as the large Stick On LEDs, Woodland Scenics also produces packs of Nano LEDs – and these have huge potential. They are just 2mm in diameter and can be fitted into small spaces. To add extra lighting to this building we drilled a 2mm hole above the doors in the porch and then passed a Nano LED through from the inside.



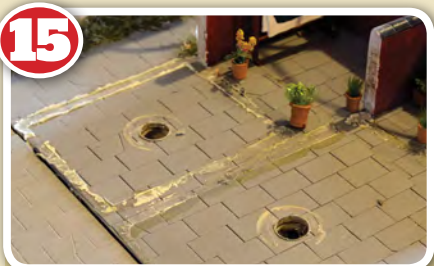
12 Inside the blacked out roof it is difficult to see the Nano LED – the small spot of light is the giveaway. Once the room lights are turned down this addition makes a huge difference and is a perfect tool for lighting doorways. It could be used in many other locations too.



13 To fit lights into the rest of the buildings for this project is a simple case of repeating the steps above. Once ready to fit an 8mm hole through the baseboard surface will accept the plug from each lamp taking it out of sight.



14 Having drilled the hole and fed the wire through this building is ready to reinstate on the platform. Initially we temporarily positioned all the buildings to check for light leaks.



15 Some areas of this project were more challenging than others. The raised scenery around the station meant drilling 85mm deep holes through the upper scenic layers, foam structure and plywood baseboard below. Careful threading of the wires from each building followed.



16 With all the buildings positioned loose in their locations they were temporarily connected to the Light and Expansion Hubs so we were able to see how things were looking. It highlighted a couple of buildings where the Window Tint and Diffusing Film needed adjusting or redoing and also where light leaks were occurring from underneath buildings.



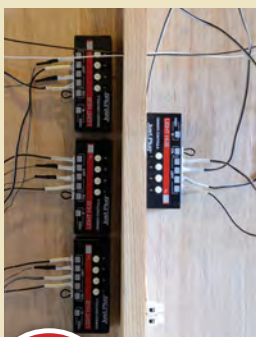
17 The station buildings were particularly prone to light leaks at their base. To prevent this we used the sealant – supplied in a rolled strip – from the Light Block Kit and pressed a length around the base of each building that was affected by light leaks.



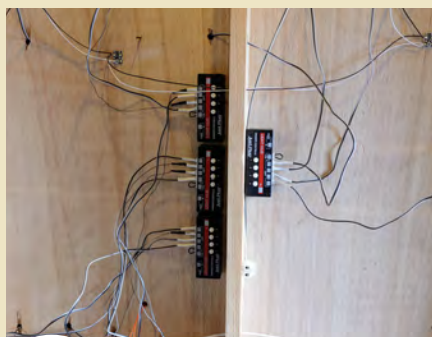
18 To fix the building in position we could have used just the sealant, but because this layout has to travel we opted to double up for safety and add contact adhesive around the building footings. It was then positioned on the layout and left to set – repeating the process for all other buildings.



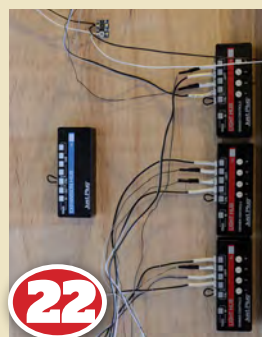
We left the layout overnight for the buildings to set in place and then turned the baseboard on its side to allow final positioning of the wiring, Light and Expansion Hubs underneath.



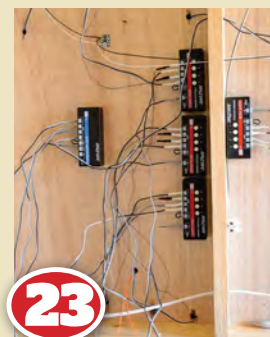
20 First the Light Hubs were fixed underneath the baseboard in suitable positions to connect to the lights above using the supplied crosshead screws.



21 The wiring might look complex, but this is all simple repetition of the same circuit. This loose wiring will all need to be tidied up before it can be called complete – loose wires hanging from underneath will get damaged.



22 To allow all of the Light Hubs to be connected to the main power supply Expansion Hubs are needed. This project used two Expansion Hubs to feed six Light Hubs – each Expansion Hub can feed four Light Hubs.

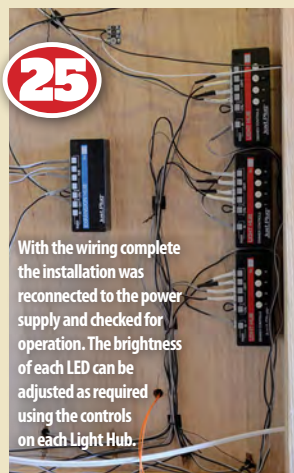


23 Using Connecting Cables the Expansion Hubs can be connected together and in turn the Light Hubs are connected to the outputs on the Expansion Hub - the only problem being what to do with the extra length of wire.



The Tidy Wire Kit produced as part of the Just-Plug system is an ideal and simple means of securing wires underneath the baseboard and grouping them together.

Should you wish it also includes self adhesive labels which can be used to annotate the purpose of each wire.



25 With the wiring complete the installation was reconnected to the power supply and checked for operation. The brightness of each LED can be adjusted as required using the controls on each Light Hub.

WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	CAT NO.
Woodland Scenics Just-Plug equipment	
Light Hub and lights	WJP5700
Expansion Hub	WJP5702
Light diffusing window film	WJP5715
Light Block Kit	WJP5716
Tidy Wire Kit	WJP5717
Stick on LEDs, warm white	WJP5740
Nano LEDs, warm white	WJP5743
Connecting cables	WJP5760
UK power supply	WJP5772
DCC Concepts swan neck lamps	
Swan neck lamp value pack, Southern Region green	DML-SRBRWS-VIP
Swan neck lamp value pack, soft black	DML-BKSW-VIP

A Just-Plug nano light lights the porch at Twelve Trees station.

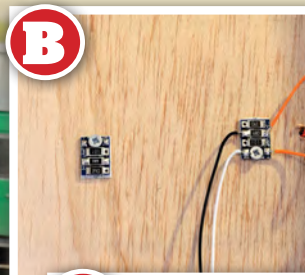


STEP BY STEP WIRING DCC CONCEPTS STATION LAMPS

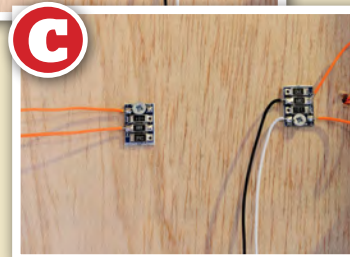
Beginner **SKILL LEVEL** Intermediate Advanced



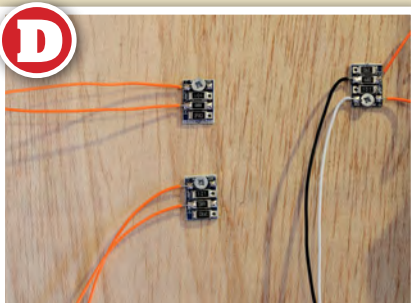
To provide station and street lighting this layout is equipped with DCC Concepts Swan neck lamps. These are supplied in packs of three or six. Here we are using the Value Packs which contain six full height lamps with extensions, two wall mounted lamps and a pack of additional LEDs and circuit boards to operate both types of bulb.



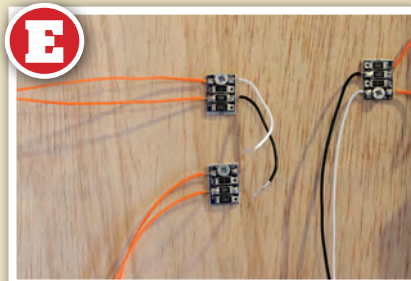
To install the power supply for the DCC Concepts station lamps, a small circuit board needs to be connected to each lamp and, in turn, to a 9-12v DC power supply. This is the circuit board which offers three levels of resistance. Its outputs are marked for those best suited to the DCC Concepts lamps. Similar circuit boards for use with LEDs are also supplied in the Value Packs.



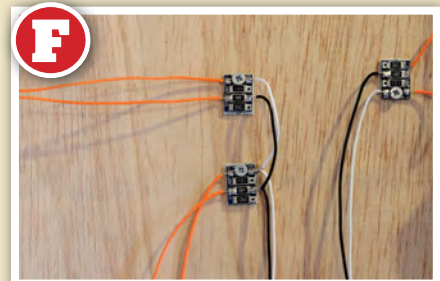
The first step is to connect the wires from the lamp to the terminals on the circuit board. For simplicity and ease we extended the wires from this lamp with 7/0.2 multi-core wire. Polarity is not a problem so both wires are the same colour.



To add a second lamp, a second circuit board was fixed underneath the baseboard and two orange wires from the lamp were soldered to the output terminals, as marked.



The power supply terminals now need to be connected. As these are positive and negative we used black (positive) and white (negative) so that we could identify easily which wire was which in the installation.



To provide an onward connection to other circuit boards for further lamps and, ultimately, back to the power supply, the white and black wires were soldered to another pair of wires and in turn to the input terminals on the circuit board completing the installation.

Wall mounted BASEB

Three years after the first instalment of his Corkscrew Lines layout, **CHRIS JONES** returns to reveal a new baseboard support system for his multi-level layout which uses readily available shelving brackets.



UNFORTUNATELY there is just no getting around it: for the average railway modeller living in a typical British house finding somewhere in the home to construct and operate a model railway layout can be a major headache. Indeed, sometimes it is such a significant obstacle that any plans for a layout much larger than a shunting plank are abandoned completely.

If you are one of those fortunate souls who can construct an exquisite micro layout in just a few square feet and you are perfectly satisfied when operating it, then I am very envious. It is probably because I have spent almost 30 years working on the operations side of the real railway that I find it very difficult to compromise and accept a modest model railway of my own that does not allow me at least to try and recreate some of the scale and complexity of the real thing.

Back in 2012 I wrote articles in HM55 and HM62 detailing how I had created a modular baseboard system for my ambitious double garage layout – Corkscrew Lines Mk 1. The system allowed for four separate levels of layout all stacked above each other and joined by a central helix. It all worked beautifully and had it not been for a decision last year to move house then I would still be happily using the system today.

Thankfully our new home also has a double garage but this time it is slightly smaller and needed to be fully converted to make it habitable. Rather than simply continuing with my previous system in the new garage I decided it would be wise to perhaps draw breath and look at what I wanted from a layout and maybe see if there was an easier and faster way to achieve it. After much thought I concluded my preferred layout concept and size had not really changed and I still wanted to have the multiple levels running around all the walls of the garage and I definitely wanted to retain the helix linking it all together. However, the revised construction system I settled upon, and will describe here, not only easily accommodated everything I needed but is actually far simpler, more economical, faster to assemble and - crucially - far more flexible.

Corkscrew Lines consists of four baseboard levels stacked vertically using metal twin-slot shelving components. Chris checks the height and viewing angles for the upper levels whilst standing. The top level will be for storage only and will incorporate a return loop over a central peninsula which is yet to be constructed. Although compromised with lack of height below the ceiling, this level will be monitored via CCTV cameras and will be semi automated.

BOARDS



The open and uncluttered look of the levels is well demonstrated here. Infill baseboard sections are currently being constructed to slot in between those salvaged from the previous layout. Soon the next big task of track laying will begin.

MULTI-LEVEL SYSTEM

Building a multi-level layout cannot be done using conventional baseboard construction techniques. Stacking boards above each other obviously requires some form of vertical support. My previous system had been totally freestanding using plywood end panels to take the weight of the baseboards.

However, in the new garage I knew exactly where all of the hidden studwork timbers were because I had marked their positions as the conversion work took place and noted that there were dozens on each wall so I had no concerns about securing the layout to the studs and letting the structure itself take the weight. Having decided the layout no longer necessarily needed to be freestanding, I then needed to find a system which allowed me to reuse my baseboard sections and still give me the essential four independent layout levels. After much research the most obvious solution was to go with metal twin-slot shelving for the Corkscrew Lines Mk 2.

Twin-slot shelving has been around for many decades and I have installed it in cupboards

as a storage solution many times in the past. It uses painted steel components and is very strong. The interlocking metal brackets are available in numerous lengths and will take a good load before failing. Subject to spreading the load evenly between the adjoining sections, I would never even come close to putting a strain on the system with my lightweight baseboards. Other benefits are the ability to adjust baseboard heights if needed simply by unclipping and moving the brackets and the speed with which the uprights and shelves can be installed - literally a couple of minutes.

It isn't a perfect solution: if you were to purchase the number of uprights and brackets I needed in a high street DIY superstore then this could be an extremely expensive system and it is unlikely you would be able to find the exact quantities or lengths of uprights and brackets you required. The only other issue is that the uprights need to be very accurately installed ensuring every bracket is at the same height as those fitted to the uprights on either side. You may be able to retain some accuracy

using a spirit level over a small section of one wall, but that is almost impossible to maintain with any notion of precision when installing uprights to all four 16ft walls in a garage.

BULK PURCHASE

How do you deal with the two concerns of cost and accuracy? Issues regarding cost were dealt with very easily by going online and doing what the retailers do by purchasing the steel uprights and brackets direct from the manufacturer in bulk with free postage and overnight delivery. I purchased my shelving from Charles Watson Ironmongers in Halifax but other manufacturers with similar systems are available. I spent just over a couple of pounds per upright and bracket. With prices like those I do not consider this to be an expensive option when tackling a project of this size.

That just leaves the question of accuracy. Simply measuring a constant height from the floor or the ceiling before fitting an upright was never going to be good enough as there are inevitably going to be variations from one »

STEP BY STEP INSTALLING A SHELVING BRACKET MOUNTING SYSTEM



1 The range of twin-slot shelving uprights and brackets is extensive. Corkscrew Lines uses 1,980mm uprights and 470mm and 610mm brackets to support baseboards of 2ft and 2ft 6in width. Buying components in bulk direct from the manufacturer is economical and fast with free overnight delivery.



2 An essential and valuable tool in setting out the shelving bracket support system is this Bosch PLL360 laser level. Considering the considerable savings in time and effort and the accuracy it provided, the PLL360 proved an excellent purchase.



3 The Bosch PLL360 laser level finder projects horizontal and vertical lines allowing accurate markings to be made on the walls ready for the installation of the metal shelving uprights.



4 The first two uprights have been screwed to the wall with 4in woodscrews driven straight into the concealed studwork. The pencil marks show the datum line around the room provided by the laser level finder.



5 Baseboard sections used on the previous version of the layout are modified by the addition of a plywood strip underneath which rests on the projecting end of the metal brackets.



6 The plywood strip is screwed into the baseboards and the metal brackets are then secured to the plywood using the holes on the brackets. This baseboard section has not been permanently fixed to the brackets at this stage.

7 The first few sections of baseboard are quickly placed on the brackets to check approximate heights and clearances before proceeding. I am happy to accept the compromises four levels imposes for the additional main line running length and extra operational flexibility it allows.



8 The twin-slot shelving means the baseboards are self supporting, allowing for completely open storage areas underneath the layout. Here components salvaged from the original layout are awaiting reuse.



9 All track sections will be laid onto plywood which in turn is attached to wooden risers screwed into the softwood baseboard frames. This allows gradients, landforms, rivers, roads and other landscape features to be easily incorporated into the layout.



10 Having mocked up a selection of baseboards, the next step is to begin final fitting. The design of the longer brackets means the rear of the baseboard needs to be lifted to ensure everything is horizontal. A spirit level and a temporary plywood spacer are used to calculate the height difference.

side of the room to the other. Ideally I needed a perfectly level line around the entire room to use as a datum for fitting every upright.

The solution was a laser level and after some research I opted for the Bosch PLL360 cross line model. Even with favourable internet prices, this was a not insignificant £100 purchase, but it has proven to be one of the best tools I have ever owned. The level is mounted on a tripod then automatically finds a true horizontal and vertical level and projects a fine laser line around the entire room. Once I had marked the

horizontal level on the walls and then drawn the position of the hidden wall studs, I had the precise position for the first fixing screw for each upright right around the room. Having already made sure the electrics were installed from the ceiling to hang between the studs, I had no fears about drilling into any hidden wires. With a powerful cordless drill it took no more than a couple of minutes to fix each upright to the studs using 4in screws. So simple was the system that it took just a couple of hours in total to install all of the uprights for the entire room.

LEVELLING UP

The metal brackets were then simply clipped into position once I had decided on the height for my four baseboard levels. I have screwed a thin plywood strip under all of the baseboards to allow them to be fully supported by the brackets. However, the brackets have a slight rise along their length and are not completely horizontal when installed so I needed to find a quick and simple way to raise the height of the baseboards and also even out any slight variations caused by small differences in dimensions for the timber.



11 A batch of plywood spacer blocks are marked out of a spare section of plywood strip and then pre drilled ready to be fixed to the underside of the baseboards where they rest on the metal brackets.



12 A spacer block is screwed into the bottom of the baseboard and strips of 1mm mounting card are added as necessary to ensure everything is totally horizontal. The whole process takes just a couple of minutes and allows any variations in the baseboard timber dimensions to be accommodated and compensated for.



13 Before the adjoining baseboard section is fitted with spacer blocks it is bolted to its neighbour to ensure the accurate horizontal adjustments are maintained for the entire 16ft length of the wall.



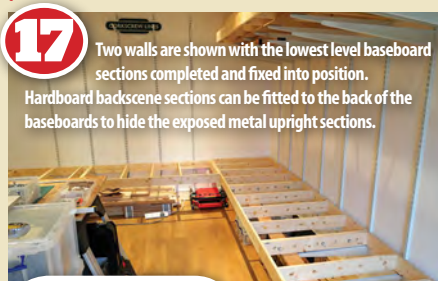
14 Corner section baseboards are bolted together and as each piece is added the entire level becomes more rigid. If planned properly then track sections could be removable allowing baseboard sections to be unbolted and removed if required.



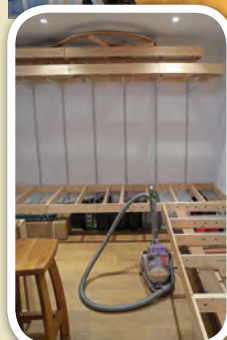
15 Two levels of baseboard are shown being supported by the metal brackets and plywood strip sections. When the lowest level is completed lighting will be fitted to the underside of the level above (probably LED strip lights) to give even illumination.



16 Another bonus of the twin-slot system is being able to provide temporary shelves for tools or projects without taking up valuable floor space. Simply clip a few brackets onto the uprights and you have an improvised workbench.



17 Two walls are shown with the lowest level baseboard sections completed and fixed into position. Hardboard backscene sections can be fitted to the back of the baseboards to hide the exposed metal upright sections.



18 To allow easy access to the lowest level baseboard sections for track laying I have temporarily unclipped the metal brackets for the higher levels and have stored the baseboard sections as high as possible. This is yet another benefit of this extremely flexible system.



19 With certain upper level baseboard sections removed you can see how easy it would be to incorporate a feature viaduct or bridge section into the layout with its base sitting on the level below. I may incorporate something like this into the top level in a corner of the room with trains running well above head height.

To achieve this I used small sections of plywood screwed into the bottom of the baseboards with slivers of 1mm thick mounting card added to allow incremental adjustments. To ensure rigidity I then fitted securing bolts between all baseboard sections. Once a hardboard backscene is added the metal uprights will be concealed and each level will appear to be floating and unsupported. Mounting directly to the wall like this will also provide a completely unencumbered storage area below the layout free of any supporting legs. So there you have it - a system which is

absolutely perfect for an ambitious multi-level scheme like mine which is not only economical and accurate but fast and simple to install. It doesn't have to be restricted to grand multi-level projects either. Layouts along the wall of a room could perhaps have another shelf or two above to support a lighting pelmet and store modelling paraphernalia. Or what about an ambitious 'N' gauge layout built on a shelf with a helix at each end? The helix could feed a storage level below and further scenic shelves above. With twin-slot shelving there

are so many options and permutations.

I hope to continue to share my Corkscrew Lines adventures with you as I will shortly be embarking on the construction of a helix for the layout which will be housed in an outbuilding and linked to the layout itself via a series of tunnels. **BEHOLD!**

GET MORE ONLINE!

- For more on the ongoing construction of the Corkscrew Lines visit corkscrewlines.blogspot.co.uk

A case for power districts – a layout that supports multiple train operation by taking advantage of the drive anywhere, park anywhere feature of DCC. Its operation can be refined with power districts, whilst the relatively heavy current consumption of the large six-axle locomotives with lights and sound which inhabit this layout will benefit from the enhanced power supply.



DCC POWER GAMES

Power districts, boosters and other power management devices can do much to improve any DCC layout. **NIGEL BURKIN** explains what they are, what they do and how and where to use them on a digital layout.

DIGITAL COMMAND CONTROL (DCC) layouts of all sizes can benefit from power management to control current supply and the impact of short circuits on operations and equipment as I have discovered during the construction of several layouts of varying sizes and complexity. There is nothing complex about this - it is simple to implement with power districts and boosters and they

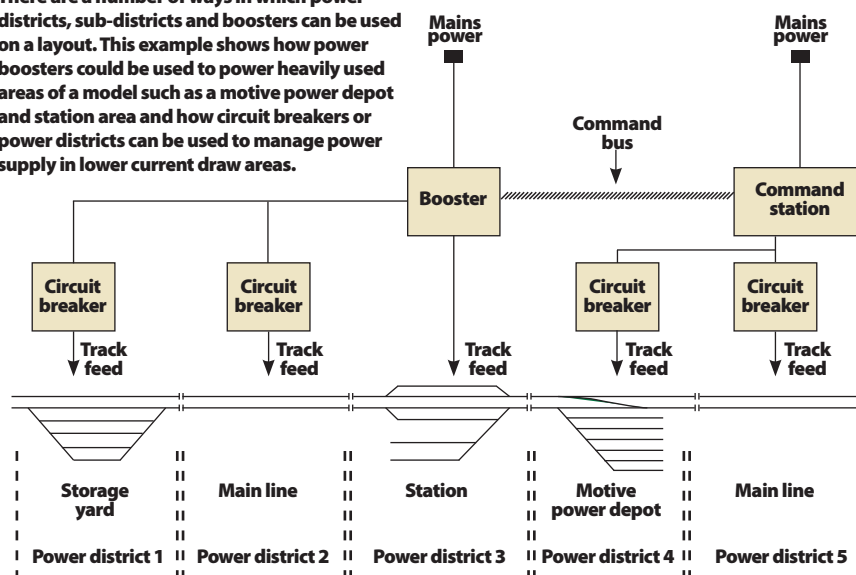
deliver many benefits to layout operation.

Some modellers imagine that power districts only suit large and complex multi-track layouts. It is true that complex layout themes and those supporting a large number of operators can run into a number of operating and technical challenges which are readily solved by dividing the layout into power districts. For example, those hosting a lot of operators running numerous locomotives at once (double-heading and

banking for example) can soon exceed the power rating of the base DCC system. The typical 5amp capacity of an advanced starter set is consumed pretty quickly with the loss of operational functionality when more than a handful of trains are on the move, particularly when digital sound is involved. An additional booster or two together with the associated power districts will solve the problem of running out of power at the cost of some additional wiring. »

Power district schematic

There are a number of ways in which power districts, sub-districts and boosters can be used on a layout. This example shows how power boosters could be used to power heavily used areas of a model such as a motive power depot and station area and how circuit breakers or power districts can be used to manage power supply in lower current draw areas.



INTELLIGENT MANAGEMENT

That said, power management can be so much more intelligent than that. With a little thought, the use of power districts can be incorporated into the layout plan to enhance operations and protect most parts of the layout from short-circuits that arise from derailments and operating error. Any layout can benefit regardless of whether the capacity of the base DCC system meets the power demand or not. In addition to enhancing power supplies, power districts and smaller sub-power districts can be focussed on specific areas of operation based on electrical supply including stations, branch lines, goods yards, fiddle yards and carriage sidings to mention a few.

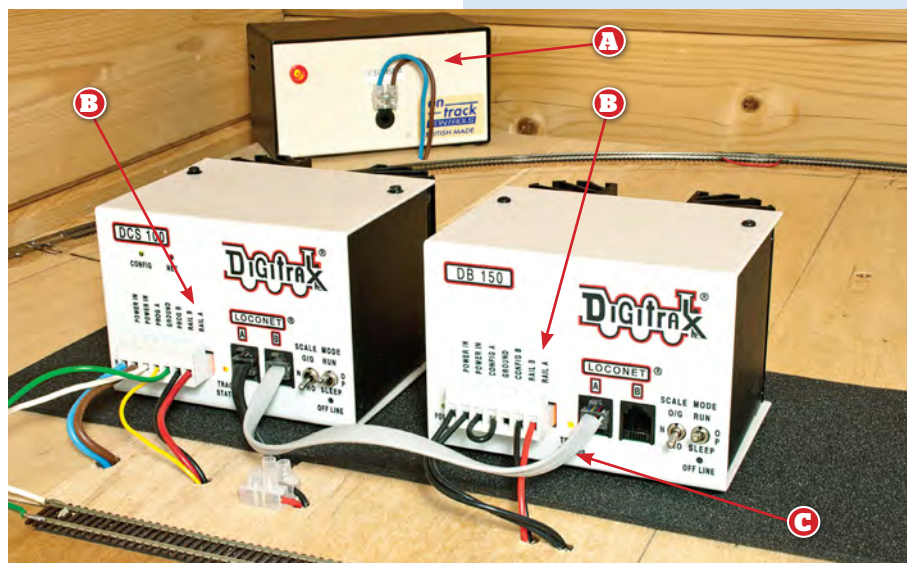
A clear candidate for applying a power district is a large Motive Power Depot (MPD) – a location where more than the usual number of locomotives congregate and a favourite feature of many layouts. Whether they are on the move or not, locomotives draw a small amount of power to keep the decoders in contact with the command station. Add working lights and sound and the current consumption of a stationary locomotive increases, adding to the load on the digital system.

Installation of power districts is either implemented during tracklaying and wiring or added after the basic layout and electrical wiring is complete and the layout is working satisfactorily. Adding boosters to a DCC system to power the operating areas is very simple – they are generally plug and play devices – and a retrospective installation is easy to do.

WHAT ARE POWER DISTRICTS?

A power district is an electrically independent operating zone of a layout with its own power supply isolated from and wired independently of the rest of the layout – in effect it is an electrical block. Power is supplied to each district using a booster and dedicated power bus (the pair of wires that supplies power to the track from the DCC system) so more current is supplied to the layout.

Dividing up the layout into two or more blocks means that the output of the base DCC system



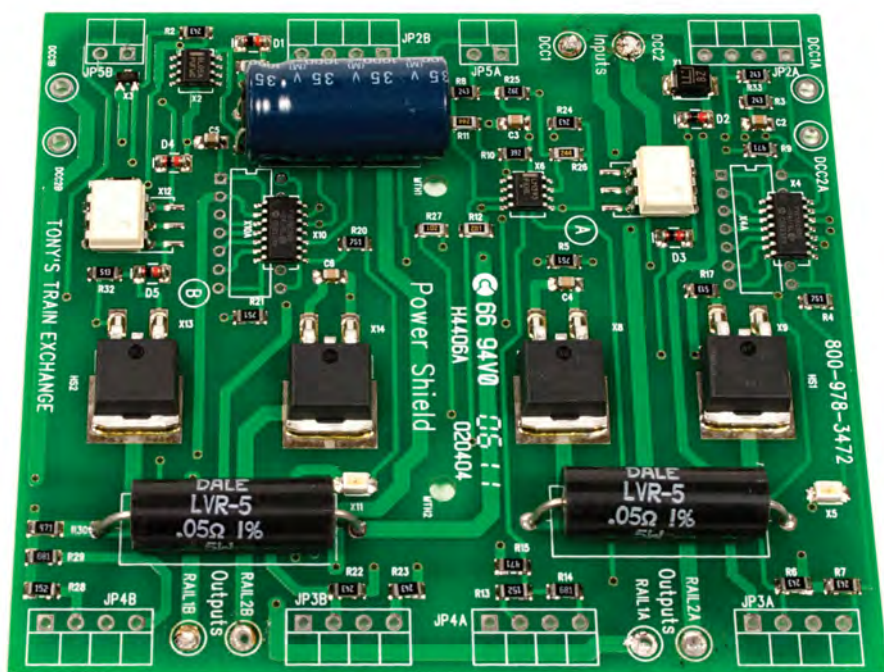
Power games: this pair of boxes represents 10amps of traction juice on tap to power the author's home layout projects. Every power district booster needs power from a dedicated mains transformer (A). Note should be made of rail labelling protocols (B) for correct wiring between power districts. The only connection between the DCC base station (DCS100) and the booster (DB150) is a connection for digital communication (C).

is not required to cover as much of the layout track as before. Consequently, the total current demand of locomotives sitting or running on the layout is spread over several power supplies effectively reducing the load on each. You could think of them as individually wired layouts within the larger layout, but interconnected by track.

Each power district has its own power bus which is not connected to any other power supply. The same dropper wires connect the power bus to the track in the same manner as the power bus used to supply power from the base DCC system. Isolation of each power district is essential for correct operation so when installing power districts particular care has to be taken to isolate the rails between districts in addition to installing separate wiring.

The track running from one power district to the next is 'double gapped' which means that both rails have an isolation gap cut into them to complete the electrical isolation of the

power district. There must be no connection between them either through the rails or wiring because doubled power may cause serious damage to a digital system. For example, wiring a double track main line as two power districts is a logical application but needs care



A power management module called a Power Shield. It is a sophisticated circuit breaker designed to distribute power district current to several smaller sub-power districts and provide short-circuit protection for them.



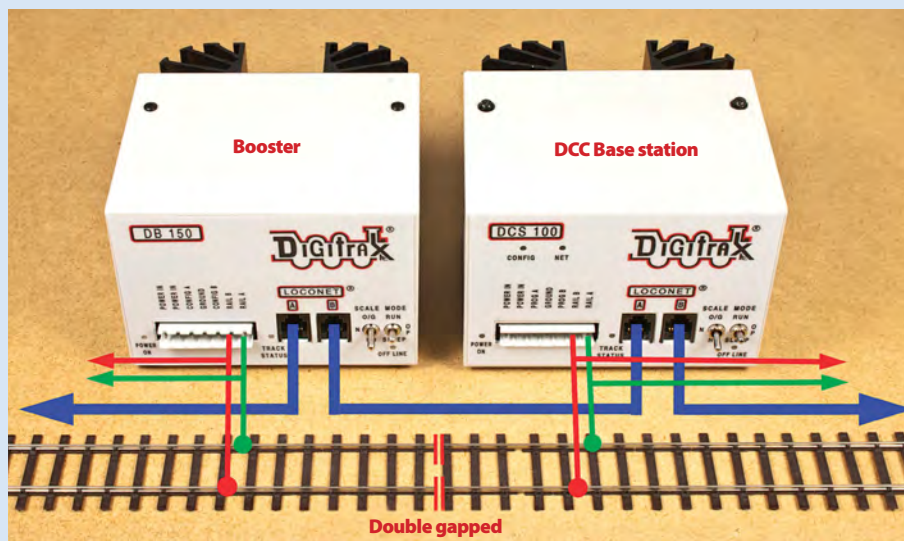
to ensure that all crossovers between the two running lines have gaps cut in both rails.

Once complete, each power district will have its own power supply with full current capacity independent of adjacent power districts. Adding a second power district and separate booster to a layout will supply it with double the available current divided over two operating zones. Double the current means double the operational capability and double the fun!

In effect, every DCC layout has at least one power district because the digital system powering it has a booster incorporated in the base station. For most, the single power district is all that is required, particularly when the layout is small in size, has simple track formations, is operated by one person at a time or runs fewer than three trains at once. Nonetheless, there will be areas of the layout that will benefit from some power management and if the cost of a booster cannot be justified, a simple power management module may suffice.

BOOSTERS

A booster, sometimes called an 'amplifier', is the device needed both to supply current to the power district and ensure that the district is fed with amplified digital data packets from the command station. One booster is needed for each and every power district. Unfortunately, they are not cheap to buy because they contain some fairly hefty electrical components and also have the delicate circuitry needed to reliably



Power districts are wired independently of each other with the only connection between the booster and the base DCC system is that required for digital packet communication. Each power district needs its own power bus and when track crosses from one to the next, it must be double gapped.

amplify and transmit digital data packets originating from the command station.

Typically, a booster takes the form of a box similar in shape and size to the base DCC system box with the same ports for a power bus to supply the track and to connect it to a suitable mains transformer. Each booster needs a power supply with a current rating equal or greater than the booster's current capacity, so factor

in the cost of a mains transformer capable of delivering up to 5amps of current for a typical booster used in 'N' and 'OO' gauge applications. Some manufacturers offer boosters with 8amp capacity for larger scales which will need a correspondingly powerful transformer.

Boosters are equipped with the same sensitive short-circuit detection as the base DCC system which means that they will trip the instant a >>

A compact layout such as the 'N' gauge Wheal Annah may seem like an unlikely candidate for power management. Nonetheless, it would benefit from a couple of sub-power districts and power management modules to protect the DCC equipment and decoders from the effects of short-circuits.



short-circuit is detected – one of the benefits of using them. Short-circuit detection is restricted to the power district to which the booster is connected, limiting disruption on the layout. A short-circuit in a freight yard wired as a separate power district will cause its booster to trip without affecting operations on the rest of the layout.

Boosters are connected to the DCC base station either through dedicated connection ports or the throttle bus wiring so the command station's digital instructions are seamlessly communicated to all power districts. This ensures that digital signals are constant throughout the layout and trains can travel from one power district to the next without interruption. It is the only connection that should exist between the two – power supplies being completely independent. One interesting case is the Digitrax system where the connection for data packet transmission is made through the LocoNet network and not through dedicated connection ports. Operations remain seamless from one district to the next regardless of the connection method and operators eventually forget that they are even there.

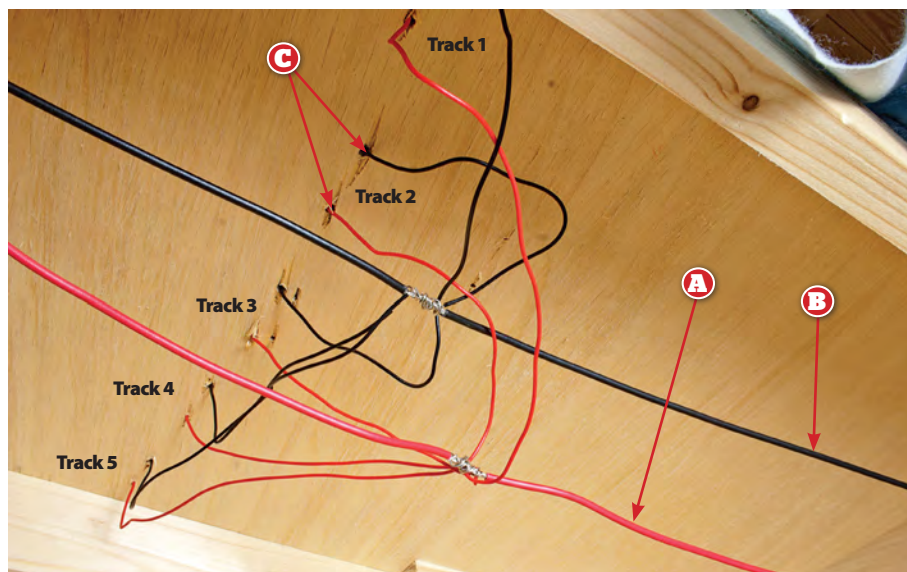
It is advisable to read the manuals supplied with boosters because they have a number of useful features which can be tweaked to enhance operations, depending on the type and brand. The track voltage is one such feature. The Digitrax DB150 5amp booster I use on my layout has switches to control voltage output and to take it offline if necessary. Some boosters also allow some tweaking of the short circuit detection time.

WIRING CONSIDERATIONS

Separate power bus wiring for each power district is essential. Moreover, the power supplied to each power district must be in sync with each other and the base DCC system. Take a look at your DCC system and boosters and check the labelling of each power bus port. You will see that they will be labelled with something like 'Rail A' and 'Rail B' or left and right rail or some similar protocol.

All DCC layout wiring where devices such as boosters are to be used has to follow this protocol and this is done by deciding which rail is the 'left rail or rail A' and which is the 'right rail or rail B' (or whatever labelling your chosen DCC system has decided to use – the actual names are not important as long as they are followed exactly) when wiring up the layout. Allocate a cable colour to each, label them and apply the protocol consistently throughout the layout. Take care to identify the rails with circular layouts and be sure that the outer rail and inner rails are correctly identified to avoid confusion.

When you reach a boundary between power districts, be sure that the same rail is wired to the correct power bus wire on both sides of the isolation gap so they are in sync with each other whilst keeping the power supply separated. Crossing the wiring over the boundary between power districts so



What is a power bus? It is as simple as two heavy gauge wires (24/0.2mm) running along the layout from the DCC system (A and B) to supply power to the track and trains. Wiring convention suggests red and black are suitable colours for the wiring, although other colours can be used. Finer gauge dropper wires connect the bus wires to the track above the baseboard (C).

they are out of sync can be damaging to major DCC components the first time a train attempts to pass from one power district to the next.

Many add-on components need to be wired correctly with the left and right rail wiring clearly defined so they remain in sync with the command station. Such components include reversing modules, block occupancy detection for asymmetrical DCC operation in addition to power district boosters.

SUB-POWER DISTRICTS

A single power district can be divided up into a number of sub-power districts using power management modules which are, in effect, specialised circuit breakers. Examples include the Tony's Train Exchange Power Shield and the Digitrax PM42. They are

offered in multiples of one to four circuits per module and are less expensive to buy than boosters which makes them perfect for smaller layouts where operations will not put pressure on power supplies.

Power management modules work in the same way as a booster in that they detect short-circuits and shut down the district independently of others on the layout, allowing other operators to continue to drive their trains. The benefits are the same: minimal disruption to the rest of the layout while a short is present and they also protect the digital system from potentially damaging electrical faults by intercepting a short-circuit before it reaches the booster.

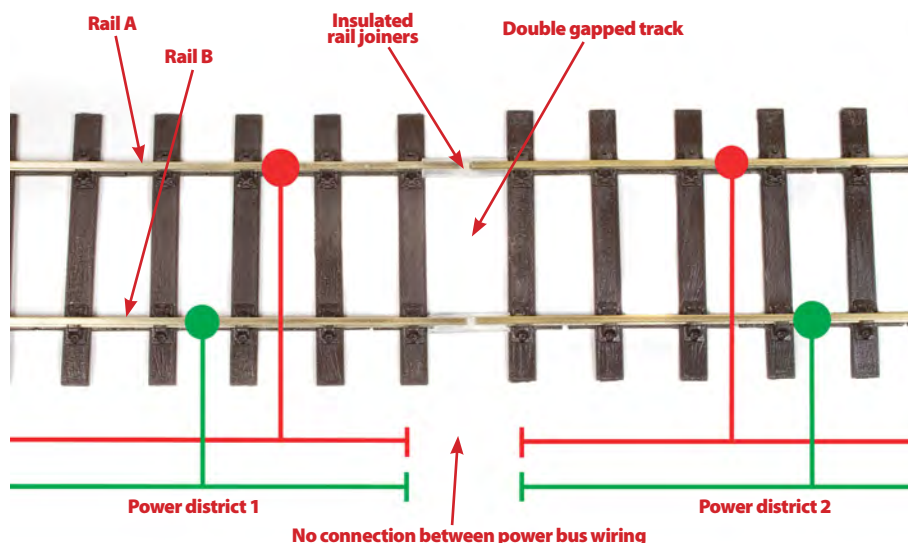
Power management modules make it possible to divide a power district into a number of smaller sub-power districts which are

An engineer's possession on the author's layout. There is scope for three power districts in this area of the layout. Firstly, the Down line (1) which is occupied by a Class 33 and ballast hopper wagons. The Up line (2) would become the second power district as occupied by the Class 73/1 on a spoil train. Finally, the yard (3) would make the third power district so shunting operations with the Class 09 can be undertaken without the risk of disrupting operations on the main. Trains will be able to run between the power districts without interruption.



Tips

- It is better to upgrade to a more powerful DCC system first before adding boosters to enhance power if using a low-powered entry-level DCC system.
- Plan in advance and even consider fitting the additional wiring needed for power districts during layout construction.
- Keep it simple – only install as many power districts as is needed – sometimes only two (the original system together with one booster) are needed for even a large layout.
- Consider building and wiring the layout with just the single power district supplied by the base DCC system and make sure everything works before expanding the system.
- Each power district needs its own power bus wiring – the layout wiring between track and the booster.
- Power district wiring has to be completely separate from any other layout power bus wiring.
- Separately wired power districts (or blocks) makes fault-finding a little easier.
- Boosters need an independent power supply, so factor in the cost of a quality mains transformer for each booster when planning for power districts if one is not included with the equipment.
- Both rails of track crossing a power district boundary must be double gapped. No exceptions.
- Check your DCC system's bus wiring protocols and follow it exactly to keep rails and wiring in sync between power districts and sub-power districts.
- Label your wiring clearly.
- Power management modules and sub-power districts can take the place of boosters on small layouts to save money. They need the same wiring protocols as power districts.
- Power management modules provide short circuit protection and distribute power but do not supply additional current.
- Always read product manuals – not all boosters have the same features!



Digital systems require the power bus across the boundary between power districts to be in sync even though they will not be connected. Identify which rail and wire colour relates to which output on the DC system and booster(s) before wiring up. The track is double gapped with insulating rail joiners which will prevent the gap from closing when the rails expand in warm conditions.

independent of each other. They allow control of smaller operating zones within a power district such as a group of sidings or a depot branching off a secondary line or branch.

The difference between the use of a booster and a power management module is that the latter does not provide additional current. It simply controls what is already supplied from the booster and, unlike boosters, most do not need a power supply.

The same wiring rules apply to sub-power districts as apply to power districts. The track running from one to the next has to be double gapped and the bus wiring separated too. Wiring to the rails has to be kept in sync with each other over the boundary in the same manner as power districts.

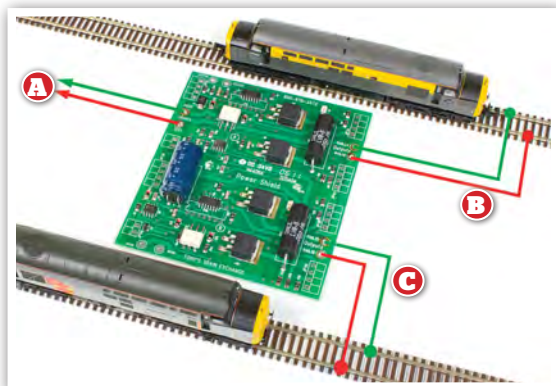
One interesting capability of some power management modules - the Digitrax PM42, for example - is the ability to control a reverse loop where a short-circuit will be an inevitability unless the loop is isolated from the rest of the layout. The loop becomes a sub-power district with automatic polarity switching when a train enters the loop with track polarity reversed. The same feature may be used when wiring triangular junctions and turntables.

ACCESSORY POWER DISTRICTS

Boosters are undoubtedly a considered purchase for most DCC modellers, so to use one to supply layout accessory decoders alone will seem excessive. Nonetheless, supplying point, signal and other layout features with an independent power supply offers significant advantages.

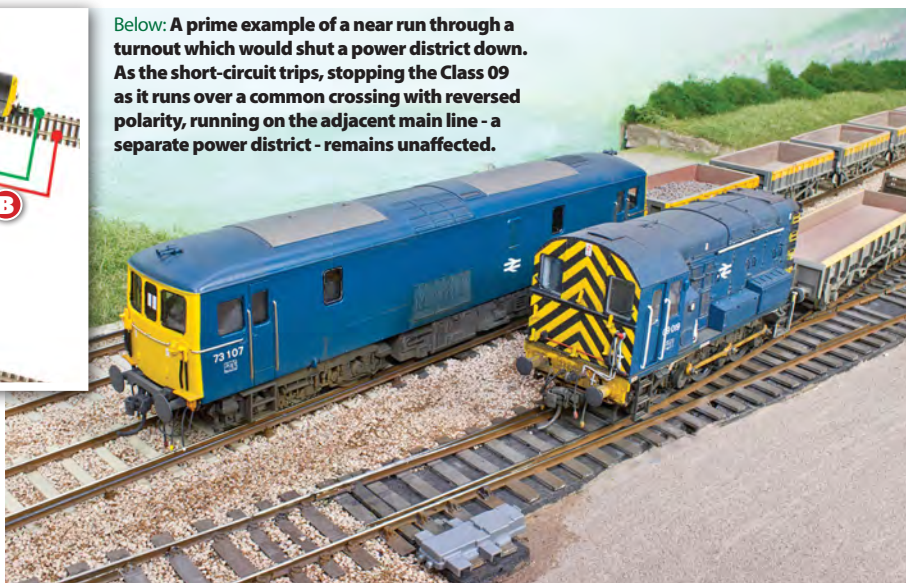
Firstly, point decoders and signal drivers all take current away from locomotives and that current usage can be significant. Furthermore, when accessory decoders are powered from the main power bus a short-circuit on the layout will make the changing of powered points impossible and realignment of an incorrectly set point causing a short has to be done manually – it will always be the least accessible one! Power management and switching modules can be added to an accessory power bus for lighting and animated effects too.

Power districts are simple in their application and connecting boosters to a DCC system is usually plug and play. Power districts do not need to be added to a layout straightaway but can be easily incorporated at a later date when time and finances permit. It may take a few operating sessions to decide where power districts will be most effective in the overall plan. **FMV**



Sub-power districts can be incorporated using power management models such as this two-way module. They do not boost power but better manage power supplied by the booster (A). Each sub-power district must be wired as if it is a power district with double gapped isolation of the track and separate wiring (B and C). Such devices are cost effective alternatives to boosters for compact layouts where additional power is not needed.

Below: A prime example of a near run through a turnout which would shut a power district down. As the short-circuit trips, stopping the Class 09 as it runs over a common crossing with reversed polarity, running on the adjacent main line - a separate power district - remains unaffected.





the moon with it. I had it lightly weathered and renumbered 65420. This was the 'J15' we had at Bury St Edmunds

on the Bury to Thetford goods train with Arthur Metcalfe the regular driver. This was a real



recreation

Titfield Thunderbolt line. As the only train on the line, we could do as we pleased (almost). We stopped at the platelayer's huts, dropped off some coal and had a cup of tea. A little shunting at Barnham and then onto Thetford Bridge followed by a quick shunt, then back to the depot.

The 'J15' was so easy to work and a delight to fire, too. I had several firing turns with Arthur on 65420 and I now look forward to the arrival of the 'D16' model, which I also fired on many trips. Oh happy days!

R Mortlock, Felixstowe, Suffolk.



Test carefully before using costly decoders

I pre-ordered the special edition National Railway Museum Hornby 4073 *Caerphilly Castle* (R3237) and on receipt of this locomotive I tested it in analogue mode and it ran well. As my layout is DCC I decided to fit a sound decoder as I am slowly changing to fitting sound decoders to all new locomotives.

But thank goodness I erred on the side of caution! I fitted a Hornby decoder and started to programme it. I powered up my DCC system and the decoder started to smoke and went 'pop'!

I contacted two model shops to

see if they were aware of a problem, and found they had returned several locomotives to Hornby as they had been informed that there was a fault on the internal board when changing from analogue control to DCC. The cost to me was a blown decoder but if I had gone ahead and fitted my sound decoder it would have cost me at least £90.

The model has now been returned to Hornby. A lesson well learnt: before you fit an expensive decoder, fit a cheaper one first to test out the model.

Mal Guthrie, by e-mail.

SHOULD MODELLERS MULTITASK?

On the subject of model railway shows, I don't go to many these days, but one thing I have found is that when operators are asked something about the layout they often stop operating to talk.

This is a very common thing I found and I felt annoyed that the

operator could not talk and work the models at the same time. On the positive side, there are some clubs that do a very good job of running layouts continuously and you can tell by the number of spectators around certain layouts.

W Briggs, Stockton-On-Tees.

OVER ENGINEERED?

I've just read the Bridging the Gap feature in HM97. I think that the lift out bridge in this project is over-engineered.

I have a layout in a dedicated, 12ft x 8ft shed and due to the location of the garden path the shed door is in a corner and since I wanted a continuous run type system and a duck-under was a non-starter for me, I had to think in terms of a lifting flap. I made the flap from an offcut of the MDF I'd used for the baseboard with two further pieces glued underneath as stiffeners.

The hinges were put on wooden offcuts to lift them slightly above baseboard level so that as the flap lifts, the rail ends do not foul each other. At the other end the electrical connection is made using a 'chocolate block' type plug and socket.

The rails were laid across the flap, fixed in place and once all was secured, the rail ends were cut and any burrs removed. The flap is held in place for running by a couple of bolts and the whole assembly has served me well.

If the bridging piece is to carry scenery then I can understand that a more elaborate solution is required, but if it's literally just a bridge to span a gap, then I'd suggest a simpler installation could work too.

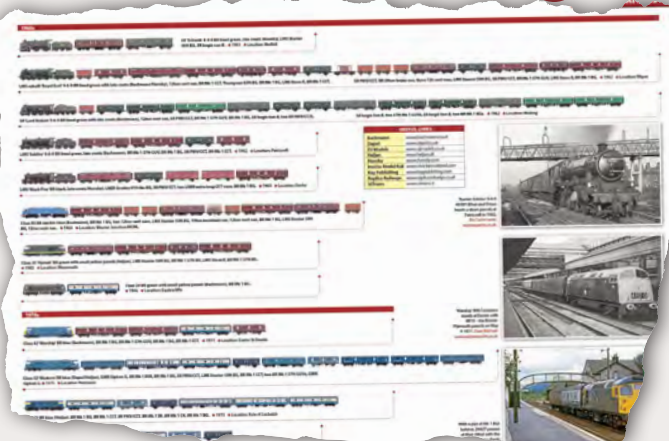
John Simmonds, by e-mail.

Parcels trains carried passengers

In your Train Formations article in HM97 you show the actual make up of several parcel trains over the years. One headed by a Class 26 in 1975, shows passenger vehicles in the formation.

What was not made clear in the article was that these kinds of services were in use over much of the system as timetabled 'passenger trains' providing overnight services, often by interesting routes (usually involving 'rare curves' or otherwise freight only lines) and, in my early 20s back then, provided a comfortable night on the old Mk 1 bench seats. Now, in my 60s, I might reconsider the idea of 'comfortable' though!

But the point is that these



were, from an enthusiast point of view, very welcome and, from a modeller's position, provide an opportunity for something

very different from a normal passenger or parcels working.

Greg Heathcliffe, Swindon, Wilts.

COAL BINS SHOULDN'T HAVE BACKS TO SIDINGS

I have just finished reading the feature on the 'O' gauge layout Trebudoc. In almost every way it is a superb example of modelling but in common with many other layouts it makes the mistake of depicting coal bins with their backs to the siding.

Unless someone can provide photographic evidence to

the contrary it would be fair to say coal bins almost always faced the track and set back some way allowing vehicular access to the loaded wagons.

Most coal delivered to a siding was unloaded directly on to lorries and these had to be able to park next to the loaded wagons. When the coal was transferred to the

bins it would usually be done by wheelbarrow. There would also be a set of steps to access the wagon and a balance type scale for weighing the coal into 1cwt sacks.

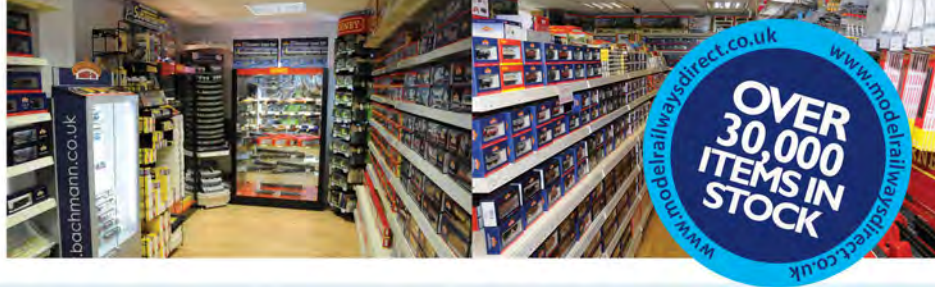
Almost every layout I have seen depicts coal bins backing against the siding, which is incorrect.

James Porter, Cleckheaton, West Yorkshire.



MODEL RAILWAYS DIRECT

www.modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk



OVER 30,000 ITEMS IN STOCK
www.modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk

N GAUGE



Graham Farish 372-015
Graham Farish 2015/16
Catalogue
£6.95

FREE UK DELIVERY



Graham Farish 370-300
Landship Train
Train Pack
£89.21 £104.95
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 370-400
Longmoor Military Railway
Train Pack
£118.96 £139.95
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 371-033
Class 20 D8011 BR Green
Small Yellow Panel Weathered
£97.71 £114.95
You Save 15%

NEW
JULY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 371-034
Class 20 20132
BR Railfreight Red Stripe
£89.21 £104.95
You Save 15%

NEW
JULY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-079
Class B1 1040 Roedeer
LNER Lined Black
£110.46 £129.95
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-653
BR Standard Class 4MT 76079
BR Lined Black Early Emblem
£110.46 £129.95
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-210A
Class 3F (Jinty) 7309
LMS Black
£76.46 £89.95
You Save 15%

NEW
JULY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-930
N Class 2-6-0 868 SR Olive
Green Slope-sided tender
£106.21 £124.95
You Save 15%

NEW
JULY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-212A
Class 3F (Jinty) 47500
BR Black Late Crest
£76.46 £89.95
You Save 15%

NEW
JULY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-932
N Class 2-6-0 31816
BR Black Late Crest
£106.21 £124.95
You Save 15%

NEW
JULY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-245
Class 47/7 47710 Sir Walter
Scott BR ScotRail
£101.96 £119.95
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-933
N Class 2-6-0 810
SECR Grey
£106.21 £124.95
You Save 15%

NEW
JULY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-246
Class 47/7 47715 'Haymarket'
BR Network SouthEast
£101.96 £119.95
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY
DCC READY



Graham Farish 374-510
Hawksworth Brake 3rd Class
Corridor BR Crimson & Cream
£25.46 £29.95
You Save 15%

NEW
AUG
DCC READY



Graham Farish 372-310
Merchant Navy Class 35024
East Asiatic Company BR Blue
Early Emblem
£135.96 £159.95

NEW
JUNE
DCC READY



Graham Farish 374-560
Hawksworth Corridor 1st/3rd
Composite BR Crimson & Cream
£25.46 £29.95
You Save 15%

NEW
AUG
DCC READY

OO GAUGE



Bachmann 36-2015
Bachmann 2015/16
Catalogue
£7.95

NEW
FREE UK DELIVERY



Realtrack RT143-213
Class 143 Two Car Pacer DMU
First Great Western Local Lines
Exeter
£120.00

NEW
MAY
DCC READY



Realtrack RT143-214
Class 143 Two Car Pacer DMU
First Great Western Local Lines
Bristol Temple Meads
£120.00

NEW
MAY
DCC READY



Bachmann 30-525
The Shakespeare Express
Train Pack
£195.46 £229.95
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY
DCC READY



Hornby R3262
DCR Class 31
£149.27 £162.25
You Save 8%

NEW
JUNE
DCC READY



Hornby R3264
BR Class 50 Large Arrow
Black Roof Ajax
£136.15 £147.99
You Save 8%

NEW
AUG
DCC READY



Bachmann 31-780
Modified Hall 6988 Swithland
Hall BR Green Late Crest
£106.21 £124.95
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY
DCC READY



Bachmann 32-038DS
Class 20 20124 BR Blue
Indicator Disks Weathered
£195.46 £229.95
You Save 15%

NEW
JULY
DCC SOUND



Bachmann 32-044
Class 20 D8028
BR Green Indicator Disks
with Tablet Catcher
£93.46 £109.95

NEW
JULY
DCC READY

Bachmann 31-781
Modified Hall 7903
Foremarke Hall
BR Lined Black E/Emblem
£106.21 £124.95

NEW
MAY
DCC READY

GIFT VOUCHER



MODEL RAILWAYS DIRECT

www.modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk

Unable to decide what to buy? Our Gift Vouchers provide the perfect answer; available in multiples of £5, they can be redeemed on-line or in-store. With over six and a half thousand products to choose from it makes the ideal present! Gift Vouchers for £25 and over are shipped free of charge with a complimentary gift card.

UK POSTAGE £3.99 FAST, SECURE DELIVERY

Next Day delivery £7.95. Highlands, Islands are subject to a surcharge for large items and parcels over 1.8kg. Some oversized items may have to be shipped by courier. Postage charges are per shipment.



Model Railways Direct Ltd

Retail Unit 2
Phoenix Way
Portishead
Bristol BS20 7GP

Tel 01275 774 224

sales@modelrailwaysdirect.co.uk

Opening Hours

10am - 5pm
Tuesday to Saturday
Closed Bank Holidays



Bachmann 31-782
Modified Hall 6965
Thirlestaine Hall BR Green
Late Crest Weathered
£114.71 £134.95

NEW
MAY
DCC
READY



Bachmann 32-045
Class 20 20118
'Saltburn-by-the-Sea'
BR Railfreight Red Stripe
£93.46 £109.95

NEW
JULY
DCC
READY



Bachmann 34-632
BR Mk1 Suburban Second
Brake Blue Weathered
£25.46 £29.95
You Save 15%

NEW
JUNE



Bachmann 38-034
100 Tonne HHA Bogie Hopper
Wagon COLAS Weathered
£36.51 £42.95
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY



Bachmann 34-677
BR Mk1 Suburban Open Blue
Weathered
£25.46 £29.95
You Save 15%

NEW
JUNE



Bachmann 31-783
Modified Hall 7904
Fountains Hall BR Black
Early Emblem Weathered
£114.71 £134.95

NEW
MAY
DCC
READY



Bachmann 35-075
Class E4 0-6-2 579
LBSC Umber
£93.46 £109.95
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY
DCC
READY



Bachmann 34-633
BR Mk1 Suburban Second
Brake Blue Weathered
£25.46 £29.95
You Save 15%

NEW
JUNE



Bachmann 31-980
BR Standard Class 3MT Tank
82020 BR Green Late Crest
Weathered
£110.46 £129.95

NEW
AUG
DCC
READY



Hornby R4666
East Coast
Mk4 Standard Open Coach
£26.21 £28.49
You Save 8%

NEW
JUNE



Bachmann 39-421
BR MK1 POS Post Office
Sorting Van PO Red & Nets
£46.71 £54.95
You Save 15%

NEW
JUNE



Bachmann 31-981
BR Standard Class 3MT Tank
82021 BR Lined Black
Early Emblem
£101.96 £119.95

NEW
AUG
DCC
READY



Hornby R4660
All Steel K-Type Pullman
Third Class Kitchen Car
£45.99 £49.99
You Save 8%

NEW
JULY



Bachmann 39-426
BR MK1 POS Post Office
Sorting Van
BR Blue & Grey & Nets
£46.71 £54.95

NEW
JUNE



Bachmann 32-084
Class 56XX
6677 GWR Green
£76.46 £89.95
You Save 15%

NEW
AUG
DCC
READY



Hornby R4661
All Steel K-Type Pullman
Third Class Parlour Car
£45.99 £49.99
You Save 8%

NEW
JULY



Bachmann 37-506
24 Ton Ore Hopper Wagon
B.I.S.C. Iron Ore
£11.86 £13.95
You Save 15%

NEW
MAY



Bachmann 32-085
Class 56XX 6639
BR Black Early Emblem
£76.46 £89.95
You Save 15%

NEW
AUG
DCC
READY



Hornby R4662
All Steel K-Type Pullman
Third Class Brake Parlour Car
£45.99 £49.99
You Save 8%

NEW
JULY



Bachmann 37-533
20 Ton ZTO Brake Van
BR Grey and Yellow Dutch
Weathered
£20.83 £24.50

NEW
MAY

WAGON ESSENTIALS



Wagon Essentials WE046
Stone load for all styles of Hornby
PGA Wagons with Central Dividers
£1.75
Wagon not included



Wagon Essentials WE072
Lumped Coal load for all styles
of Bachmann open top HEA and HSA
£1.75
Wagon not included



Wagon Essentials WE006A
Imitation load of ballast for all styles
of Bachmann MFA open wagons
£1.75
Wagon not included



Wagon Essentials WE003
Imitation load of coal for all styles
of Bachmann open top HEA and HSA
£1.75
Wagon not included



Wagon Essentials WE021
Lumped Coal load for all styles of
Bachmann MEA open wagons
£1.85
Wagon not included



Wagon Essentials WE008A
Imitation load of ballast for all
styles of Hornby Clam open wagons
£1.75
Wagon not included



Wagon Essentials WE061A
Iron Ore load for all styles of Hornby
27T Iron Ore wagon
£1.75
Wagon not included



Wagon Essentials WE018
New Ballast loads for all styles of
Bachmann JJA Autoballaster
£1.85
Wagon not included

EXPORTS
VAT
FREE

FOR DELIVERIES OUTSIDE THE EU
WE WILL AUTOMATICALLY DEDUCT
VAT (20%) AND CALCULATE POSTAGE
CHARGES AT CHECKOUT.

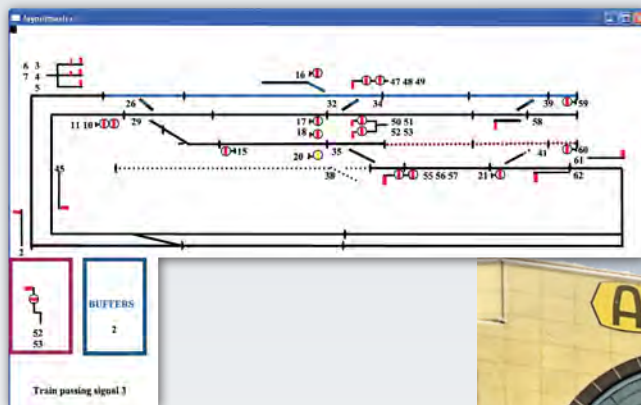
Prices valid until 31st July 2015 and are valid for pre-orders made on or before this date, except where the manufacturers subsequently increase their RRP should a price increase we will notify you and not charge until we receive your agreement. All items are in stock or on order at the time of producing the advertisement and are subject to availability. Payment (except PayPal and cheques) will not be taken until items are dispatched. Prices shown include VAT at 20%. Errors and omissions excepted. Full terms and conditions are shown on our website.



LIVE
STOCK
INFO

Chesterfield Town

WHERE THE SIGNALS CALL THE SHOTS



The real railway was controlled by signals and **TONY NEWTON'S** home based Chesterfield GC follows that pattern with computer control. Here he explains how the layout was developed and how it works.

PHOTOGRAPHY, TREVOR JONES.

CHESTERFIELD TOWN is a fairly conventional 'OO' gauge terminus-to-fiddle-yard layout tucked into a room about 11ft 6in x 9ft, even making use of the space in a fitted wardrobe. With the merest nod in the direction of reality, Chesterfield Town is where the main line from Lincoln of the Lancashire Derbyshire and East Coast Railway (LDECR), taken over by the Great Central Railway (GCR) in the early 20th Century, terminates because it ran out of support to get to either Lancashire or the East Coast.

For the purposes of this flight of fancy, the GC loop through the town just didn't get built and the LDECR makes the town's only connection with the GCR main line at Arkwright Junction a few miles to the East. Passenger trains to Yorkshire, Lincolnshire, London, and the East coast are timetabled, with the incursion of a Midland service from Nottingham via Mansfield.

It's inspired by Frank Dyer's Borchester, intended to create some of the feel of a modest station in a small town in industrial England. Copying shamelessly from Borchester, there's off-stage industry and a colliery branch, and goods trains are postulated to serve them as well as the normal station traffic.

The on-stage area – plus part of the fiddle yard – corresponds to the station limits and the rest of the fiddle yard acts as both Chesterfield East in the up direction, the first block section along the main line, and the colliery branch in the down. The buildings are mostly modified card kits with a couple of scratchbuilt items. The stock is partly proprietary with one or two etched brass and cast kits for locomotives consistent with a former GCR route in the late 1950s, and some kit-built goods and coaching stock.

The layout looks like a through station but it is operated as a terminus, with the platform tracks assumed to be buffered a little way beyond the down overbridge »



STATISTICS

Owner:	Tony Newton
Scale:	'OO'
Length:	11ft 6in
Width:	9ft
Track:	SMP with handbuilt points
Control:	Analogue with computer software
Period:	BR Eastern Region, 1950s



'A5' 4-6-2T 69812 exits the tunnel on the approach to Chesterfield GC with the 7.00am from Lincoln. The computer controls the track feeds once the operator has set the signals and route correctly.



and only the colliery branch going through the bridge to the fiddle yard. Frankly, a through station is exactly how it was built, before I realised that a terminus was more interesting to work. There are plans to re-hash it to look like a real terminus with offices more consistent with Chesterfield's status as headquarters of the LDECR, which it was, rather than an intended wayside station on a line that got curtailed at the last minute. Experiments with mock-up buildings show that it could work visually, with a sense of arrival at the end of a journey.

OPERATION


This is all very well, but what's the layout about? Essentially it's about operation, making the layout run like a fragment of the real railway, controlled by the signals. If you obey them you have power: if you don't you haven't. But you don't have to bother with electrical sections and switching them to controllers.

It's all done by computer - it doesn't take over the layout but connects to an interface to enforce conformity with the signalbox locking table and to allocate a controller to the route signalled - a fair approximation of what railways did. The interface comprises a clever set of components provided by the Model Electronic Railway Group (MERG), which inputs the signal and point lever settings to the software and outputs the software's results to relays to set the signals and points and feedstrips - an odd term maybe for electrical sections but sensible shorthand because they have to be treated as something different from signal sections for the whole thing to work.

When you pull a lever (actually an ordinary switch on the panel) the software rejects, with explanation, any lever action that doesn't conform to the locking table and implements it if it does. If the lever controls a signal, the software also supplies power to the feedstrips in the section the signal guards. Similarly, when the signalman puts the signal back after a train has passed it, the software logic records that the train now occupies the next section without any need for train detection circuits.

All of this is to support operation of the railway. There is a screen display showing controller allocations and settings of points and signals - including shunt signals (fixed dummies on the layout) and the off-stage signals essential to modelling how trains were controlled in reality. There's also an inset on the screen showing a driver the next signal he has to obey, so viewers start to see a model of the railway rather than a model railway.

The software can handle two trains on the move at once, energising the feedstrips in the sections controlled by

 **A 'J10' 0-6-0 simmers in the yard as 'A5' 69812 reverses out of the station light engine - the empty stock having been removed by the station pilot.**



the signals. But what happens when three trains are in the station, or approaching it? Does it use isolating switches?

Yes, but only sort of. This is where I've leaned heavily on the prototype's steam days Rule 55 which required, very broadly speaking, that if a train was held for more than three minutes at a signal out of sight of the signalbox, a member of the crew had to go to the 'box and remind the signalman, who then had to put a collar on the relevant lever to lock

it and ensure that he didn't forget it.

I've ignored the fact that this rule applied only to a train hidden from sight and I've taken all sorts of other liberties - it's just too useful to miss. I've not used physical collars but instead have installed a further switch next to the switch for each signal - or just the lowest numbered signal if there's more than one on that post - and the signalman pulls it when he holds a train there. This isolates the post's home berth (a train length on its approach side), shows it dotted on the »

TABLE 1 - CHESTERFIELD GC TIMETABLE EXTRACT

Time	Type	Direction	Platform	Origin	Destination	Notes
8.15am	Passenger	Down	Platform 3	7.45am ex-Sheffield		DMU
8.23am	Passenger	Down	Platform 1	7.00am ex-Lincoln		
8.35am	Light engine	Down	Platform 1	Engine shed	For 8.50 ECS	
8.50am	Empty stock	Up	Platform 1		Carriage sidings	Stock from 8.23 arrival
8.55am	Light engine	Up	Platform 1		Engine shed	From 8.23 arrival

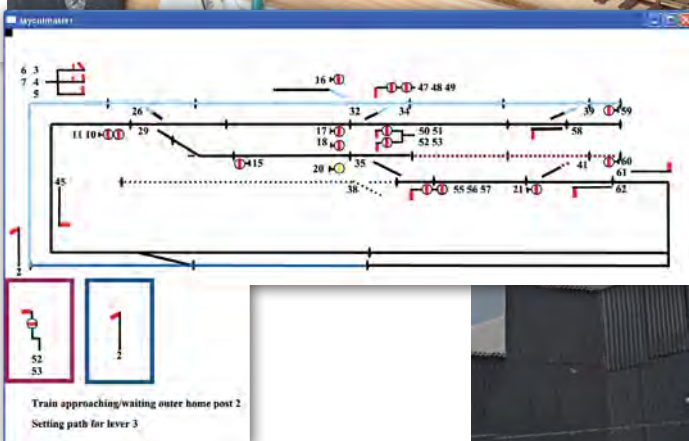
Right: Tony Newton looks on as an 'O4' draws in loaded coal wagons from the colliery and an 'A5' slows to a stop in the station.





Left: The computer control system highlights the route to be taken for the 'A5' 4-6-2T from the fiddle yard to platform 1 in the station. The driver must obey the signals, otherwise there will be no power to move the train.

Below: The station pilot, a Thompson 'L1' 2-6-4T reverses into the station to collect the empty stock from the 7.00am arrival from Lincoln. In platform 3 the 7.45am from Sheffield formed of a Class 110 DMU ticks over.



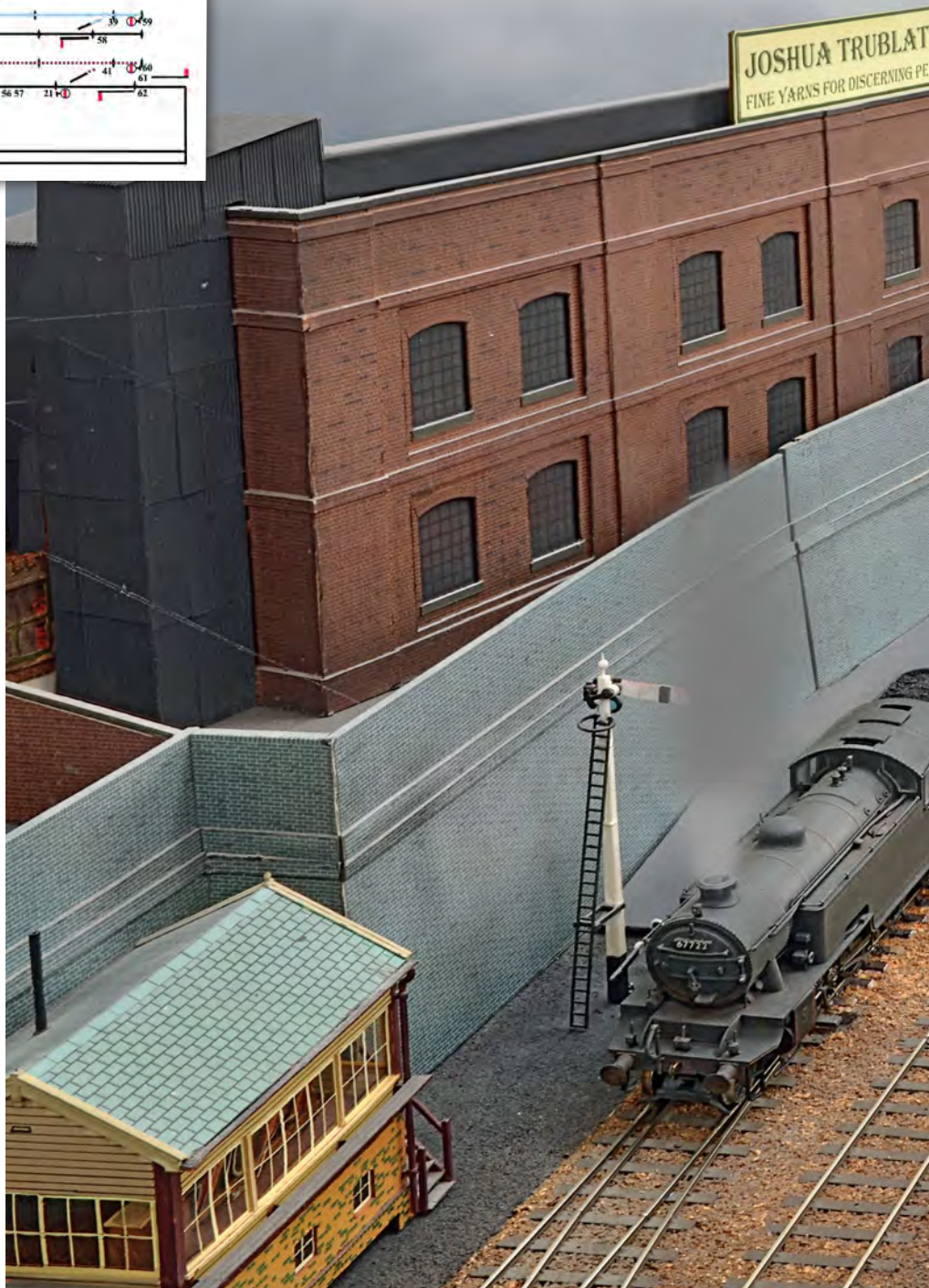
display, and frees the allocated controller if required. Some other train can then be brought into play using that controller.

So it is an isolating switch, but you use it as a piece of real signal control with the software taking care of what's isolated and what gets power. If the train needs to reverse back from the signal, the software provides for this by keeping for each signal a list of signals that can authorise such reversal, immediately if required or later if you collar it for the time being. Buffers can be considered as a fixed stop signal, so that's how you can deal with a terminating train.

RUNNING THE RAILWAY

The layout is run to a sequence table masquerading as a timetable based on John Cockcroft's article *The Ins and Outs* in *Model Railways*, January 1990. The times simply set the order of movements and are made to conform to them by a pseudo-clock built from Meccano that's set by an operator to keep track of progress as the moves are completed.

Considering the extract from the timetable (see Table 1), suppose it's just after 8.15am. The 7.45am from Sheffield has arrived in Platform 3 and its outward signal (52) has been collared. The 7.00am from Lincoln is ready to leave the fiddle yard (FY) for Platform 1 behind 'A5' 4-6-2T 69812. The signalman accepts it from Chesterfield East by means of



a 'New Train' button on the panel and clears outer home (Signal 2, offstage).

The blue controller is free so the software connects it to the section guarded by Signal 2 as far as Signal 3 (also offstage, just behind the overbridge at the up end) and it also connects up FY-2. Since the train hasn't yet passed Signal 2, the display shows FY-2 in deep colour (train on line) and 2-3 in pale colour (line clear). It also shows Signal 2 clear in the driver's inset (blue bordered) as the next signal to obey.

At 8.21am the 8.23am arrival has passed Signals 2 and 3 and enters Platform 1. The signalman has restored Signals 2 and 3 and the software has recorded section [3-buffers] as train on line, disconnected [FY-2] and [2-3] (line blocked, black) and shown in the driver's inset that the buffer stop is his next signal to obey.

At 8.23am the 8.23am arrival comes to rest short of the buffers. 69812 is uncoupled and is held by shunt Signal 59 (hidden by the Platform 2 buildings) and the signalman collars it to isolate the engine. At 8.35am the station pilot, 'L1' 2-6-4T 67722, comes to take away the empty coaching stock (ECS) of the 8.23am arrival.

At 8.50am 67722 has coupled up to the ECS. The signalman sets the crossover, lever 34, and clears station starter (47) and the up section signal (45, another off-stage signal), thereby allowing the ECS to leave for the fiddle yard. The path of the ECS is shown red because the software took that controller from the collared platform 3 when signals 2 and 3 were cleared to allow it to enter the station.

The down end of Platform 1 is shown dotted blue by virtue of signal 59 being

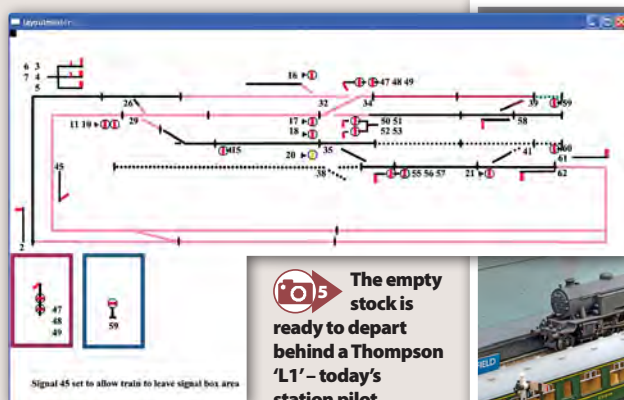
collared at 8.23am, thereby isolating the train engine, but keeping its blue controller allocation whilst the station pilot couples up to the ECS to take it away at 8.55am.

At 8.55am the ECS has passed 47, so the signalman has uncollared 59 and cleared it so 69812 has moved up to 47 to be clearly visible from the 'box'. The ECS has also left the station limits at signal 45, so the signalman has cleared 47 and 69812 is departing to the fiddle yard.

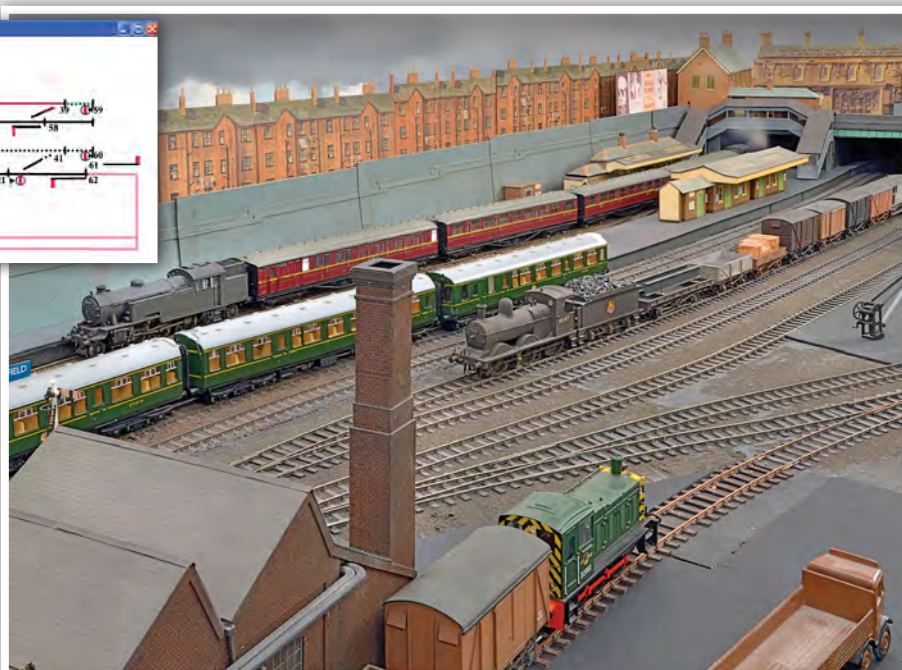
OBEY THE SIGNALS

Generalising, you have two controllers and if you obey the signals then you can have as many trains on-stage as will fit in the signal sections, with power applied consistently and manifestly where it's needed, provided you move only two of them at any one time. The software and wiring can in fact handle »





05 The empty stock is ready to depart behind a Thompson 'L1' – today's station pilot.



07 An overview of Chesterfield GC looking across the storage yard to the station. The layout operates as a terminus with the only through trains being to the colliery.



CHESTERFIELD TOWN TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)

KEY

- | | |
|--|--|
| A Factories at high level behind retaining wall | L Station building and forecourt on overbridge |
| B Signalbox | M Turnout not used in normal operation |
| C Platform 1 | N Room entrance |
| D Platform 2 | O Storage yard |
| E Platform 3 | P Locomotive storage |
| F Goods yard | Q Wardrobe |
| G Terminating lines | R To engine shed, carriages sidings, Arkwright Junction |
| H To Colliery | S Up |
| I Switch Bank | T Down |
| J Control panel | |
| K Parcels depot | |



The goods yard offers a busy location for forming and shunting trains. Scammell lorries are loaded from box vans.



up to four controllers and four moving trains but I restrict it to two because I have only two Pentrollers and they're such a joy to use that I don't want my inferior third controller brought into action!

All shunting in the signalled area is performed similarly under the control of these signals. As with prototype practice, the goods yard is not signalled so it's shown as a stub on the display and is connected to whichever controller feeds the train entering into it via Signal 56. Re-entry to the signalled area is controlled by Signal 20 whose collar switch can be used to release that controller whenever the train there doesn't need to move for a time - for example the goods pilot, 'J10' 0-6-0 65187 arrived before 7.00am and has been standing in the yard for an hour or so with Signal 20 collapsed between shunts, and the image on page 57 shows it still waiting as 69812 from the Lincoln arrival pulls away from Platform 1 at 8.55am.

From the branch, control is by Signals 62 (off-stage) and 55. Trains are allowed onto the colliery branch by signal 61 - yet another off-stage. This is again a case of oversignalling since prototype practice is more likely to be a Stop and Await Instructions board or similar.

SEPARATE ROLES

The layout can readily keep three to four operators happy: separating the roles of driver and signaller is something on which visitors have commented enthusiastically. However it can be worked by one person and even maintain some of this feeling of separation of roles.

Chesterfield GC continues to enthuse and encapsulate both myself and fellow operators and has been a pleasure to build. **EDMUND**

FREE

HORNBY MAGAZINE YEARBOOK!

Claim your **FREE**
Hornby Magazine
Yearbook 6 when
you take out a
2 year or Direct Debit
subscription to

HORNBY

magazine



ONLINE

www.hornbymagazine.com



PHONE

UK 01780 480404
OVERSEAS +44 1780 480404
FAX UK 01780 757812 OVERSEAS +44 1780 757812



POST

COMPLETE THE FORM AND POST TO:
HORNBY MAGAZINE, KEY PUBLISHING LTD,
PO BOX 300, STAMFORD, Lincs,
PE9 1NA, UNITED KINGDOM

3 EASY WAYS TO ORDER...

THIS FANTASTIC
SUBSCRIPTION OFFER!

Hornby Magazine Yearbook 6



Hornby Magazine Yearbook 6 features a completely new model railway layout, featuring third-rail electrics and based on the Southern Region.

Twelve Trees Junction, built by author Mike Wild, shows the reader how to develop a layout using the mothballed Project 12 from *Hornby Magazine* as its basis. Features include construction of the baseboard, how to lay track, making scenery and buildings as well as a series of hands on and historical features too. Plus we describe which locomotives and rolling stock operate on the finished layout to ensure authenticity.

130 pages,
Hardback.

**WORTH
£17.99**

SAVE EVEN MORE

when you pay by easy Direct Debit - just **£9.25 quarterly** or **£37.50 annually**

☒ **YES**, I would like to subscribe to Hornby Magazine

PAYER'S DETAILS

Title First name Surname

Address

Postcode Country

Email address

Please complete to receive news updates and offers from us by email.

DELIVERY DETAILS (IF DIFFERENT)

Title First name Surname

Address

Postcode Country

Email address

Please send gift card tick here ☐

SPECIAL OFFER (PLEASE TICK)

	12 FOR THE PRICE OF 10	BEST OFFER - 24 FOR THE PRICE OF 19 PLUS FREE HORNBY MAGAZINE YEARBOOK 6
UK	12 issues <input type="checkbox"/> £41.00	24 issues <input type="checkbox"/> £77.75
Europe	12 issues <input type="checkbox"/> £50.00	24 issues <input type="checkbox"/> £90.75
USA	12 issues <input type="checkbox"/> \$83.00	24 issues <input type="checkbox"/> \$149.99
Rest of the World	12 issues <input type="checkbox"/> £52.00	24 issues <input type="checkbox"/> £94.49

PAYMENT DETAILS

I enclose a cheque for £/\$ made payable to Key Publishing Ltd

Please debit my Mastercard ☐ Visa ☐ for £/\$

Expiry date Security Code (3 digit code on reverse of card)

OFFER CLOSE DATE: 31 AUGUST 2015 PLEASE QUOTE: HM0815

Signature Today's date

INSTRUCTION TO YOUR BANK OR BUILDING SOCIETY TO PAY BY DIRECT DEBIT

Please tick: ☐ UK Direct Debit ☐ Quarterly £9.25 ☐ Annually £37.50

KEY		Instruction to your bank or building society to pay by Direct Debit		DIRECT Debit	
Please fill in the form and send to: Key Publishing Ltd, PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire, PE9 1NA, UK Name and full postal address of your bank or building society		Service user number		6 5 8 9 6 0	
To: The Manager		Bank/building society			
Address				Reference	
Postcode				Instruction to your bank or building society	
				Please pay Key Publishing Ltd. Company Direct Debits from the account detailed in this Instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee.	
Name(s) of account holder(s)				I understand that this Instruction may remain with Key Publishing Ltd. and, if so, details will be passed electronically to my bank/building society.	
Branch sort code				Signature(s)	
Bank/building society account number					
				Date	

Banks and building societies may not accept Direct Debit Instructions for some types of account.

Direct Debit UK only. If paying by Direct Debit please send in form. Free gift available on UK Direct Debit orders only.

Payments are accepted by Direct Debit, cheque, Postal Order, Credit Card and US Dollar check. Payments by credit or debit card will be shown on your statement as Key Publishing Ltd. Key Publishing will hold your details to process and fulfil your subscription order. Occasionally we may wish to contact you to notify you of special offers on products or events. If you do not wish to receive this information please tick here ☐ or mention when calling. Gift subject to change. Any alternative gift will be of equal or higher value. Please note: Free gift is only available on Direct Debit with a minimum 2 year subscription. Should you cancel your subscription earlier than an invoice will be raised for the full price of the gift.

708/15

AMERICAN READERS

Readers in the USA may place orders by:
Telephone: Toll-free 800-428-3003
Fax: 757-428-6253

or by writing to:

Hornby Magazine, 3330 Pacific Ave,
Ste 500, Virginia Beach, VA 23451-9828

Alternatively, order online at
www.imsnews.com/hornbymag
quoting/entering code HM0815

Hornby delivers

**FIRST
REVIEW**

DRUMMOND 'Black Motor'

The humble 0-6-0 has found favour in recent years and especially in 'OO' gauge.

MIKE WILD takes a detailed look at Hornby's new Drummond '700' 0-6-0 – a new entrant for the Southern Region with great potential.



BRITAIN'S RAILWAYS wouldn't have survived without the humble 0-6-0 goods engine. In 1947, the last year of the 'Big Four' railway companies, there were 12,491 tender locomotives in service of which a staggering 4,386 were 0-6-0s representing 35% of the fleet.

Until relatively recently the 0-6-0 has been down the pecking order when it comes to ready-to-run models, but in recent years its fortunes have changed with the likes of the LNER 'J15' 0-6-0 from Hornby plus models of the SECR 'C' 0-6-0, LMS '4F' 0-6-0 and LNER 'J11' 0-6-0 from Bachmann setting the record straight.

The arrival of the new Drummond

'700' 0-6-0 bucks the trend further with this being the third Southern Railway/Region operated six-coupled goods engine to be produced for 'OO' gauge following in the footsteps of Hornby's Bulleid 'Q1' 0-6-0 and Bachmann's 'C' 0-6-0.

The Drummond '700' class, often referred to as 'Black Motors', was introduced in 1897 with construction of the fleet of 30 locomotives contracted to Dubs and Co and they could be found throughout the London & South Western Railway (LSWR) network.

In 1921 rebuilding of the class with superheating began, and that is the form in which Hornby has modelled the '700' class with its raised boiler pitch and lengthened

smokebox which made these goods engines so distinctive. Reality Check looks at the history of the '700' class in more detail on pages 68-71.

THE MODEL

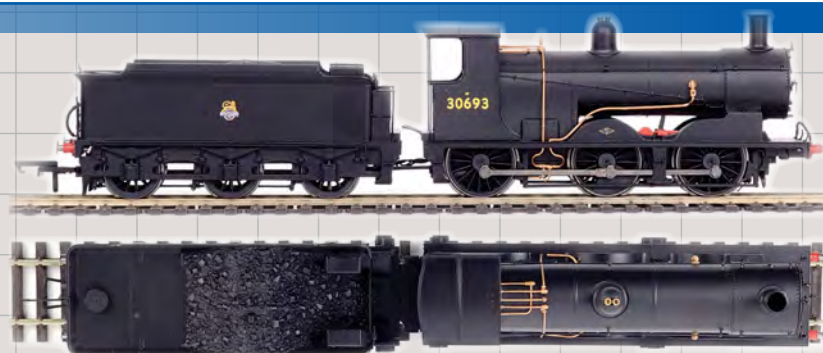
For review we had the opportunity to look over 30693 which is delivered by Hornby in BR black with early crests on the tender. It carries a Guildford (70C) shedcode on the smokebox. This locomotive was built in March 1897 and entered traffic as LSWR 693. It was rebuilt with a Maunsell superheater in April 1926 and remained in traffic until 1961 when it was withdrawn.

The '700' was a very austere looking locomotive. Its external appearance was simple and rugged

with the inside motion giving it a very clean design. Hornby has replicated its shape superbly with the distinctive overhang of the footplate ahead of the leading driving wheels and, above, the smokebox protruding forward of the saddle to reflect the design of the superheated locomotives.

There is one area of the model though which isn't accurate and that is the angle of the support brackets for the handrails on the boiler side. These are positioned at 90 degrees to vertical and should be aligned to follow the radius of the boiler.

Nevertheless, this, as far as we can see, is the only defect on an impressive locomotive model. The stovepipe chimney looks spot on



This compact 0-6-0 is 220mm long from buffer to buffer.

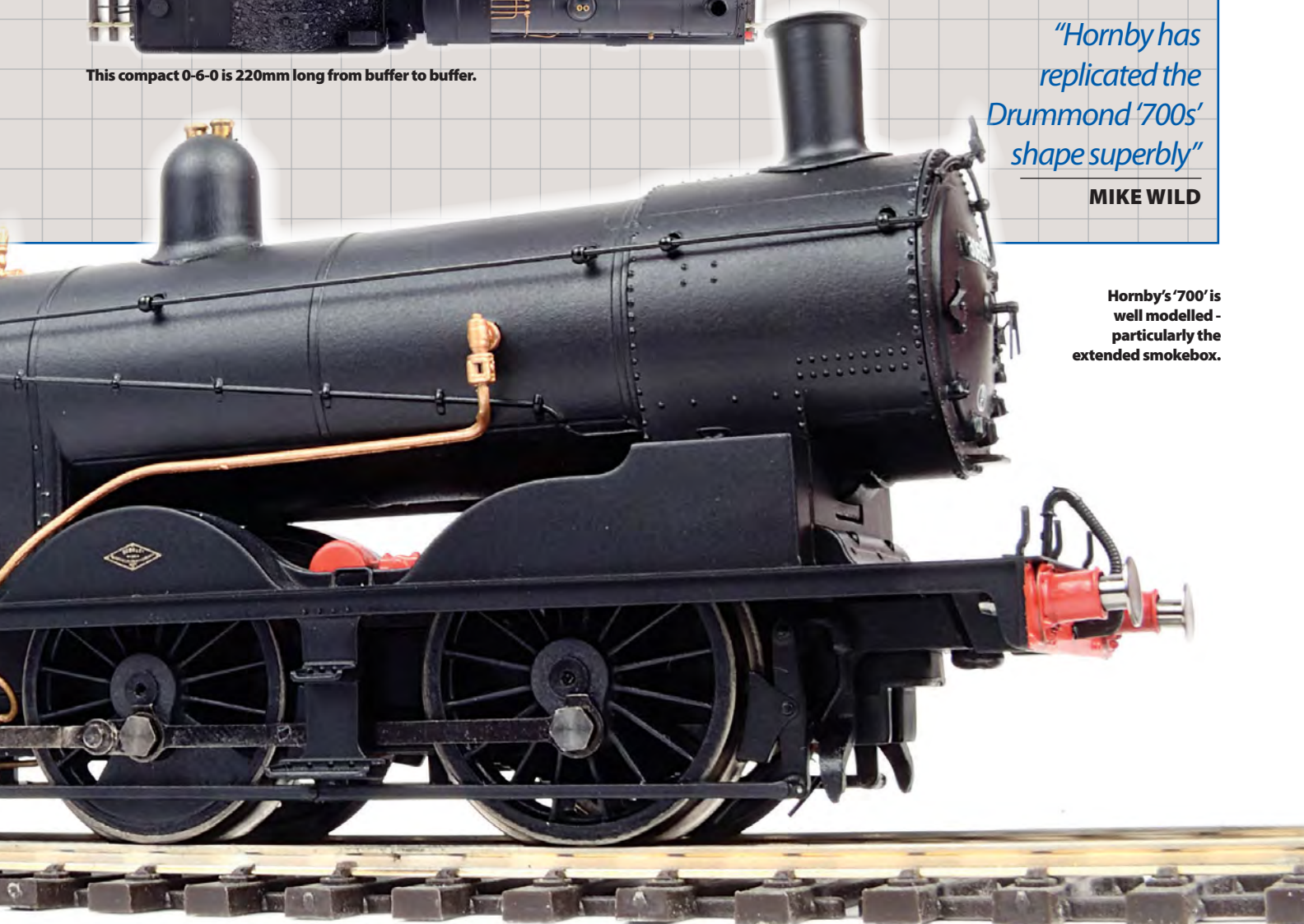
THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.hornby.com
Cat No:	R3240
Description:	Drummond '700' 0-6-0 30693, BR black
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£109.99
Era:	4
DCC:	DCC ready, 8-pin socket
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets

"Hornby has replicated the Drummond '700s' shape superbly"

MIKE WILD

Hornby's '700' is well modelled - particularly the extended smokebox.

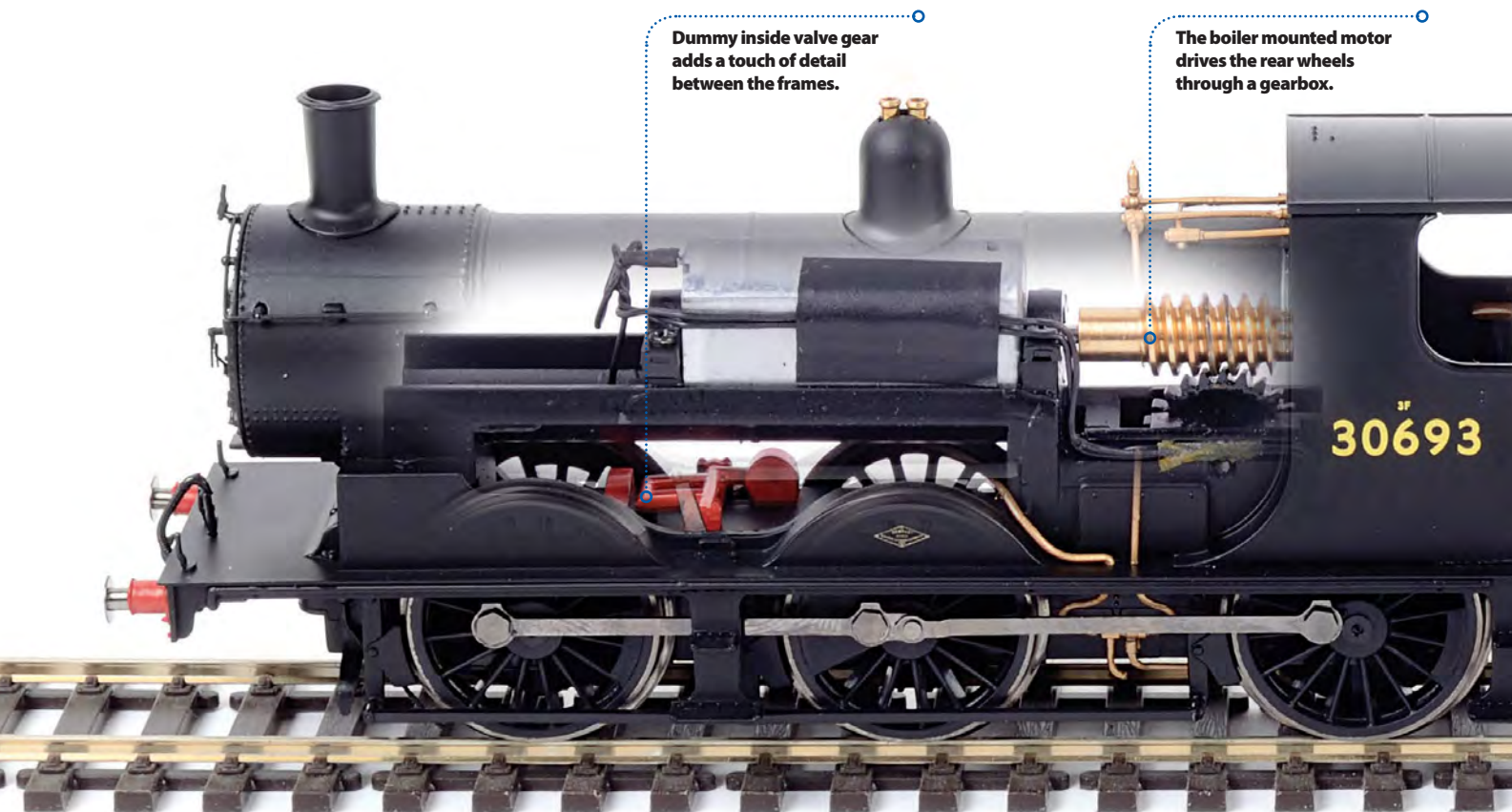


– and is open all the way through into the smokebox - while the smokebox door below features correct Drummond style clamps and additional lamp brackets either side of the separately fitted smokebox dart for Southern Region headcode discs. Add to this sprung metal buffers, a fine handrail, correct BR numberplates and a step at the bottom of the smokebox and it adds up to an impressively well done front end.

Moving along the boiler the inside motion is represented below and daylight is visible under the full length of the boiler between the smokebox saddle and firebox, just as it should be. This is due to clever positioning of the motor >>>



The nose-heavy stance of these 0-6-0s has been captured well.



Dummy inside valve gear adds a touch of detail between the frames.

The boiler mounted motor drives the rear wheels through a gearbox.

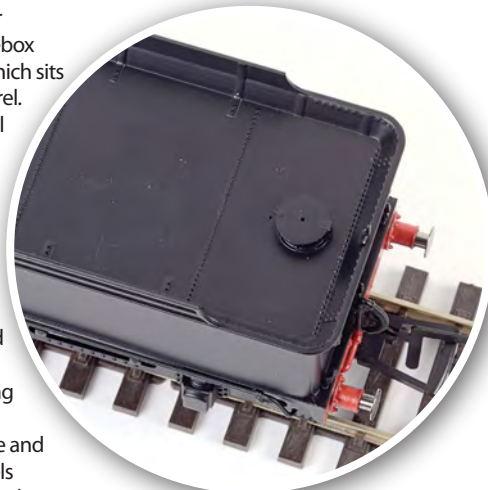
The fussy front end includes the myriad of smokebox fittings.



and gearbox with the latter being positioned in the firebox connected to the motor which sits neatly inside the boiler barrel.

Clack valve pipework is all present together with the whistle, safety valves and reversing rod while the cab exterior captures the design of the prototype very well indeed. The wheels and underframe are also beautifully detailed with outside brake rigging around the front two driving wheels, different spacing between the front to centre and centre to rear driving wheels and a full complement of brake shoes, guard irons and sandpipes. Brake rigging for the tender is supplied separately together with brake pipes for the bufferbeams and an optional coupling for the front of the locomotive.

Importantly for an open cab engine the interior of the cab is fully detailed with regulator, reverser, pipework, firehole and gauges. You will also find wood coloured 'seats' and a separately fitted fallplate. The latter has to hide a substantial gap between the locomotive and tender. This gap can be adjusted, but it is something of an all or nothing routine resulting in either a close coupled tender where the fallplate fouls the tender body or accepting the larger gap between the two

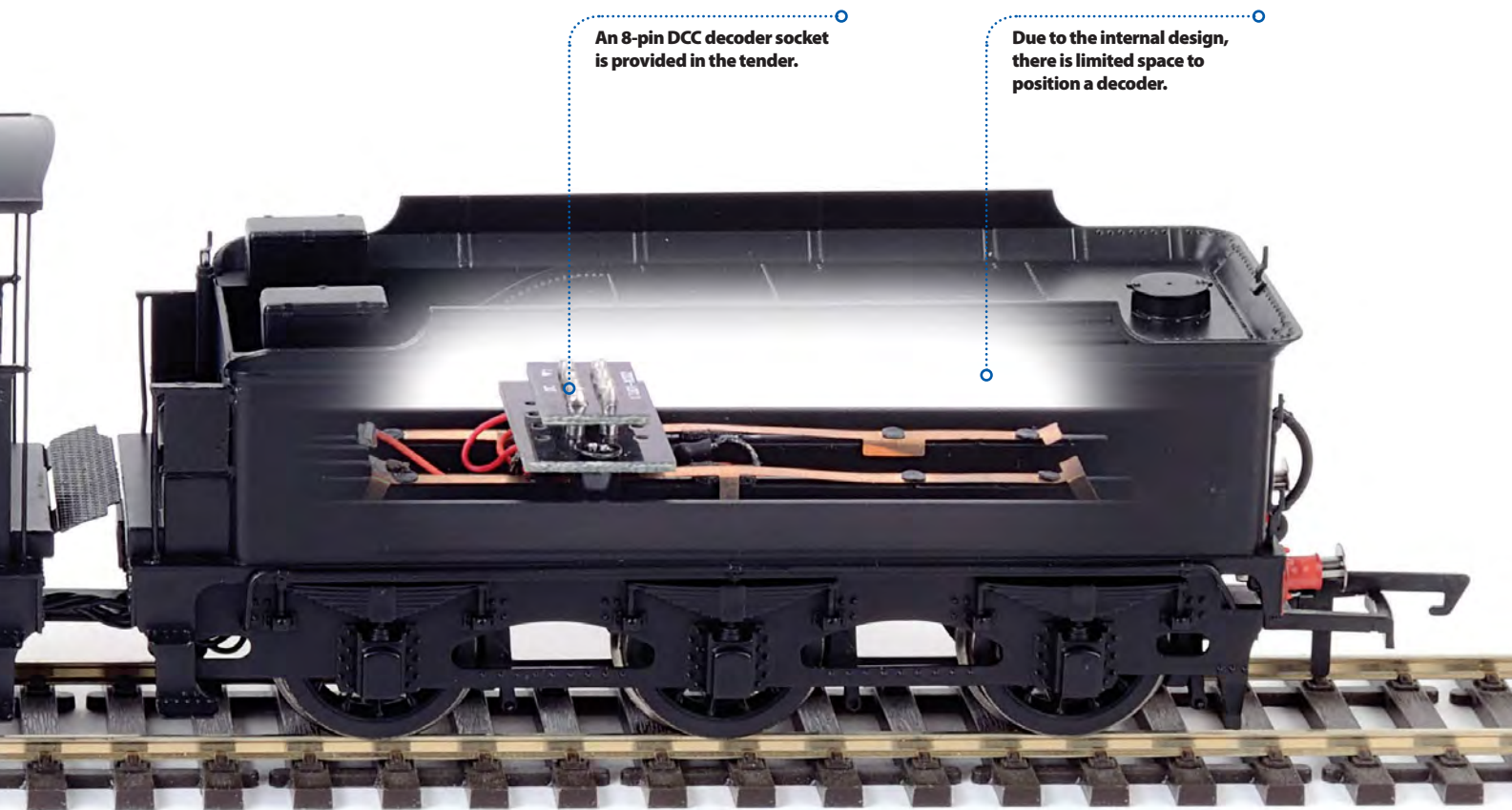


components. Equally the mounting pin for the drawbar on the tender side is a push fit which makes it difficult to remove and remount as it requires a degree of force where there is little to push against.

The tender itself is an excellent model of the prototype and features a well detailed coal space below the moulded plastic coal load together with toolboxes, handbrake handle and a full complement of lamp brackets at the rear. Sprung buffers complete the tender together with a factory mounted dummy coupling hook.

PERFORMANCE

On the track our sample of the Drummond '700' was a stunning little locomotive with total silence



An 8-pin DCC decoder socket is provided in the tender.

Due to the internal design, there is limited space to position a decoder.

from its motor and geartrain from the word go – the wheels against the rails made more noise than the mechanism!

Having run it in both directions we subjected the model to continuous running for eight hours with a short goods train and it comfortably handled a range of pointwork without any issue at all. We were also impressed with its haulage capacity – our sample handled an impressive eight coaches without any signs of slipping, even when restarting with the weight of the train on a curve.

The '700' is fitted with an 8-pin DCC decoder socket which is mounted in the tender. This is simple to access as it requires two surface mounted screws from the tender chassis to be released allowing the tender body to be angled upwards and away from its front lug mount. However, in a backwards move Hornby hasn't included any provision for adding digital sound to this locomotive – the usual speaker position being omitted – and there is also very limited room even for a small standard motor control decoder inside the tender with the factory fitted weights in place. There are other options for speaker positions, making it possible to add sound to the '700' with a little care and thought – something we will come back to in a future issue of *Hornby Magazine*.



Cab detail is impressive and the open design is ideal for addition of a crew.

OVERALL

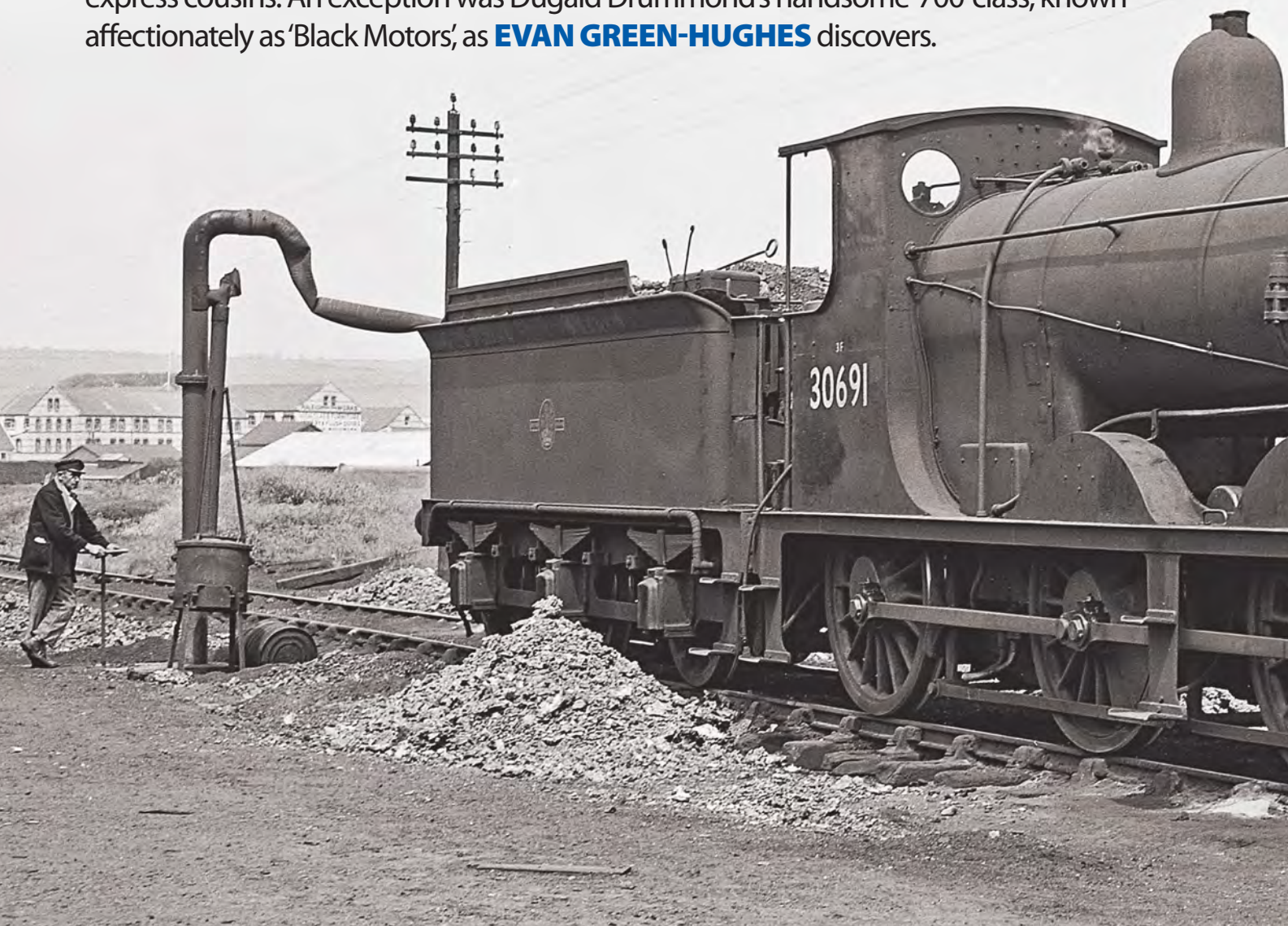
The Drummond '700' has been eagerly anticipated here in the *Hornby Magazine* office and beyond and whilst this exciting new release isn't without its faults, Hornby has still delivered a gorgeous locomotive which offers an important and valuable

new choice of motive power for Southern Region goods trains.

With the exceptional performance of its mechanism this model is sure to win favour with anyone who models the Southern Railway or BR Southern Region as these were such useful and hardworking locomotives. (MW)

Drummond's 'Black Motor'

Heavy duty freight engines rarely got the same attention from enthusiasts as their express cousins. An exception was Dugald Drummond's handsome '700' class, known affectionately as 'Black Motors', as **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** discovers.



THE LATE VICTORIAN ERA saw the development of the inside framed 0-6-0 as the predominant type of freight locomotive with most of the major railways operating examples of this wheel arrangement. The London & South Western Railway (LSWR) was no exception and in 1895 due to increasing traffic it found itself in need of additional locomotives of this type.

What the traffic department wanted was an all-purpose modern powerful 0-6-0 tender engine capable of hauling the heaviest goods trains but also suitable for other duties if circumstances required. Unfortunately the company's Chief Mechanical Engineer, William Adams, was ill at this time but his

works manager, W.F. Pettigrew, attended the Locomotive Committee meeting on his behalf and was able to obtain permission in principle for the building of 30 locomotives and to seek prices from a number of outside contractors. A final decision was to await the return to duty of Mr Adams.

Regrettably William Adams' health continued to decline and in consequence he was replaced by Dugald Drummond, a colourful character by then in his fifties, who had lately been in business on his own with not entirely successful results but before that he had been the Chief Mechanical Engineer of the Caledonian Railway.

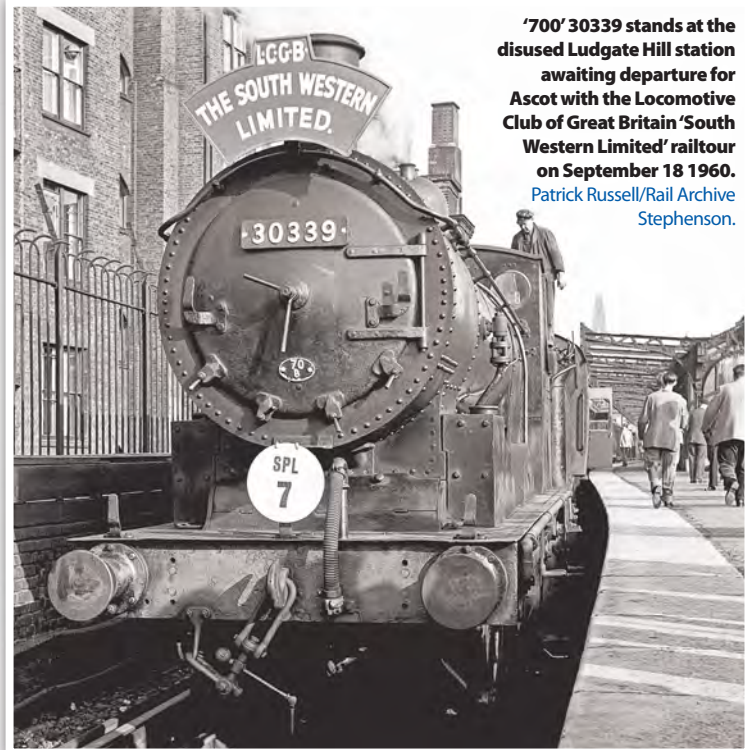
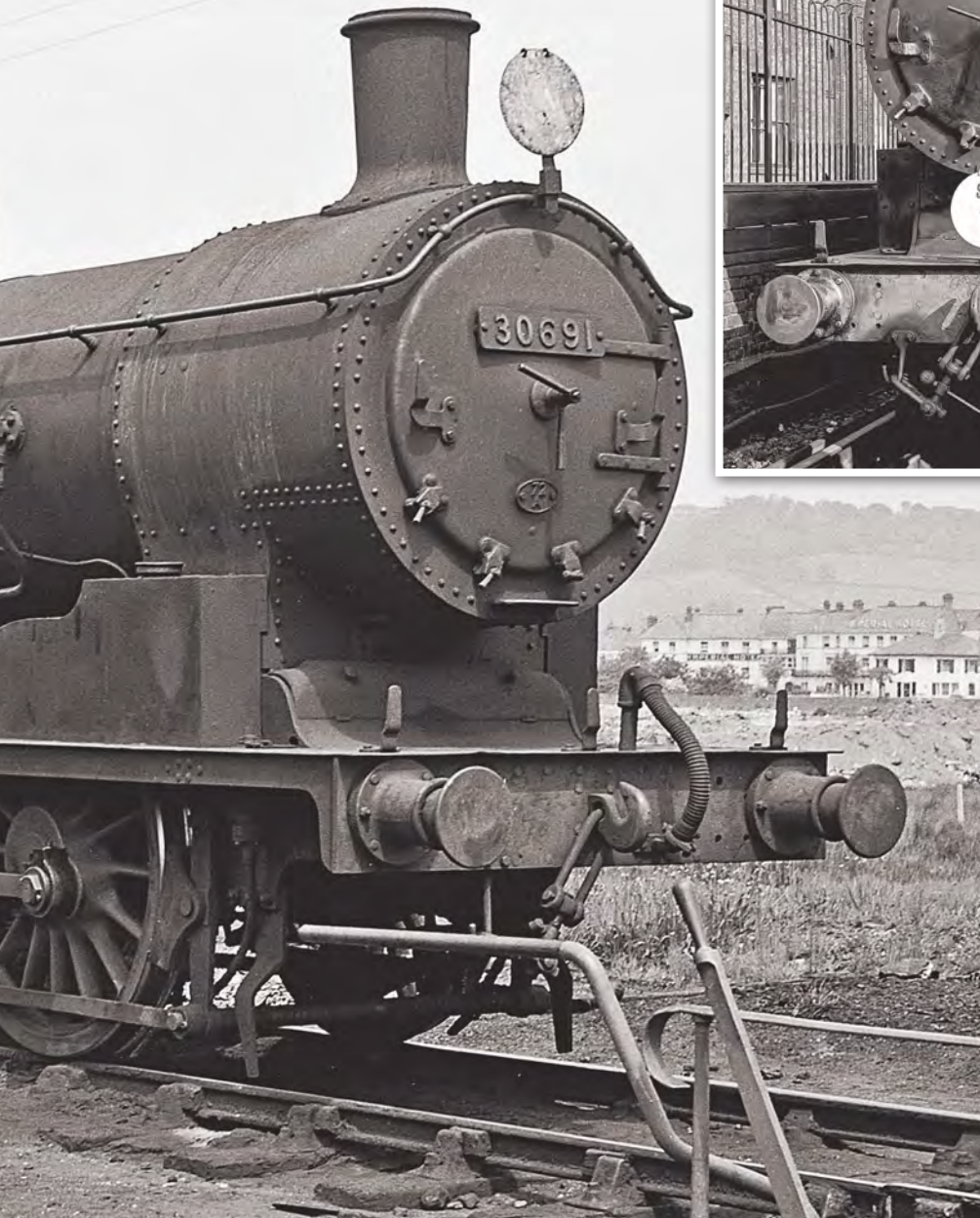
One of Drummond's first acts on arrival with the LSWR was to prepare a fresh set of drawings for the 0-6-0 and circulate them

round potential builders with a view to getting fresh prices, which he duly presented to the Locomotive Committee for approval, immediately sparking a political row as to whether the engines had previously been sanctioned or not. Whatever the outcome of that discussion an order was placed on Dubs and Co of Glasgow for 30 locomotives at a cost of £2,695 each, with delivery promised within 12 months.

COMMON PRACTICE

These engines, which were to become the '700' class, were largely based on Drummond's earlier Caledonian Railway practice but were redrawn so that as many parts as possible including boilers, cylinders and motion would be common

The Drummond '700' class worked far and wide across the ex-LSWR network. On May 19 1959 30691 takes water at Barnstaple shed. Ken Cook/Rail Archive Stephenson.



'700' 30339 stands at the disused Ludgate Hill station awaiting departure for Ascot with the Locomotive Club of Great Britain 'South Western Limited' railtour on September 18 1960. Patrick Russell/Rail Archive Stephenson.

FACTS AND FIGURES	
Designer:	Dugald Drummond
Builder:	Dubs and Co, Glasgow.
Built:	1897
Withdrawn:	1957-1962
Number in class:	30
Purpose:	Freight
BR power class:	4F
Wheel arrangement:	0-6-0
Weight (engine):	42ton 15cwt (as built) 46ton 15cwt (superheated)
Weight (tender):	36ton 14cwt (original type)
Driving wheels:	5ft 1in
Boiler diameter:	4ft 5in
Boiler length:	10ft 6in (as built) 12ft (as rebuilt)
Boiler pressure:	175psi 180psi (superheated)
Cylinders:	Two, inside 18½in x 26in (later 19in x 26in)
Tractive effort:	22,487lbs 23,500lbs (superheated)
Coal capacity:	4tons
Water capacity:	3,500gallons

between them and the new 'M7' 0-4-4Ts then under construction. Boilers of 4ft 5in diameter were used, feeding 18½ in x 26in cylinders and driving wheels of 5ft 1in diameter, ensuring a powerful and well-balanced machine which was unusually for the time also fitted with vacuum brakes to engine and tender. Although nominally only goods engines they entered service with brightly burnished fittings including coupling rods, and painted in lined green livery which helped to make them stand out from the crowd and brought them to the attention of enthusiasts.

Numbered 687 to 716 the new engines were delivered between March and June 1897 but like many classes there were teething troubles, particularly with

the regulators which developed a habit of sticking open and later had to be modified. Four engines also were found to have faulty driving axles and had to be laid aside until replacements could be sent from the manufacturer. Initial allocations were to Nine Elms, Strawberry Hill, Guildford, Northam, Salisbury and Exmouth Junction where the new engines were not confined to goods duties but were regularly used for passenger specials.

Within a year there was a change to the numbering of the 700s and 702-716 were given the numbers of engines which had recently been scrapped in random order but the actual duties performed by the class remained the same. By 1903 the class was universally known as the 'Black

Motors' a nickname that has some sort of connection with their use on troop trains during the Boer War and the name was to stick with them for their rest of their lives.

There were many detail alterations to the class during their early years; some were built with Adams-pattern conical smokebox doors but these were replaced over time with the Drummond version, the spark arrestors were replaced with a revised type and 687 and 700 were fitted with Westinghouse air brake equipment so that they could be used to pull air braked coaches from other railways.

During the First World War the class was worked very hard and were often seen far away from their home territory hauling both freight and troop trains, »



'700' 315 passes Virginia Water in 1934 with goods for Southampton Docks. Lewis Coles/Rail Archive Stephenson.

examples reaching places as diverse as Peterborough, Oxford and Gloucester.

After the conflict the then Chief Mechanical Engineer Robert Urie decided to modernise the class and took 316 into the works at Eastleigh where it was rebuilt with an extended smokebox, superheater, stove pipe chimney, modified cylinders, a new firebox and with the boiler mounted nine inches higher in the frame than previously. To accommodate these modifications the frames were lengthened by 18in at the front. After a few months in traffic the decision was taken to similarly modify all the other members of the class, starting with ten others in 1921, with the work being done as locomotives came in for scheduled general overhaul.

With a rake of tarpaulin covered wagons behind '700' 30695 heads the Swanage branch goods away from Worgret Junction on April 21 1960.
David Hepburne-Scott/Rail Archive Stephenson.



IN SOUTHERN SERVICE

In 1925 with the 'Black Motors' now in Southern Railway ownership there was an exchange of tenders between various classes, with the intention of reducing the overall length of some of the 'T9s' and 'D15s' so that they could be accommodated on some of the short turntables that still existed at that time. The '700s' lost 20 of their original tenders which were replaced with examples which had 7ft wheelbase instead of 6ft 6in, and which had previously been with 'K10s' and 'L11s', it being thought necessary to retain six-wheel tenders with the 'Black Motors' and thus precipitating a three-way tender swap between classes.

From 1929 all the class were painted in Southern lined black livery with 326 being the last to be repainted but this was modified to unlined black later and all were painted in this style from 1936 onwards. By this time the heavier freight train diagrams had passed to newer 4-6-0s and 2-6-0s as had the holiday and special passenger workings and consequently the 'Black Motors' found themselves on more mundane work that had been liberated by the scrapping of older engines. This position was reversed to some extent during the Second World War when an increase in traffic, coupled with the loan of more modern engines to other operators, caused the 700s to return to many of their earlier duties.

In original condition with a non-superheated boiler and short frames, Drummond '700' 0-6-0 309 stands at Eastleigh shed in 1920. Reginald Clark/Rail Archive Stephenson.



THE FINAL YEARS

The whole class survived to enter British Railways stock and had 30000 added to their original number, interestingly no attempt was made to tidy up the messy numbering system from LSWR days and bring all the class into a continuous series. Again the class was painted in unlined black.


By this time they were spending more time on branch and local goods duties but some did occasionally turn up on passenger work, usually deputising for other traction in the event of breakdown. One was even recorded working a Waterloo-Bournemouth express tender

NUMBERING

Original LSWR	Later LSWR/SR	BR
687-701	687-701	30687-30701
702	306	30306
703-704	308-309	30308-309
705	315	30315
706	317	30317
707-709	325-327	30325-30327
710	339	30339
711	346	30346
712	350	30350
713	352	30352
714	355	30355
715	368	30368
716	459, then 316	30316

first from London to Woking following the failure of a 'Merchant Navy' on February 12 1957, while another was recorded at 53mph while substituting for a BR '5MT' 4-6-0 between Woking and Waterloo.

However with the arrival of the more modern BR Standard steam engines and Modernisation Plan diesels brought the first withdrawals for the '700' class in September 1957 after 30688 was involved in a head-on collision with an Electric Multiple Unit at Staines. 30352 was the next to go in 1959, followed by 30687 in 1960, with a steady withdrawal of the rest until the final three examples were taken out of service in December 1962. Although this was officially the end 30316 actually worked as a snowplough in the Eastleigh area until February 1963 while 30689 and 30700 also were taken from the scrapline and used as ploughs during that severe winter. 30689 and 30700 left Exmouth Junction separately and in steam for scrapping at Eastleigh in December 1963 and January 1964 this being the last time that the class was seen in steam on the main line.

Although the class had gained immense popularity with enthusiasts and railwaymen by the time they were withdrawn there was little interest from the developing heritage railway sector in saving one and consequently all were quietly dismantled and the parts sent for scrap. Many 0-6-0s from the same period have, however, survived and their continued use on heritage lines gives us the chance to see just how important this type of engine was to the development of freight traffic in the Victorian era. 



'OO' GAUGE

Hornby Class 56s return in NEW LIVERIES



NEW FROM HORNBY is this pair of 'OO' gauge Class 56 diesels in previously unavailable liveries for the first time as 56084 in BR large logo blue and 56087 in Colas Rail Freight yellow, orange and black.

Built by British Rail Engineering Limited in 1980 at Doncaster Works, 56084 was the first of the class delivered to BR in large logo blue from new, while 56087 remains in revenue earning service wearing Colas Rail Freight's latest livery some 35 years later.

These impressive models really do look the part straight from the box sitting purposefully on their intricately detailed bogies. Both feature large horn grilles together with red diamond multiple working cables, lamp irons, revised buffer beam and protruding light clusters. In addition, each model features a number of detail differences including the high intensity square cab front lights, roof-mounted cab radio aerials and revised cantrail grille arrangement on the Colas example, while the large logo blue model features original circular lights and original cantrail grilles without cab roof aerials. Tooling

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.hornby.com
Cat No:	R3181
Description:	Class 56 56084 BR large logo blue
Price:	£140.99
Cat No:	R3265
Description:	Class 56 56087 Colas Rail Freight
Price:	£147.99
Scale:	'OO'
Era:	7/8 and 9 respectively
DCC:	DCC ready, 8-pin decoder socket
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets



limitations for the Colas liveried model have resulted in the model featuring one piece cab front handrails while in reality these have been split in two on the prototype either side of the high-intensity headlight. This, though, should be an easy modification to correct. The cab roof aerial mounting is also different in reality, but neither of these really detracts from what is still a superbly detailed model.

The standard of paint finish is very good throughout, particularly on the Colas Rail Freight example with crisp edges between each colour and fine printing of the lettering and Colas Rail logos at each end of the locomotive. The BR large logo livery

is also well finished with crisply printed large logos and numbers over the BR blue paint work with good colour density. However, one slight discrepancy with this livery has resulted in the omission of the fine upper yellow band above the cab windows which should extend around the sides between the windows and the edge of the roof.

The interiors on both models are not forgotten with decorated cab interiors featuring painted fire extinguishers and driver's desk console handles and see-through engine room grilles.

A change from previous releases of the Class 56, the rotating cooling fan arrangement now

appears static as the mechanism to operate it was missing from our samples. However, this mechanism did affect performance of some models previously and as a result, straight from the box, our samples ran smoothly and quietly throughout the speed range with ample haulage capacity to move a 12 coach train without issue.

Both models feature an 8-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, NEM coupling pockets together with a separate pack of parts containing small tension lock couplings, unpainted bufferbeam pipes and detailing.

These new additions are sure to prove popular. (MC)



'OO' GAUGE

Container retrospective

C-Rail Intermodal has stepped back in time to produce a range of containers typical of the late 1980s through to the mid 2000s. First off are three 20ft boxes in the colourful liveries of CAST, Overseas Containers and Genstar. Each has accurate door detail and other design features specific to their period. Examples of these designs are still to be seen 'grounded' and in use for storage. (TS)



THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.c-rail-intermodal.co.uk
Description:	20ft deep sea containers
Price:	£7.00 each
Scale:	'OO'
Era:	9



High-end weathering materials from Mig Jiminez



Over the years Spain's Mig Jiminez has built himself a formidable reputation for his weathering work and the innovative products that carry his name. The new Mig AMMO range continues that tradition – a wide selection of colour washes, paints, weathering pigments, special effects, streaking fluids, filters and much else. Designed to be used straight out of the bottle these materials are as good as it gets in terms of colour

accuracy, chemical formulation and manufacturing quality. They're not cheap – around £5 for a typical 35ml bottle and £16 or so for one of the many sets available – but if you've mastered the basic techniques using enamels and acrylics they are the logical next step in the quest for weathering excellence. In future issues we'll be looking in more detail at the possibilities opened up by this exciting new range. (TS)

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.migjiminez.com
Cat No:	Various
Description:	Weathering materials
Scale:	Any
Price:	From £4.95

'OO' GAUGE

Helston engine shed

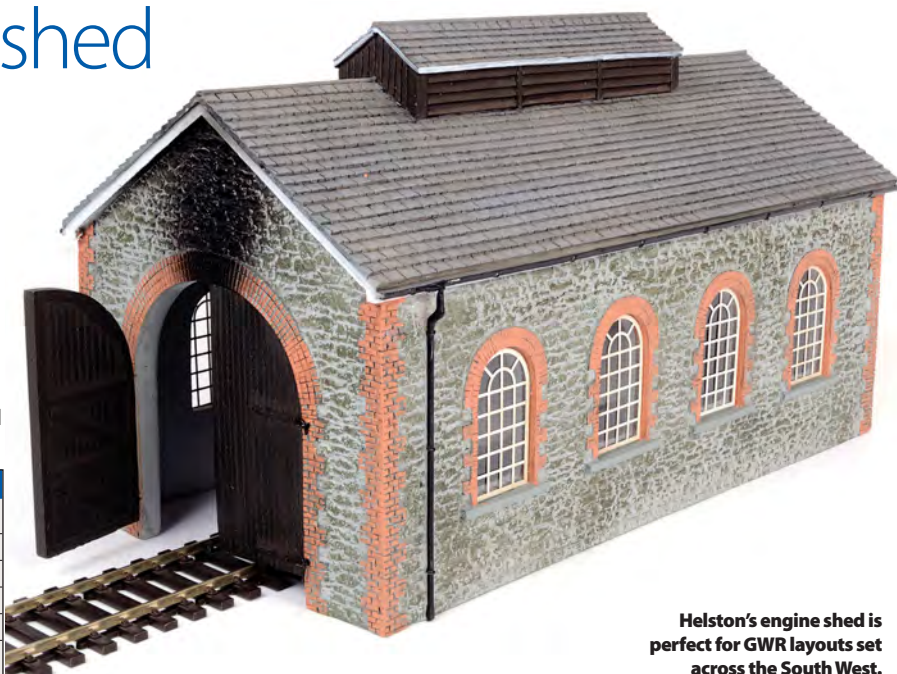
New from Kernow Model Rail Centre (KMRC) is this 'OO' gauge Bachmann Scenecraft single track stone engine shed, modelled on that once at Helston.

This cast resin model features grey stone effect walls, arched brick windows, grey slate roof and neat wood effect ventilators. The shed also features a weathered black patch above the entrance to represent sooty deposits from steam locomotives and includes separately supplied and opening doors.

Measuring 190mm long and 95mm wide, fully glazed and partially weathered, this is another exclusive edition from KMRC which complements other models in its range of 'OO' gauge buildings and accessories and is well suited for layouts set in the South West or beyond. (MC)

THE DETAILS

Supplier:	www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com
Cat No:	44-062Y
Description:	Helston engine shed
Price:	£59.99
Scale:	'OO'
Era:	3-5



Helston's engine shed is perfect for GWR layouts set across the South West.

NORTH BRITISH 'Warship' DEBUTS FOR 'OO'

**FIRST
REVIEW**

The Western Region's hydraulics have a strong following, but has Bachmann created the definitive model of the 'Warship' in its new North British Class 43?

MIKE WILD takes a closer look at this brand new production.

Bachmann has delivered a stunning new model its recreation of the North British built Class 43 'Warship'.



THE SOUND OF A DIESEL-hydraulic 'lifting off' from a station stop is one of those memories which never fades and the popularity of the Western Region's distinctive fleet of hydraulics has seen many

models produced over the years.

In the past we've seen first rate productions of the 'Western', Swindon built 'Warship', 'Hymek' and even the Class 14 0-6-0. But until now the North British Locomotive Company (NBL) built fleet of 33

production locomotives has never been modelled. Bachmann has now addressed this in fine fashion.

Externally, and at first glance, there is little difference between the Swindon built Class 42 'Warships' and the NBL built Class

43s. However, they were very different inside. The Class 43s had a pair of NBL/MAN L12V18/21B engines which developed 2,200hp in total, driving the wheels via Voith LT306r hydraulic transmissions. The Class 42s were



The new Bachmann North British 'Warship' is 238mm long.



The roof is highly detailed, especially with the addition of roof vents of lifting eyes which are supplied separately.

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.bachmann.co.uk
Cat No:	32-066
Description:	Class 43 'Warship' D835 <i>Pegasus</i> , BR green
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£139.95
Era:	5
DCC:	DCC ready, 21-pin socket
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets

Bufferbeam details are supplied separately together with an optional lower valance.



fitted with Maybach engines and Mekhydro transmissions.

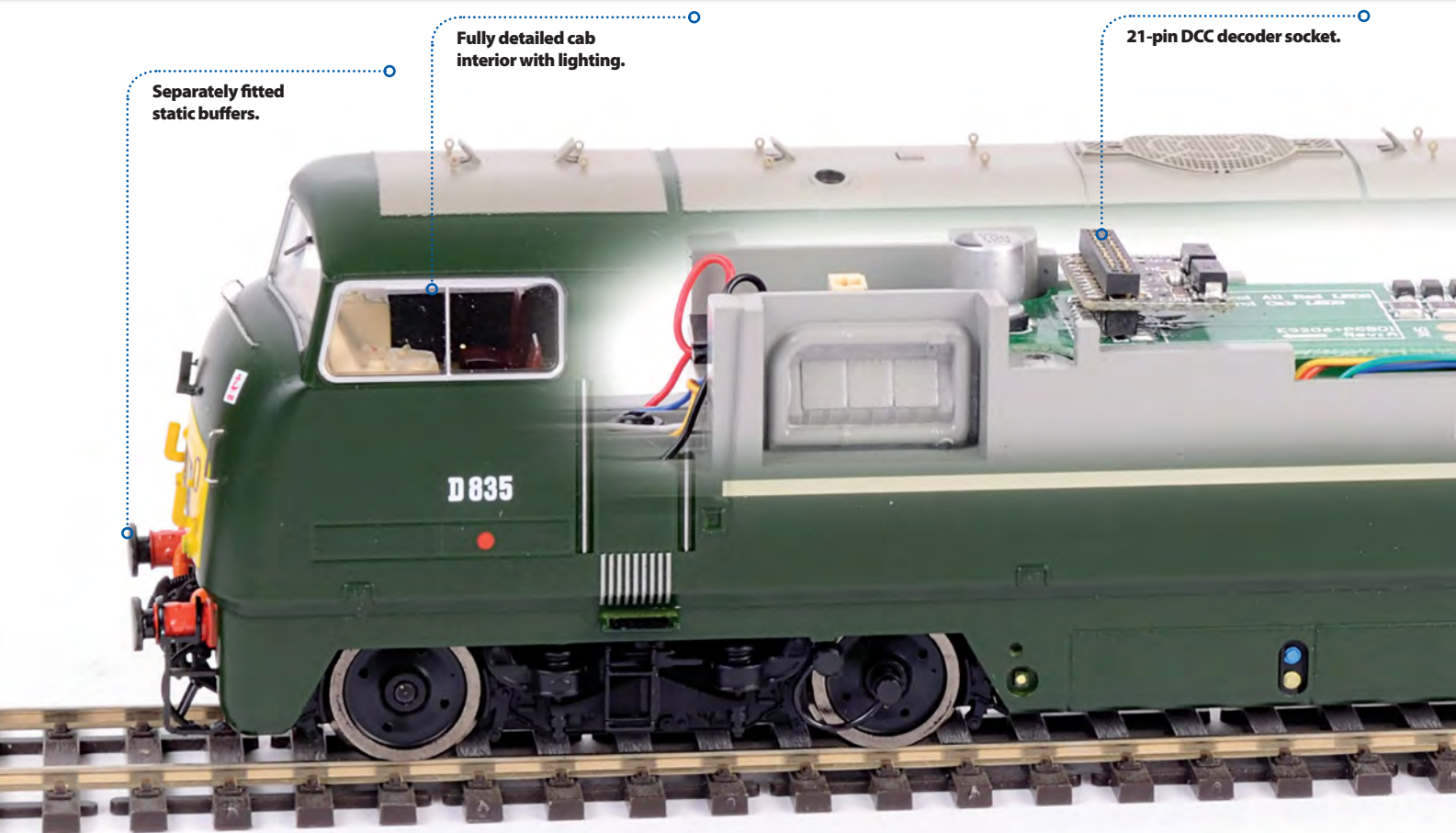
The Class 43s (though they never received these numbers in service) were ordered by BR in 1958 and production started in 1959 with the last of the 33 locomotives

entering traffic in 1962. They carried numbers D833-D865. Initially they were all allocated to Plymouth Laira but some were later sent to Newton Abbot and Old Oak Common. They shared duties with the Class 42s, but were rarely

seen on the London Waterloo-Exeter route as Southern Region drivers weren't trained on them.

The Class 43s remained in traffic long enough to carry BR blue livery – originally all were delivered in BR green to be followed by

BR maroon from the mid-1960s – but withdrawals started in 1969 with the last retired in 1971. None of the Class 43s have been preserved, although Class 42s D821 *Greyhound* and D832 *Onslaught* have been saved. >>



THE MODEL

Bachmann's model of the Class 43 was announced in 2013. The Class 42 has long been a part of its range, but the new model uses none of that tooling, being produced from the ground up including a new chassis.

For review we received a sample of BR green liveried D835 *Pegasus* – names were applied in alphabetical order with the North British locomotives being allocated names starting with the letters P to Z – which features yellow warning panels and a Newton Abbot (83A) shed code on the bufferbeam.

There may be very few external differences between the Class 42s and Class 43s but Bachmann has put a significant amount of work into creating this new model. Everything is finely produced and neatly done and the quality of the mouldings throughout is excellent. The shape, style and character of these distinctive machines has been captured well with the body featuring the complex curves around the cab front and correct profiles along the body.

The cab front itself is very well detailed and features all the elements of the real locomotives including lamp irons, head and tail lamps and headcode boxes. One small point – and it would be difficult, if not impossible, to

model in this scale – is that the handrails below the cab windows should have three supports each from the body and not two.

Moving back to good things and the model is supplied with a factory fitted front step on the driver's side buffer at each end of the locomotive. The comprehensive detailing pack comes with all the fittings to add the lower front valance and full bufferbeam detail to the model which really enhances the look of the Class 43. Buffers are static but the heads are separate parts inserted into the buffer shank so they still look the part.

The detailing pack with the model includes many small fittings for the model. This is good in some ways as it allows customisation of the position of roof vents and a choice of steps too, but in others it does mean there are potentially more than 40 detail parts which can be fitted after purchase when you include all the lifting hooks for the roof! Still, with all the parts fitted this is a very impressive locomotive.

Going back to the bodyside and the large cabside windows feature the correct raked angle while the rest of the body has grilles and windows in all the right places. Better still, Bachmann has made the effort to model areas of the engine compartment on



The cab windows give a prime view of the interior. Painting of the control desk and crew would lift this area.



28mm round speaker housing built into the roof.

Engine compartment details show through the side windows.

Below: The new NBL 'Warship' is being released in BR green, BR maroon and BR blue.



the die-cast chassis which looks superb when glanced through the clear glazed side windows.

The roof is superbly done – especially with the addition of roof vents and lifting hooks – and includes correct positioning of the exhausts for the Class 43 and supremely fine etched roof fan grilles.

The central underframe section has differences on each side as it should, while the bogies are a tour de force with excellent moulded detail, relief, speedometer cable and in-line brake shoes too.

Decoration of our sample of D835 was exactly what we expect from Bachmann. It will benefit from etched nameplates to replace the factory printed versions, but the quality of the printing is excellent in all areas. We only noted a slight variance from a perfect colour

edge on one of the cab fronts where there was a tiny furring of the yellow panel edge into the green body colour. Otherwise paint application was first rate.

PERFORMANCE

The performance of our sample was interesting. Straight from the box running light engine we could tell that this model had a high power draw and while it was perfectly capable of running at all speeds we found it more difficult to control at lower speeds. However, fitting it with a DCC decoder resolved all of this and gave us a superb running locomotive able to run perfectly from a crawl to maximum speed.

During our tests we loaded the model with an eight coach train and ran it for eight hours continuously – a load it managed

with ease – and we increased this to 12 carriages for further load testing. This is more than enough for almost all layouts and a load which the model still handled well.

The Class 43 is fitted with a 21-pin DCC decoder socket and, unlike the Class 42, also features provision for installation of a speaker. This is the form of an 'enclosure' under one of the roof fans which is designed to host a 28mm round speaker. However, the enclosure isn't sealed and will require this addressing and the rear of the speaker covering for the best performance. Nevertheless, with a sound decoder installed this model both looks and sounds the part of the prototype.

The lighting on the Class 43 is a big improvement over the Class 42. Gone are the bright white lights behind the headcode panel and in its place are much

more subtle 'amber' coloured lights which are much more in keeping with the 1960s feel of the locomotive. It also features switches in the underframe which allow the cab interior lights to be turned on or off and the tail lights to be controlled in this way too.

OVERALL

Enthusiasm for the Western Region's hydraulics never ceases and this new model of the Class 43 will, I'm sure, be a massive hit with all those replicating the activities of BR's Western Region from the 1960s onwards.

Bachmann's reputation is very good with diesel models and with all the detail items fitted it is by far and away the best model of a production 'Warship' we have ever had for 'OO' gauge with performance to match too. (MW)

'OO' GAUGE

Network Rail gauging train Class 31

JOINING THE HORNBY range during June is this model of Network Rail liveried Class 31 31285 – one of the locomotives dedicated to the structure gauging train and fitted with additional infra red lights on the cab front and a camera too.

This is the second time that one of Network Rail's Class 31s has been modelled by Hornby – the first issue being 31233 in 2011. This new version of 31285 models the locomotive around 2010/2011 when it was fitted with rectangular lighting – prior to this period and after it the locomotive was fitted with round infra red lighting.

Hornby's modelling of the prototype is excellent and this version is also factory fitted with a high intensity headlight. The additional infra-red lighting sits correctly at the No. 2 end of the locomotive and completes this detailed locomotive.

Paint work on our sample was

evenly applied and it correctly features different shades of yellow on the bodyside and cab fronts. The Network Rail logos, locomotive numbers and additional lining are all neatly printed together with a printed version of the video camera mounted in the No. 2 end cab front panel.

Performance on the track was nothing short of excellent with our sample performing smoothly and quietly throughout the speed range. In a change from previous Class 31 releases this model doesn't have a motor driven roof fan - this omission, from our experience, results in an improvement in the running characteristics and is no bad thing. An 8-pin DCC decoder socket and directional lighting are also fitted.

Interest in Network Rail test trains remains strong and with the writing on the wall for the Class 31s this model will soon be representing part of Britain's railway history. (MW)

Hornby's latest Network Rail Class 31 is 31285 with is delivered with infra red lights and correct twin yellow livery.



'OO' GAUGE

EWS livery for Hornby 67

Hornby's high-fidelity 'OO' gauge Class 67 receives its second airing in English, Welsh and Scottish Railway's (EWS) standard maroon and gold livery as 67016.

Bearing the hallmarks of previous releases including die-cast metal chassis, sprung metal buffers, etched metal cooler group mesh, separately fitted windscreen wipers, multiple working jumper cables and see through engine room grilles, this is another super package from Hornby.

Decoration is up to the manufacturer's usual high standards featuring a smooth, evenly applied satin maroon and gold paint finish with crisply printed lettering and livery separation together with orange cantrail safety stripe, white cab handrails, cab step treads picked out in yellow and

exhaust silencer decorated in a convincing metallic paint finish.

An excellent performer which features an 8-pin DCC decoder socket, NEM coupling pockets and directional lighting featuring switchable day or night settings. (MC)

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.hornby.com
Cat No:	R3348
Description:	Class 67016 EWS maroon and gold
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£139.99
Era:	9
DCC:	DCC ready, 8-pin decoder socket
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets



THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.hornby.com
Cat No:	R3344
Description:	Class 31 31285, Network Rail yellow
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£162.25
Era:	9
DCC:	DCC ready, 8-pin socket
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets



'OO' GAUGE

Oxford delivers new trucks



New from Oxford Diecast are these 'OO' gauge articulated trucks modelling a 1996 DAF85 in Royal Mail red and a 1995 Scania R143M in Pollock Ltd colours. Both models feature a die-cast metal cab unit and trailer chassis together with a moulded plastic box trailer, the Royal

Mail model featuring a standard 40ft box trailer while the Scania features a curtain side version.

Decoration is up to Oxford Diecast's usual high standards with good colour density and crisply printed lettering and detail. Both models were well finished. Super. (MC)

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.oxforddiecast.co.uk
Cat No:	76S143001
Description:	Scania 143 40ft curtainside Pollock
Cat No:	76DAF001
Description:	DAF 85 40ft box trailer Royal Mail
Price:	£21.95
Scale:	'OO'
Era:	9

QUICK REVIEWS

'OO' GAUGE

Bentley T2 goes two-tone



Oxford Diecast's 'OO' gauge Bentley T2 gets its second airing decorated in a metallic nutmeg brown and silver sand paint finish. Registered as AYP12T from the late 1970s, this classic car features detailed white interior, black steering wheel, front fog lights, silver wheels, black bumpers, silver door handles and trim together with lights front and rear neatly picked out in appropriate colours. (MC)

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.oxforddiecast.co.uk
Cat No:	76BT2002
Description:	Bentley T2 saloon, Nutmeg Silver Sand
Price:	£4.75
Scale:	'OO'
Era:	7-9

'HO' GAUGE

Living room scene

Preiser's range of accessories now includes a set of 'HO' scale figures for a living room scene. Containing five figures the set also includes a two piece suite, a cabinet, a table and a television on a cabinet. (MC)



THE DETAILS

Supplier:	www.gaugemaster.com
Cat No:	10649
Description:	Family living room set
Price:	£16.25
Scale:	'HO'
Era:	9

'HO' GAUGE

Faller launches pump trolley

German manufacturer Faller's range of model railway accessories and kits includes this 'HO' gauge hand operated pump trolley. Instructions are basic but the diagram supplied is easy enough to follow. Whilst European in appearance, it does build into a pleasant static model of these distinctive vehicles. (MC)



THE DETAILS

Supplier:	www.gaugemaster.com
Cat No:	180926
Description:	Hand pump trolley
Price:	£3.50
Scale:	'HO'
Era:	4-9

'OO' GAUGE

'Dutch' Class 37 hits the right note

The '37' is a great model
- and it sounds goods too
with this latest generation
sound decoder.



NOTHING BEATS a well executed digital sound chip when it comes to model locomotives and especially one which can capture the raw nature of a hard working locomotive under power.

New to the Bachmann roster is this 'Dutch' grey and yellow liveried Class 37/0 as 37254 with a weathered finish and containing an ESU LokSound decoder to represent the distinctive sounds of the English Electric 12CSVT 1,750hp engine which is so popular in real and model form.

The Bachmann Class 37 is well known and does an excellent job of replicating the prototype. This particular version, correctly, features cutaway bufferbeam fairings, nose mounted radio aerials and white coloured headcode panel lights together with a high intensity light below.

"Bachmann has done a great job of capturing the distinctive sound of the Class 37."

MIKE WILD

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.bachmann.co.uk
Cat No:	32-785DS
Description:	Class 37/0 37254, 'Dutch' grey and yellow
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£239.95
Era:	8
DCC:	DCC sound fitted, 21-pin socket
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets

Application of the base livery is excellent with crisp edges between all colours and fine printing of numbers, crests and data panels. Over the top of this is a simple weathered finish which, on the whole is good except for misting of 'weathered black' colours on the upper bodyside and a lack of weathering on top of the bogie side frames.

What is really impressive about this model though is the performance of its sound decoder.

In general I lean more towards aftermarket sounds for their performance benefits, but credit where it is due, Bachmann has done a sterling job of capturing the distinctive sound of the Class 37 in this decoder. It is mated to a roof mounted 28mm diameter speaker which has plenty of volume.

Our initial reaction was that the locomotive as supplied is set up for rapid operation and with more realistic heavy freight formations behind, as this locomotive would have, the sounds left a little to be desired in terms of their driving characteristics. Happily this can be resolved simply and quickly with adjustment of three Configuration

Variables (CVs) to modify the locomotive's maximum speed (CV5), mid-speed (CV6) and deceleration time (CV4). In the end we settled on setting CV4 to 100 to extend the time it takes to decelerate, CV5 to 125 to reduce the maximum speed and CV6 to 60. This meant we could take the locomotive from standing to full power and back to coasting within 6ft (with a little practice) and without accelerating the train to excessive speeds either.

Added to this the decoder offers a further eight sound functions including horns, brakes and flange squeal as well as separate lighting functions to control the directional lighting and cab interior lighting. The model also features switches in the fuel tank to manually turn the cab interior lights and taillights off.

This new DCC sound fitted Class 37 is sure to be a great ear turner for layouts of all shapes and sizes and even though it comes at a cost, this is an impressive addition to the Bachmann range with sound performance to match its looks. (MW)

'OO' GAUGE



Twin Track Sound for the Class 47

The third diesel locomotive with Hornby's Twin Track Sound (TTS) budget Digital Command Control (DCC) sound decoder is the Class 47, released in June as 47401 in BR large logo livery.

Like the TTS Class 37 and 40 (HM92), the '47' uses the former Lima tooling and is placed into the RailRoad range which gives it a retail price, including sound, of just £85.

This model isn't so concerned with how it looks as how it sounds and that is where this TTS fitted Class 47 really delivers. The TTS decoder features an impressive range of

driving features – especially for the price point – allowing the driver to take full control over the engine note to reflect different levels of working from express passenger to heavy freight, up grade and down. This is all controlled by using specially designed Function keys which allow manual notching of the engine to raise its rev range using F5 and reduce it using F6. It can also be returned to idle at any point using F7, even if the model is running at full speed. At the opposite end of the scale it also allows the locomotive to

THE DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	www.hornby.com
Cat No:	R3287TTS
Description:	Class 47 47401, BR large logo blue
Scale:	'OO'
Price:	£84.99
Era:	7/8
DCC:	DCC fitted, Hornby TTS 8-pin sound decoder
Couplings:	Large tension locks in NEM pockets

deliver full power using F8 to represent a locomotive working hard at the head of a heavy train.

The actual sounds are very good with the engine note sounding just right for the Class 47 together with its distinctive horns and a variety of other sound functions – 24 in total which offer a comprehensive range of noises for the locomotive. The speaker housing did have a couple of air gaps to one side and

would benefit from these being sealed as some of the engine sounds, particularly at high power levels, are a little muffled.

Nevertheless, for a sound fitted locomotive which costs just £85 the TTS Class 47 – like the '37' and '40' delivers excellent value for money and a sound decoder with driving performance levels only delivered by a handful of after market products. (MW)

'OO' GAUGE

Hornby adds TTS to *Flying Scotsman*



A new addition to Hornby's popular Railroad Twin Track Sound Digital Command Control (DCC) steam locomotives is this 'OO' gauge model of LNER 'A1' 4-6-2 4472 *Flying Scotsman* in LNER apple green livery.

This latest release features 17 sound functions including three different whistles, coal shovelling, guard's whistle, coupler clank and doors slamming. Other sounds

include blowdown, safety valve, injector and cylinder drain cock noises together with the sound of wheelslip to simulate a slippery start when attempting to move a heavy train. It all offers plenty of play value for kids in particular and on our sample suffered no distortion to the sounds.

A useful coasting function is also possible by toggling F17 while a selection of different

THE DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	www.hornby.com
Cat No:	R3284TTS
Description:	LNER 'A1' 4-6-2 4472 <i>Flying Scotsman</i> with TTS sound
Price:	£99.99
Scale:	'OO'
Era:	3
DCC:	DCC sound fitted, 8-pin decoder socket
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets

whistles - including a burst of four quick blasts - offers variety to the sound output from the model.

Decoration and finish is well executed with the model featuring a crisp simplified version

of LNER lined green livery.

Whilst the sound file on this model doesn't offer a synchronised exhaust this is a great value package for entry-level DCC sound. (MC)

'N' GAUGE

Southern 'Bogie B'

FIRST REVIEW



NEW TO BACHMANN'S Graham Farish 'N' gauge range is the Southern Railway 'Van B' luggage van which offers a new choice of vehicle to go with the recently released 'Merchant Navy' 4-6-2 (HM96) and 'N' 2-6-0 (HM97) as well as the manufacturer's new range

of Bulleid carriages for the scale.

The 'Van B' vans were originally designed for luggage transport and could regularly be found at the head of passenger formations. They were also commonly found in parcels trains in which they travelled across much of the British railway network in later life. The 50ft long vans were

introduced in 1937 with the last being withdrawn in the 1980s.

The new 'N' gauge model is the first time that this characteristic vehicle has been produced for the scale as a ready-to-run model. Our sample, S2045, is finished in BR Southern Region green and features smart application of the

simple livery of green with a grey roof and black underframe. This version also features black ends.

The detailing of this new parcels van is sublime. Bachmann has done an excellent job in capturing the straight sided shape of the van together with intricate moulding of the bodyside planking, metal

'N' GAUGE

Weathered 'subs' for the '70s



London King's Cross suburban services from the early 1970s can be modelled with the arrival of a new batch of BR blue liveried Mk 1 57ft suburban stock for 'N' gauge.

These carriages operated out of King's Cross with Class 31 haulage making them a perfect train formation to operate with the recently released Graham Farish Class 31. The 57ft carriages use previously available tools for the compartment stock and feature a weathered finish.

The vehicles are Brake Second E43152 and Second E46094.

The weathering on both vehicles consisted of a simple airbrushing of track dirt on the underframe and lower body together with road dirt on the carriage ends. The subtle effects of this are good for a factory applied finish.

For those looking to represent Eastern Region suburban trains from London these are useful new additions. (MW)

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.bachmann.co.uk
Cat No:	374-313 (Brake Second), 374-292 (Second)
Description:	BR Mk 1 57ft suburban carriages, BR blue
Scale:	'N'
Price:	£23.50 each
Era:	6/7
Couplings:	Rapido couplings

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.bachmann.co.uk
Cat No:	374-631
Description:	Southern Railway 'Van B' van S204S, BR green
Scale:	'N'
Price:	£25.95
Era:	5
Couplings:	Rapido couplings in NEM pockets

End detailing is excellent on the new 'N' gauge SR 'Van B'



... as is the fully detailed underframe which includes full relief modelling of the battery boxes and other items.

support straps and doors – the latter featuring modelled door furniture picked out in black. Added to this each window also has mesh printed onto it – a nice touch.

The roof of the 'Van B' reflects the vent pattern of the prototype and also includes periscopes pointed in each direction. The underframe

is outstanding and features full relief mouldings for the battery boxes, vacuum reservoirs and brake rigging plus a fantastically detailed pair of bogies. These are fitted with turned metal wheels which assist in the smooth running of our sample. Rapido couplings are fitted as standard in NEM pockets with

their clip fit making them simple to exchange for alternative designs.

The Southern Region has certainly found favour in 'N' gauge of late and the addition of the 'Van B' van is an excellent choice by Bachmann, allowing prototypical formations to be created with its equally impressive Bulleid carriages. (MW)

'N' GAUGE



Blue is the colour

The highly popular and useful BR Mk 1 General Utility Van (GUV) is back in 'N' gauge from Bachmann as Eastern Region vehicle E93955. Making this version stand out is the addition of Motorail lettering under the NXV TOPS code. The van is superbly turned out with neatly applied paint and lettering throughout – the latter fully legible. With its beautifully detailed body and underframe this new release is an ideal addition to a 1980s layout as tail traffic for a Motorail train. (MW)

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.bachmann.co.uk
Cat No:	374-134
Description:	BR Mk 1 GUV E93955, BR blue
Scale:	'N'
Price:	£28.95
Era:	7
Couplings:	Rapido couplings in NEM pockets

'N', 'HO', 'OO' GAUGE

Noch grows its plant range

THE DETAILS

Supplier:	www.gaugemaster.com
Cat No:	23102
Description:	Noch embankment vegetation
Price:	£13.50
Scale:	'N'/'HO'/'OO'
Era:	Any

This pack of embankment vegetation and scatter material contains a large quantity of dried sea foam in several colours together with two packs of light green and dark green scatter to represent leaves.

With enough material to create 40-50 shrubs or small trees, this is a super value pack which is also supplied with a Noch DVD containing hints and tips on how best to use their products, albeit narrated in German. (MC)



RECOMMENDED READING

CUMBRIAN STEAM

Author:	Gordon Edgar
Publisher:	Amberley Publishing
Website:	www.amberley-books.com
ISBN:	978-1-4456-3962-8
Price:	£14.99
Spec:	96 pages, softback

CUMBRIAN STEAM



RECENTLY RELEASED from Amberley Publishing is this collection of photographs celebrating steam locomotives in Cumbria.

The book covers steam operations on the West Coast Main Line, Settle-Carlisle and Maryport and Carlisle routes with plenty of views of steam locomotives operating in and around Carlisle. Whilst there are many images of steam locomotives operating on charter trains in recent years there are also many period shots of locomotives at work during the 1960s.

The book offers plenty to inspire railway modellers, not just of the period scene but also demonstrates how steam locomotives and the modern railway blend together.

Featuring more than 180 informatively captioned photographs, with some truly evocative shots of 'Britannias', 'Royal Scots' and 'Black Fives' hard at work in their final days through Cumbria, this is a useful addition to the library. (MC)

Hornby launches

All-steel Pullmans

'OO' GAUGE

FIRST
REVIEW

FOLLOWING in the footsteps of its extensive catalogue of Pullman carriages covering 12-wheel vehicles, matchboard sided and aluminium panelled carriages, Hornby released the first of its new K-Type all-steel Pullman cars at the end of June.

The new all-steel Pullmans were announced in the 2015 catalogue with five vehicles entering the market covering Brake Third, Kitchen First, Kitchen Third, Parlour First and Parlour Third types. The all-steel K-Types were introduced in 1928 for the LNER's 'Queen of Scots' Pullman service from London King's Cross to Edinburgh and Glasgow. Some later moved onto the Southern Region including Kitchen First *Lorraine* and Parlour First *Agatha* in 1961 for use in the 'Bournemouth Belle' formation.

For review we had the opportunity to examine Brake Third No 79, Kitchen First *Lorraine* and Parlour First *Agatha*. The all

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.hornby.com
Cat No:	R4662
Description:	All-steel K-Type Pullman Brake Third, No. 79
Cat No:	R4663
Description:	All-steel K-Type Pullman Kitchen First, <i>Lorraine</i>
Cat No:	R4664
Description:	All-steel K-Type Pullman Parlour First, <i>Agatha</i>
Price:	£49.99 each
Era:	3
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets

steel bodies are completely new toolings for Hornby and feature different window arrangements to previous batches, but follow the pattern of previous top of the range Pullmans in featuring table lighting. All vehicles in the new batch of all-steel cars have been turned out in standard Pullman umber and cream with white roofs.

Livery application on all three of our samples was excellent – we'd expect no less – with the body colours matching that of previous vehicles and featuring intricate gold lining, Pullman

legends and crests together with vehicle names/numbers.

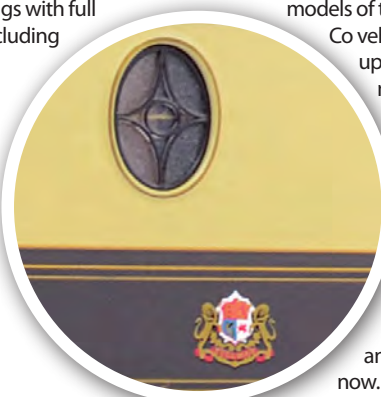
The bodies are superbly recreated and match the appearance of the prototypes superbly. Each features finely detailed panels, flush glazing and separately fitted handrails to each door. The underframes are also new toolings with full relief details including battery boxes and vacuum reservoirs, but without truss framing as on previous Pullman carriages.

The most obvious difference in these carriages is the roof with

each one featuring a fantastically detailed metal roof with rivet patterns, strengthening bars and even chequer plate effect steps above the gangway connections at each end. The ends of each vehicle feature separately fitted lamp irons together with sprung buffers and a Pullman style gangway cover over the gangway connection.

The bogies are the same as on previous eight-wheel Pullmans and feature turned metal wheels, electrical pick-ups to operate the table lamps (these carriages are compatible with analogue and DCC systems) and NEM coupling pockets with small tension locks. Each coach also comes with alternative close couplings and optional roof boards.

Hornby's reputation for quality models of the Pullman Car Co vehicles has been upheld by these new all-steel vehicles and they will allow more accurate formations to be created for the Eastern Region and beyond. Excellent and available now. (MW)



'OO' GAUGE

Gresley suburbans appear in maroon

First announced in 2011, Hornby's 'OO' gauge Gresley non-corridor stock has proved incredibly popular, but surprisingly these carriages have only been available in LNER teal and BR crimson liveries – until now.

Four BR maroon liveried models were announced as part of Hornby's 2015 range with First Class E81035E (Cat No. R4648), Composite E88097E (R4649), Brake Third E86099E (R4650) and, the subject of our review, Third E82288E (R4675).

The standard of decoration is superb with the model featuring a smooth satin BR maroon paint



finish together with black ends, grey roof and crisply printed no smoking window labels and coach numbers. Sprung metal buffers, turned metal wheels and NEM coupling pockets complete the picture. Excellent and available now. (MC)

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.hornby.com
Cat No:	R4675
Description:	BR Gresley Suburban Third Class Coach, BR maroon
Price:	£40.25
Era:	5
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets



'OO' GAUGE

London's not burning with new fire engines

Oxford Diecast's 1:76 scale range of models is bolstered by this special 150th anniversary set of London fire appliances.

Containing six model fire engines including a Leyland TLM/Metz turntable ladder-pump, Bedford heavy pump unit, AEC dual purpose appliance, Dennis F106 dual purpose appliance, Dennis F8

pump and AEC Merryweather turntable ladder, each is finished in a London Fire Brigade livery of the period.

The presentation pack also features a potted history for each vehicle detailing where the prototype was based when in service with the London Fire Brigade and results in an impressive collectable set. (MC)

THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.oxforddiecast.co.uk
Cat No:	76SET31
Description:	150 years of London Fire Appliances – six-piece set
Price:	£75.00
Era:	3-8

'OO' GAUGE

More extra long CCTs arrive...

Hornby's popular London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) extra long Covered Carriage Truck (CCT) returns in British Railways guise, with four differently numbered variants available. Our review sample is finished as E1279E in BR crimson. Decoration is up to the standard we've come to expect from Hornby, the base crimson livery being well applied together with straw lettering, numbers, black ends and grey roof. Perfect for adding variety to your parcels fleet. (MC)



THE DETAILS

Manufacturer:	www.hornby.com
Cat No:	R6683C
Description:	BR (LNER) extra-long CCT van, BR crimson
Price:	£19.99
Era:	4
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets

PHONE/ORDER HOTLINE
(0114) 2551436

Open 9:00am - 5:00pm

24 Hr Answerphone service for orders



RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

SHOP OPENING HOURS:

9:30am - 5:00pm

Monday - Saturday

Free parking outside the door!

HORNBY

FULL RANGE STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES

R3132	LNER Green 4-6-2 'Book Law' A3 Class Locomotive 2599	£133.95
R3185	South Eastern 'Sir Chris Hoy' Class 395 Javelin Train Pack	£124.50
R3195	BR Grn 4-6-2 Princess Coronation Cl 'City of Liverpool' #46247	£119.95
R3203	BR 4-6-2 'Okehampton' West Country Class - Late BR	£132.95
R3205	BR 4-6-0 'Rood Ashton Hall' 4900 Class	£105.50
R3222	GWR Green 2-8-0 42XX Class Locomotive	£105.50
R3223	BR Black 2-8-0 42XX Class Locomotive	£94.50
R3224	BR Black 2-8-2 52XX Class Locomotive	£94.50
R3225	GWR Green 2-8-2 72XX Class Locomotive	£104.50
R3226	BR Black 2-8-2 72XX Class Locomotive	£114.95
R3227	BR Black 2-8-0 Class O1 Locomotive 63663	£115.50
R3229	BR 4-6-0 'British Monarch' 4000 Class	£104.50
R3233	LNER 4-4-0 D16/3 Class - Pre 1948 Locomotive	£96.50
R3234	BR 4-4-0 D16/3 Class - Early BR Locomotive	£96.50
R3235	BR 4-4-0 D16/3 Class - Early BR (1948) Locomotive	£96.50
R3238	SR 0-6-0T 700 Class Locomotive - 1920s-1930s	£96.50
R3240	BR 0-6-0T 700 Class - Early BR	£96.50
R3241	BR 4-6-2 'City of Bradford' Duchess Class Locomotive 46236	£124.50
R3243A	BR 2-6-0 K1 Class - Late BR Locomotive	£114.50
R3257	BR 2-BIL 2 Car Electric Multiple Unit Train Pack	£113.95
R3259	BR 2-BIL 2 Car Electric Multiple Unit Train Pack - NRM	£104.00
R3261	Network Rail 0-6-0 Class 08 417 Diesel Shunter	£87.50
R3262	DCR A1A-A1A Diesel Class 31452 Locomotive	£142.50
R3263	BR Co-Co Diesel Electric 'Vanguard' Class 50 024	£129.95
R3265	Colas Rail Freight Co-Co Diesel Class 56 087	£129.95
R3277	RailRoad GWR 'County of Devon' County Class	£61.50
R3310	BR 4-6-2 'Bude' West Country Class - Late BR	£124.50
R3311	BR 4-4-0 'Westminster' Schools Class - Early BR	£119.50
R3312	BR Green 4-6-2 'Minori' A3 Class - BR 1955	£144.50
R3313	LMS 0-6-0 4F Class - LMS Unlined Locomotive	£87.50
R3324	LNER 0-6-0T J50 Class Locomotive	£69.50
R3336	LNER 4-6-2 'Flying Scotsman' A3 Class - NRM 2015 Rededication	£149.50
R3340	BR 2-HAL 2 Car Electric Multiple Unit Train Pack	£114.50
R3343	First Great Western Class 08 822 Diesel Shunter 'John'	£94.50
R3344	Network Rail A1A-A1A Diesel Class 31285 Loco	£142.50
R3345	Freightliner Co-Co Diesel Class 66504	£61.50
R3346	DB Schenker Co-Co Diesel 'Marco Polo' Class 92	£70.50
R3347	EWS Co-Co Diesel 'Wagner' Class 92019 Electric Loco	£71.50
R3348	EWS Bo-Bo Diesel Electric Class 67 016 Loco	£124.50
R3351	Northern Rail Diesel Class 153 Diesel Loco	£79.50
R3352	FGW Diesel Class 153 Diesel Loco	£79.50
R3353	Balfour Beatty 4wDH Sentinel	£49.50
R3354	Barabell 0-4-0 Sentinel Locomotive	£49.50
R3355	Wabtec 0-4-0 Sentinel Locomotive	£49.50
R3365	East Coast Trains Bo-Bo Electric Class 91 120 Loco	£79.50

BACHMANN

FULL RANGE STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES

30-048	The Highlander Digital Sound Train Set	£250.71
30-325	Ambulance Train No.40 Train Pack	£124.50
30-525	The Shakespeare Express Train Pack	£195.45
30-575	The Railway Children Train Pack	£110.46
31-003A	Robinson Class 04 6184 LNER Black	£94.50
31-029	Class 166 Networker 3 Car DMU #166204 Thames Trains	£94.50
31-040	Class 450 4-Car EMU 450073 South West Trains	£94.50
31-041	Class 450 4-Car EMU 450127 South West Trains Weathered	£94.50
31-061	LNER J72 Class 69001 BR Black Early Emblem	£118.96
31-088	3200 (Earl) Class 9028 BR Black Early Emblem	£127.46
31-119	BR Standard Class 4MT #75035 BR Black L/Crest - Weathered	£131.71
31-214	Patriot Class 4-6-0 'Giggleswick' #45538 BR Green Early Emblem	£106.21
31-433	Midland Class 1F 1739 LMS Black Open Cab	£94.50
31-443	Midland Class 1F 41803 BRITISH RAILWAYS Black	£94.50
31-440	Invatt Class 2MT 2-6-2 Tank #41243 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£106.21
31-41DC	Invatt Class 2MT 2-6-2 Tank #41291 BR Lined Black Late Crest	£94.50
31-517DS	Class 158 2 Car DMU #158849 Regional Railways "SOUND"	£94.50
31-591	Class 70 70805 Colas (Air Intake Modifications)	£106.21
31-614	Class V3 Tank #67609 BR Lined Black Late Crest Cranked Pipes	£118.96
31-679	Type A15 Electric #E3095 BR Electric Blue Small Yellow Panel	£118.96
31-691	LMS Stanier Mogul Class #42969 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£94.50
31-692	LMS Stanier Mogul Class #42968 BR Lined Black L/C (Preserved)	£106.21
31-780	Modified Hall 6988 Swithland Hall	£106.21
31-781	Modified Hall 7903 Foremark Hall	£106.21
31-920	H2 Class Atlantic 4-4-2 2426 'St Alban's Head' SR Olive Green	£94.50
31-921	H2 Class Atlantic 4-4-2 32424 'Beachy Head' BR Black Early Emblem	£94.50
32-038DS	Class 20 #20124 BR Blue Indicator Disks - Weathered - SOUND	£195.46
32-065	Class 43 'Warship' #D865 'Zealous' D865 BR Maroon Yellow Panel	£118.96
32-066	Class 43 'Warship' 'Pegasus' #D835 BR Green Yellow Panel	£118.96
32-085	Class 56XX #6639 BR Black Early Emblem	£76.46
32-279A	K3 Class 1304 LNER Lined Black	£94.50
32-281	K3 Class 61862 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£127.95
32-285	Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green with Speed Whiskers	£127.95
32-286	Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green with Yellow Warning Panel	£144.46
32-331	Class 25/1 #25043 BR Green Full Yellow Ends - Weathered	£89.21
32-440	Class 24/1 DS135 BR Green	£93.46
32-442	Class 24/1 #24137 BR Blue	£93.46
32-480	Class 45 #45036 BR Blue Split Centre Head Code	£101.96
32-762DS	Class 57/3 'The Hood' #57312 Virgin - Weathered - SOUND	£203.96
32-763	Class 57/3 'Pride of Crew' #57309 DRS Compass Blue	£106.21
32-784	Class 37/0 #37242 Mainline Blue Centre Head Code - Weathered	£106.21
32-785DS	Class 37/0 #37254 BR Departmental - Weathered - SOUND	£203.96
32-786	Class 37/0 #37174 EWS Domino Head Code - Weathered	£106.21
32-938	Class 150/2 #150204 Northern Rail	£131.95
32-992	Wickham Type 27 Trolley Car BR Engineers Yellow	£94.50
32-993	Wickham Type 27 Trolley Car BR Engineers Yellow Wasp Stripes	£94.50
35-075	Class E4 0-6-2 #579 LBSC Umber	£93.46
35-076	Class E4 0-6-2 #473 Southern Green	£93.46
35-077	Class E4 0-6-2 #32556 BR Black Early Emblem	£93.46
35-078	Class E4 0-6-2 #32500 BR Black Late Crest	£93.46

GRAHAM FARISH

FULL RANGE STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES

370-080	'Countrywide Coal' Digital Train Set	£140.21
370-300	Landship Train Collectable Train Pack	£89.21
370-400	Longmoor Military Railway Train Pack	£118.96
370-500	Cumbrian Mountain Express Collectable Train Pack	£131.71
371-110	Class 31 #D5563 BR Green - Directional Lighting	£100.26
371-111	Class 31 #D5596 BR Green Sm Yel Panels - Directional Lighting	£100.26
371-112	Class 31 #31173 BR Blue - Directional Lighting	£100.26
371-168	Class 37/5 #37506 Railfreight Red Stripe	£95.50
371-180	Class 40 D21 'Mauretania' BR Green Indicator Discs	£94.50
371-181	Class 40 #369 BR Green Centre Head Code Small Yellow Panel	£94.50
371-182	Class 40 40159 BR Blue Centre Head Code Full Yellow Ends	£94.50
371-286	Class 55 'Kings Own Yorkshire Light Infantry' #D9002 BR Grn SYP	£95.50
371-287	Class 55 'Prince of Wales's Own Regiment of Yorkshire' #55005 Blue	£95.50
371-330	Class 150/1 #150128 First Great Western	£123.21
371-358	Class 60 60021 Colas	£101.96
371-384	Class 66 #66209 EWS - Weathered	£99.50
371-396	Class 66 (Low Emission Variant) 'Interhub GB' #66731 GBRF	£95.50
371-454	Class 37 #D6827 BR Green Centre Head Code - Weathered	£106.21
371-455	Class 37 #37251 BR Blue - Weathered	£106.21
371-456	Class 37/0 #37133 BR Grey & Yellow (Dutch)	£95.50
371-604	Class 42 Warship 'Onslaught' #D832 BR Green	£94.50
371-635	Class 70 Powerhaul #70006 Freightliner	£95.50
371-656	Class 57 #57312 Network Rail Yellow	£95.50
371-876DS	Class 108 2 Car DMU BR Blue	£94.50
371-880	Class 108 2 Car DMU BR Green Small Yellow Panel	£123.21
371-987	Class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank #6400 BR Lined Green Late Crest	£76.46
372-030	Castle Class 'Earl of Dunraven' #5044 GWR Lined Green	£94.50
372-060	Midland Class 4F #43924 BR Black Late Crest Fowler Tender	£87.95
372-061	Midland Class 4F #3851 LMS Black Johnson Tender	£87.95
372-062	Midland Class 4F #43875 BR Black Early Emblem Johnson Tender	£87.95
372-138	Class 5 #5190 LMS Plain Black	£110.46
372-139	Class 5 #45206 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£111.50
372-310	Merchant Navy Class #35024 'East Asiatic Company' BR Blue E/E	£135.96
372-311	Merchant Navy Class 35023 Holland-Afrika Line	£135.96
372-312	Merchant Navy Class #35028 'Clan Line' BR Green Late Crest	£135.96
372-313	Merchant Navy Class 35021 New Zealand Line	£135.96
372-385	Class A2 'AH Peppercorn' #525 LNER Apple Green	£135.96
372-388	Class A2 'Blue Peter' #60532 BR Lined Green Late Crest	£135.96
372-400	Class 39 #1856 LNER Lined Black Flat Sided Tender	£87.50
372-480	Jubilee Class Nelson 5564 LMS Crimson	£103.50
372-536	Class 4MT Tank #80119 BR Lined Black Late Crest	£97.71
372-578	Rebuilt Royal Scot 'Royal Scot' #6100 LMS Crimson (Preserved)	£118.96
372-579	Rebuilt Royal Scot 'Royal Ulster Rifleman'	£127.46
372-625	#46122 BR Green Late Crest - Heavily Weathered	£95.50
372-626	Invatt Class 2MT #46521 BR Lined Green Late Crest	£95.50
372-653	BR Standard Class 4MT #76079 BR Lined Black Early Emblem	£110.46
372-725	BR Standard Class 5MT 73068 BR Lined Grn Late BRIC Tender	£103.50
372-727	BR Standard SMT 'Camelot' BR Lined Black Early BRIB Tender	£103.50
372-825	LNER J72 Class 6880 LNER Lined Green	£94.50
372-826	LNER J72 Class 69001 BR Black Early Emblem	£94.50
372-827	LNER J72 Class 69028 BR Black Late Crest	£94.50
372-930	N Class 2-6-0 #1406 SR Olive Green Slope-sided Tender	£106.21
372-931	N Class 2-6-0 #31844 BR Black Early Emblem	£106.21

RAILS BLACK LMS LIMITED EDITIONS

31-999Y	LMS Twins Wooden Box Set containing 10000 & 10001 in Black/Chrome	£299.99
31-999X	LMS Twin Loco 10001 in BR Black with Chrome trimmings and no emblem	£134.99
31-999Z	LMS Twin Loco 10000 in LMS Black with Chrome fittings	£134.99

UK POSTAL RATES: £4.00 (1st Class), £4.50 (1st Class Recorded), Special Delivery £8.50 next day delivery inc Saturdays by 1:00pm (orders must be placed before 2:00pm on date of despatch), £7.50 per parcel over 2kg sent via ParcelForce courier for next day delivery inc Saturdays (orders must be placed before 3:00pm on date of despatch). This excludes post codes: IV, HS, PA20-28, KW, ZE, PA20-78, PH17-50, BT, IM, TR21-25, JE-GY and PO31-41 which will be charged at £12.

WORLDWIDE POSTAL RATES: Postage charged at cost sent via Royal Mail Airmail under 2kg, ParcelForce over 2kg. (Air sure and international signed for available on request). Non EEC countries are VAT deductible. New releases may be booked in advance.

All mail order or telephone orders despatched immediately with an immediate refund or follow-on option on 'Out of Stock' items. Please advise with your order.

All goods are either in stock or on order.

By Car: From M1 South, Junction 29, follow A617 to Chesterfield then A61 to Sheffield. From M1 North, Junction 33, follow Parkway then A61 Chesterfield Road.

By Bus: From Midland Station/Transport Interchange catch No 53 (Lowedges) bus to Albert Road (approximately 2 miles).

PRICE PROMISE

We guarantee the price of our forthcoming releases for Locomotives, coaches and wagons to be at least 10-25% less than the RRP at the time of release. We also offer large discounts on many of our railway accessory ranges.

We continually monitor other retailers to ensure that our prices are always competitive.

JUST LOOK FOR THE



Colour coding:

No DCC

DCC READY

DCC Fitted/Sound

PLEASE NOTE:

All items currently in stock are despatched immediately.

Forthcoming releases will be despatched immediately upon release.

If your order contains both current items and forthcoming releases then these will be despatched separately and subject to separate delivery charges.

DAPOL AT BARGAIN PRICES

N GAUGE OO GAUGE O GAUGE

GOLD STAR STOCKISTS

FULL RANGE STOCKED

Call us or see our website for more details and bargain prices

ESU Loksound AT BARGAIN PRICES

V4.0 Steam Sound Decoder with Speaker	Classes A4 Pacific, A1/A2 Pacific, A1 Pacific 'Tornado'	£94.50
	GWR Pannier 57xx, GWR Manor 78xx, BR/LMS Mogul, 4MT Tank, Jubilee, BR/LMS Fairburn, Ivatt Class 4, 3F Jinty, Bulleid Pacific	
V4.0 Diesel Sound Decoder with Speaker	Classes 03/08/20/24/25/31/37/40/43 HST/44/45	£94.50
	47/50/52/55/57/66/67/108 DMU/158 Sprinter	
DCSSFIT	Fitting service for all OO gauge Steam Classes	£25.00
DCCDIFIT	Fitting service for all OO gauge Diesel Classes	£20.00

All sound decoders are available with either 8 or 21 pin connectors, several of the steam decoders are suitable for use in other locomotives. See our website for more details.

50010	ECosBoost ext Booster 4A DCC/MOT/SX/mfx	£197.50
50011	ECosBoost ext Booster 8A DCC/MOT/SX/mfx	£369.50
50095	ECosDetector Extension Module - 32 outputs	£42.50
50200	ECosCommand Station (2nd Gen) 15-21V & Colour Touchpad	£499.99
50300	Navigator Digital System Wireless IR Handset & Base Station	£258.50

DECODER FITTING SERVICES

DCCFIT6	DCC Decoder fitting service for N gauge 6 pin DCC Ready locomotives	£29.50
DCCFIT8	DCC Decoder fitting service for OO gauge 8 pin DCC Ready locomotives	£29.50
DCCFIT21	DCC Decoder fitting service for OO gauge 21 pin DCC Ready locomotives	£29.50

The charges for our fitting services are inclusive of the cost of the decoder which will either be a Hornby 4 or Bachmann 3 function decoder chosen at our discretion.

HELJAN AT BARGAIN PRICES

OO GAUGE O GAUGE

FULL RANGE STOCKED
Call us or see our website for more details and bargain prices

RAILS BLACK LMS TWINS LIMITED EDITIONS



31-999Y LMS Twins Wooden Box Set 10000 & 10001 in Black/Chrome	£299.99
31-999X LMS Twin Loco 10001 in BR Black/Chrome trimmings no emblem	£134.99
31-999Z LMS Twin Loco 10000 in LMS Black with Chrome fittings	£134.99

PHONE/ORDER HOTLINE

(0114) 2551436

Open 9:00am - 5:00pm

24 Hr Answerphone service for orders



GAUGEMASTER AT BARGAIN PRICES

DCC-ADS8FX	DCC Concepts DCD-ADS8FX COBALT Solenoid Accessory Decoder (8 output)	£64.00
DCC-ADS2FX	DCC Concepts DCD-ADS2FX COBALT Solenoid Accessory Decoder (2 output)	£16.95
DCC01	Prodigy Express Package	£119.95
DCC02	Prodigy Advance Package	£209.50
DCC03	Prodigy Advance 2 Wireless Starter Set	£359.50
DCC13	Prodigy Advance 2 Wireless Walkaround	£144.50
DCC14	Prodigy Advance 2 Backlit Walkaround	£99.00
DCC23	6 Pin N Gauge Plug-in Decoder	£21.00
DCC27	OMNI 21 & 8 Pin Decoder	£15.95
DCC30	Accessory Decoder	£46.75
DCC40	Auto Reverse Module	£31.50
DCC51	Prodigy Wireless Conversion Set	£199.50
DCC55	Prodigy Advance Wired Computer Interface Cable	£40.50
Model D	Twin Track Controller	£67.50
Model Q	Four Track Controller	£124.50
PM1	Point Motor with Accessory Switch	£4.25
PM2	Point Motor	£3.50
PM4	Point Motor Self Latching with Switch	£4.95
100M	Single Power Controller	£67.95

PECO AT BARGAIN PRICES

FULL RANGE STOCKED

All Gauges Track and Accessories

Call us or see our website for more details and bargain prices

DJ MODELS AT BARGAIN PRICES

Advance Orders Now Being Taken

for the new DJ Models Range

Call us or see our website for more details and bargain prices

ALSO STOCKED AT BARGAIN PRICES

In addition to full ranges from all the manufacturers featured here we also offer full ranges from:



WOODLAND SCENICS
The World Leader in Model Scenery



and many more. If you can't find the product you are looking for on our website then please contact us and we can order it in for you.

Check out our **ebay** stores to see what discontinued and rare items we have on offer and for your chance to pick up a second-hand bargain today.

Visit: <http://stores.ebay.co.uk/Rails-Of-Sheffield>

Visit: <http://stores.ebay.co.uk/The-Rails-of-Sheffield-Vault>

MODEL RAILWAYS BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE ANY GAUGE ANY AGE TOP PRICES PAID

www.railsofsheffield.com

OFFICIAL HORNBY
COLLECTORS CENTRE

Est 1975

FOR MORE SPECIAL OFFERS AND UP TO THE
MINUTE RELEASES VISIT OUR WEBSITE

TELEPHONE/ORDER

HOTLINE

(0114) 2551436

Open 9:00 am - 5:00 pm

24 Hr Answerphone service for orders



RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

SHOP OPENING HOURS:

9:30 am - 5:00 pm

Monday - Saturday

Free parking outside the door!

WANTED

CASH OR PART EXCHANGE

We urgently require collections of any size featuring products from the following manufacturers:



We are always on the lookout for all types of kit built models including Pro-Scale, Nu-Cast, Golden Age Models, Silver Fox Models, Comet Models, David Andrews and Japanese/Korean Brass in addition to all manufacturers above.

Please do contact us if you are at all unsure as to whether we would be interested in your collection.

We value your used models very highly and will pay top prices for all items offered.

We provide a fast, professional and friendly service from our family run business.

Distance is no object and anything is considered.

Please telephone us on 01142 551436, email secondhand@railsofsheffield.com, fax us on 01142 555982 or post your lists to the address at the bottom of the page quoting reference RM2013, all enquiries answered.

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD, 21/29 CHESTERFIELD ROAD, SHEFFIELD, S8 0RL. TEL(0114) 255 1436, 8 LINES. FAX (0114) 255 5982
PHONE/FAX/24 HR ANSWERPHONE FOR ORDERS OUTSIDE SHOP HOURS. EMAIL: info@railsofsheffield.com WEBSITE: <https://railsofsheffield.com> (E & OE)

THE MIDLAND RAILEX

MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Midland Railway-Butterley, Butterley Station, Ripley, Derbyshire, DE5 3QZ

15th - 16th August 2015



PLUS Golden Valley Light Railway • Over 20 model railway layouts
Model retailers and suppliers • Specialist demonstrations
Heritage steam and diesel trains • HMRS archive and shop • Matthew Kirtley Museum

For the latest information, or to book visit: www.midlandrailex.co.uk or call: 01773 570140

 Find us on Facebook - facebook.com/midlandrailex

Supported and sponsored by





'N' GAUGING

SOUND

The new breed of 'N' gauge models inspired **PAUL CHETTER** to explore their potential for sound installation – and, as he discovers, it is possible to get a big effect from a small space.

A CHANCE ENCOUNTER with the new Land Ship train pack by Graham Farish for 'N' gauge consisting of a Midland Railway designed '4F' 0-6-0 plus three Mk 4 tanks on bogie wagons with their connection to my adopted city of Lincoln compelled me to investigate the practicality of Digital Command Control (DCC) sound for the smaller scale.

I discovered that though relatively straightforward, the restricted space and the diminutive size of the model require high attention to detail and preparation. Skill and confidence with a soldering iron will be required when removing and relocating wires on the decoder, though it might just be possible to avoid the need for this.

It is fairly obvious from the outside that there will be little if any available space in the locomotive body. But on the positive side there are pick-ups on all 12 wheels which gave me confidence that there would be an adequate power supply.

The tender top simply pulls off its chassis with an upward movement - there are no screws to remove. Four tiny pegs on the chassis locate into four holes in the tender sides. This is very convenient but it would be prudent to limit its removal and refitting as a small amount of wear is added each time.

You will see from the cutaway picture that the small space available to fit a decoder and speaker is severely compromised by the manufacturer's arrangements for DCC provision. I measured the inside dimensions of the tender top and after deducting the height of items which could not be sacrificed there is the potential for a 37mm x 13mm and 7mm deep installation.

SMALL SPACE

Clearly space is at a premium and even then some moulded and fitted parts will need to be removed. There is only one sound decoder available which will fit. Fortunately, it's a Zimo MX648 with the correct '4F' sound so there is no compromise on quality.

The speaker was a little more problematic. There is enough area to allow a Zimo 11mm x 15mm 'sugar cube' speaker except in height - even the low profile version is too deep to fit. Handily, the depth of the enclosures of these speakers can be reduced significantly. A small loss of performance is to be expected, but by and large the results are still satisfactory.

ALTERING THE TENDER

A non-sound DCC installation only requires removal of the tender top and blanking plate, inserting a suitably sized six pin decoder and refitting the tender top. The onboard

arrangements to make this possible also render sound fitting impossible, so these items need to be removed. Whilst this is not a difficult task, the tolerances are very small so good dexterity will be required. Also note that modifying the model in this way may invalidate your warranty.

I released the two screws holding the DCC socket in place, before de-soldering the pick-up and motor wires and discarding the circuit board. The motor wires are cut close to their entry into the tender so to prevent them disappearing, I temporarily soldered the scrap pick-up wires to them.

There are two plastic pillars moulded into the chassis insert and the end of the drawbar fastening screw which occupy part of the space earmarked for the speaker. I cut off the pillars as close to their bases as possible before trimming the remains flush with a scalpel. I filed down the end of the screw until it was flush with the surface too. The plan was to fit the speaker between the wheel arches and the inside of the tender top, allowing the motor wires to pass below the speaker between the arches.

SPEAKER MODIFICATIONS

I spent time modifying the speaker in two ways to reduce the overall height whilst retaining the maximum enclosure volume.

I have successfully reduced the size of the

Adding sound to the new 'N' gauge LMS '4F' 0-6-0 has transformed its operation.



speaker connections for other installations, so I did the same here. This removes the protruding part of the clip and the surrounding plastic allowing the connecting wires to fit within the overall height without adding to it. This allows the enclosure to be 1.25mm deeper than it would otherwise need to be – every little helps.

The enclosure was removed from the speaker by gently prising it apart. Be careful to separate these parts at the correct seam. It is essential that the clear plastic gasket remains firmly attached to the speaker as this retains the voice coil in place. I reduced the depth of the enclosure by running the open side along a flat warding file, finishing off on a flat sheet of 800 grit wet and dry paper.

The enclosure was re-fixed to the modified enclosure with a complete bead of cyano glue applied sparingly with a cocktail stick. Ensure that no glue gets inside the speaker itself as this may prevent parts from moving correctly.

DECODER CHANGES

MX648 decoders are supplied with a thick insulating sleeve. In this case the increased width and thickness would not be a problem, but the few additional millimetres added to the length could be the difference between a snug fit and none at all. The speaker wires are attached to the decoder close to its edge, also hampering fitment.

I slit the insulation lengthways along one edge

and peeled it off. This resulted in easy access to the decoder wires so I decided to remove all unnecessary function output wires and reverse the direction of the speaker wires to avoid undue stress on them at the decoder edge. I used Kapton tape to re-insulate the decoder.

INSTALLATION

The preparation above ensures that installing the components should be trouble free. I cut to length the pick up feeds and soldered them to the connection posts provided. Similarly the motor wires from the decoder and motor were joined and insulated.

A problem I encountered at this stage was that the motor wires each required a joint below the speaker. The shrink tubing insulation of these joints increased their thickness sufficiently to raise the prepared speaker, in turn preventing the tender top from seating correctly. I removed the shrink tubing, fixing the wires in place with nail varnish which also provides good electrical insulation in a thin layer.

I reduced the length of the purple speaker wires, but left enough to form a gentle loop in each which would finally be accommodated above the decoder, but allow a degree of movement during fitting before soldering the wires to the speaker. Decoder and speaker were fixed with sticky but flexible

mastic, allowing their position to be adjusted during re-fitting of the tender top.

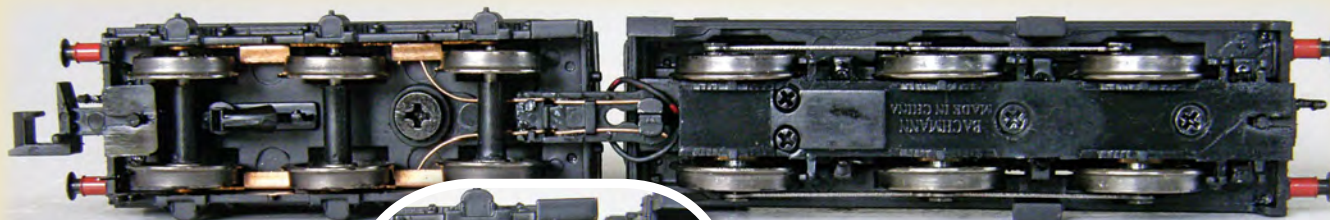
FINAL FLOURISHES

The level of detail of this model is remarkable - it puts my 'O' gauge '4F' in the shade! However, the coal load is made from cast metal to increase the tender's weight. The representation falls below the standard set for the rest of the model and is painted in gloss black too. The bunker is fitted with coal rails so I added a layer of real coal to improve the appearance.

This model is fitted with a coreless motor. Rather than the motor coils being wound around an iron core in typical fashion, there is no core, the coils typically being held within baskets resulting in a very low mass motor. Zimo decoders are highly configurable so smooth running can be achieved with a few CV changes if needed. There is a special 'Farish' version of the '4F' sound project available from Digitrains which will be loaded on request with these settings prepared for the user.

Installing DCC sound into 'N' gauge models is a challenge, but the results of this project are really quite impressive. While it won't be possible to add sound to every 'N' gauge locomotive, Bachmann's move back to locomotive drive mechanisms has certainly made it all the more possible to create workable compact installations for these tiny but beautifully detailed products. **HOMI**

STEP BY STEP INSTALLING DCC SOUND IN A GRAHAM FARISH 'N' GAUGE '4F' 0-6-0



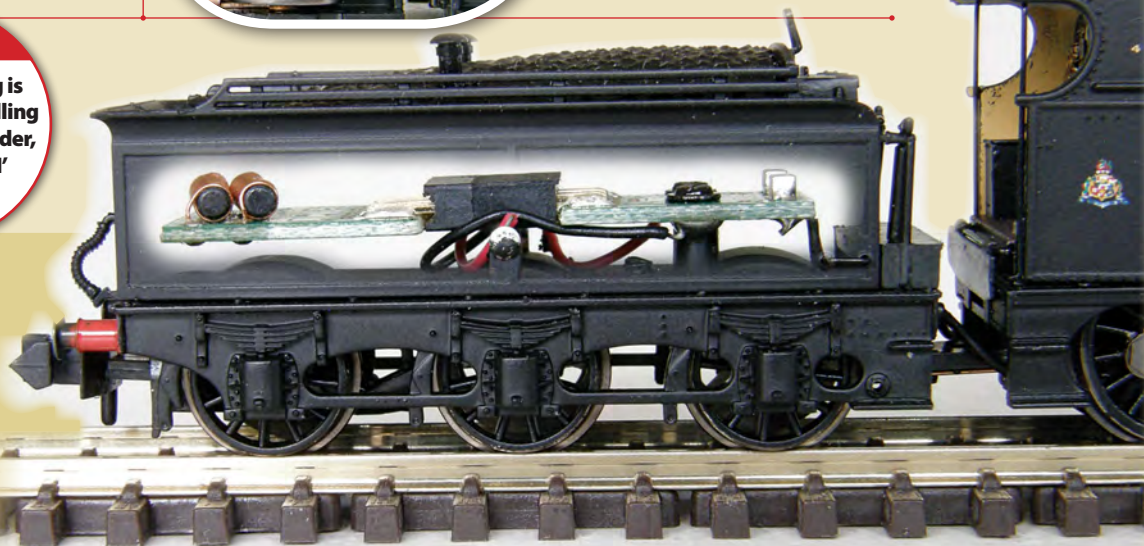
1 The locomotive and tender are permanently coupled. This allows wires to the motor without the need for plugs and sockets. This is a good solution as the complete model is still small enough to be handled easily as a single unit.

2 This closer view shows the motor wires and the ingenious drawbar/power connector mechanism. Tempting as it might look, there's no need to undo that screw as the tender top just pulls off.

TIP

Careful planning is essential for installing a DCC sound decoder, especially in 'N' gauge.

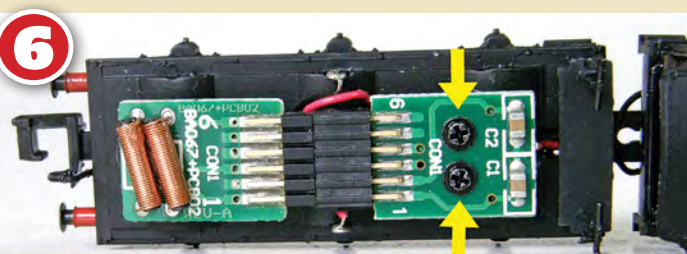
3 There's not much space to start with, but the DCC socket arrangement takes up most of what space there is inside the tender. The locomotive boiler is filled with the motor and gearbox.



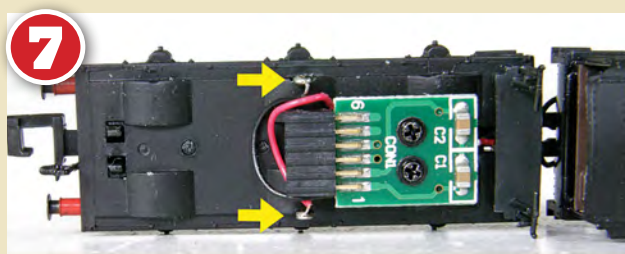
4 The maximum length available inside the tender is 37mm.



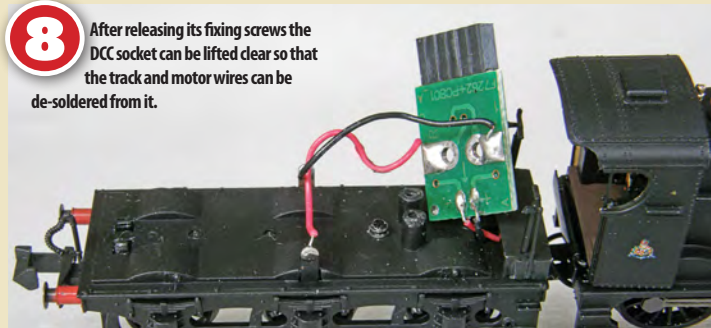
5 The internal depth is 8mm but the overlap and wheel arches reduce this by 2mm.



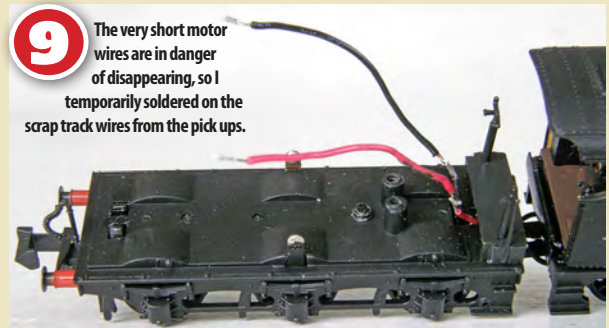
The DCC socket board is fixed in place with two screws, arrowed, and needs to be removed to create space for this installation.



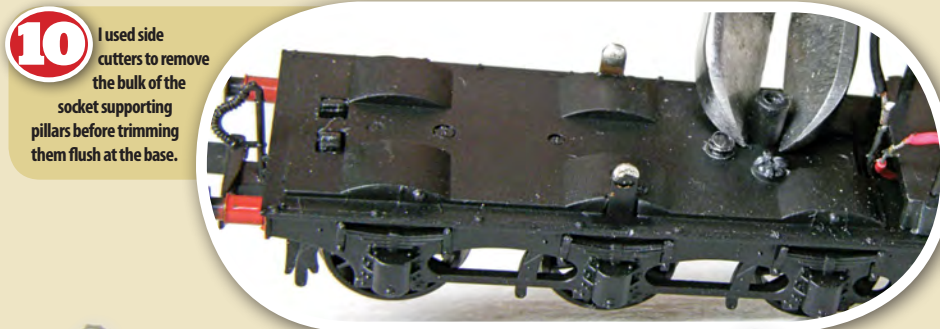
With the blanking plug removed, a non-sound decoder could be inserted and the body refitted to complete the task. The track wiring posts can be seen clearly, arrowed.



8 After releasing its fixing screws the DCC socket can be lifted clear so that the track and motor wires can be de-soldered from it.



9 The very short motor wires are in danger of disappearing, so I temporarily soldered on the scrap track wires from the pick ups.

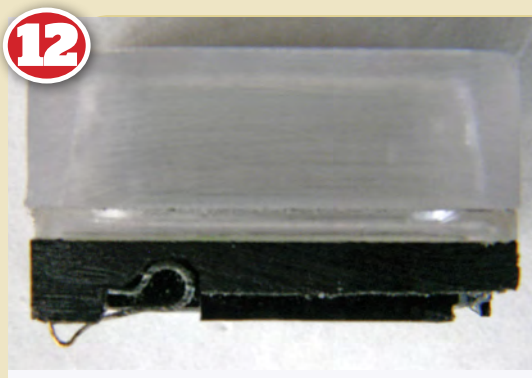
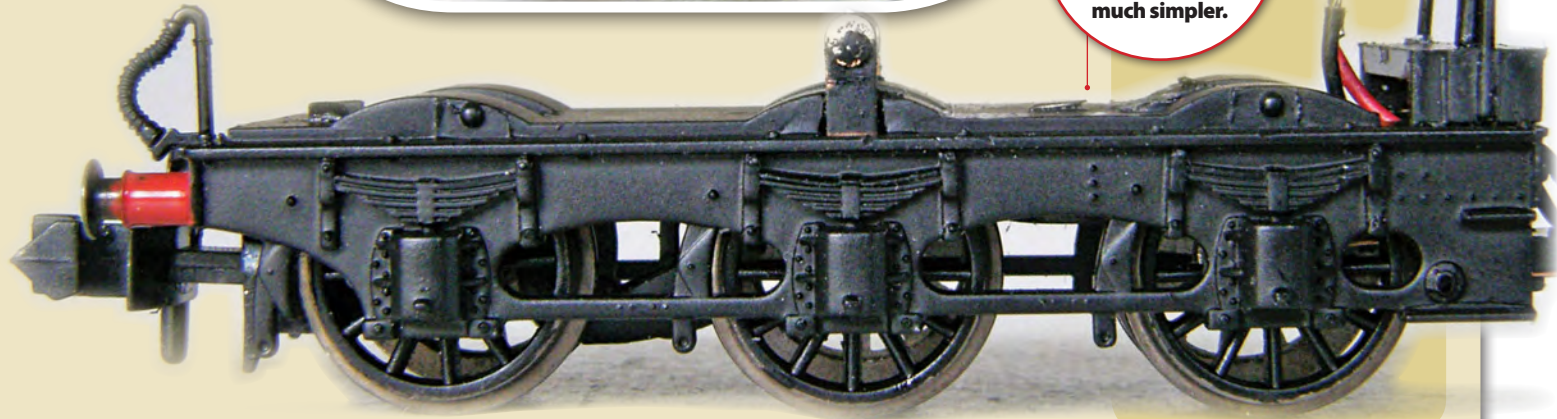


10 I used side cutters to remove the bulk of the socket supporting pillars before trimming them flush at the base.

11 This side view shows the complete removal of the pillars and the drawbar screw filed down flush.

TIP

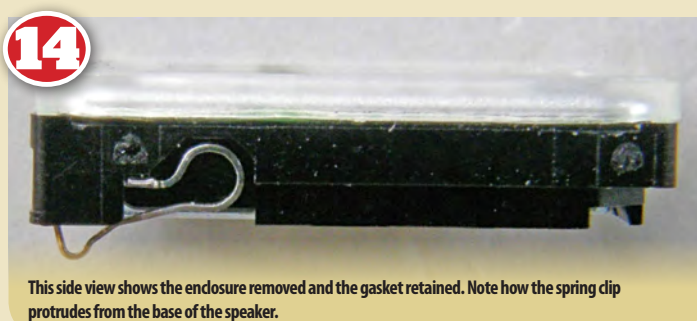
Removing unused pillars and keeping wires short and tidy will make installation much simpler.



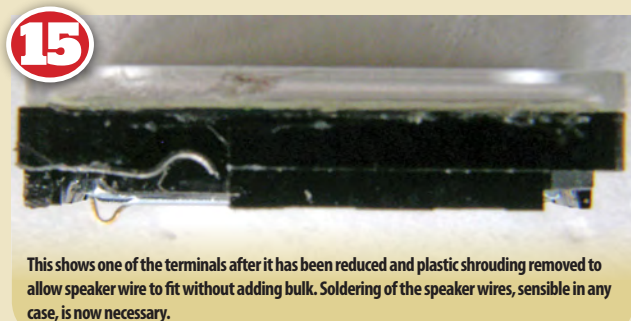
I used this 'old stock' cube speaker with a translucent enclosure to illustrate its internal volume before and after modification. They are now normally black. There is a clear gasket to which the enclosure is fixed. Remove the enclosure without disturbing this gasket.



The copper voice coil is below its retaining gasket. If this is removed when splitting off the enclosure, the speaker will probably be destroyed which is why this stage of the project has to be handled with absolute care.



This side view shows the enclosure removed and the gasket retained. Note how the spring clip protrudes from the base of the speaker.

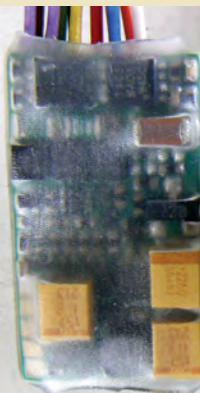


This shows one of the terminals after it has been reduced and plastic shrouding removed to allow speaker wire to fit without adding bulk. Soldering of the speaker wires, sensible in any case, is now necessary.

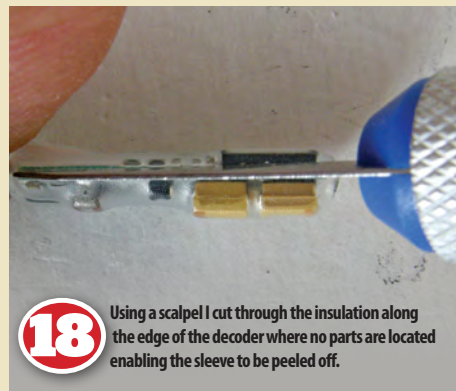
STEP BY STEP INSTALLING DCC SOUND IN A GRAHAM FARISH 'N' GAUGE '4F' 0-6-0



16 The speaker pictured from below. One terminal is modified at this stage.



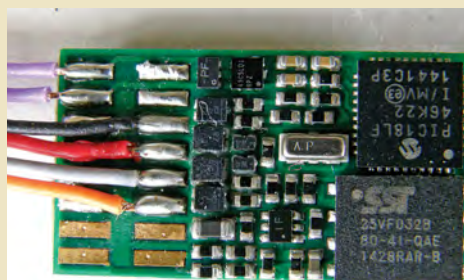
17 The Zimo MX648 is supplied fitted with an insulation sleeve. Whilst very effective, when used in very confined spaces the few millimetres added can complicate the installation. In this case, the increased length would prevent it from fitting the space available.



18 Using a scalpel I cut through the insulation along the edge of the decoder where no parts are located enabling the sleeve to be peeled off.

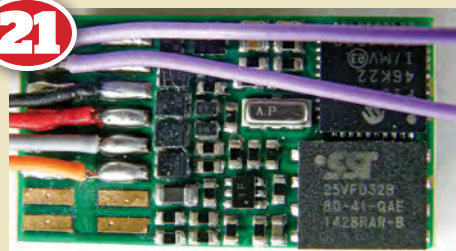
19

The wire connections are now accessible on the disrobed decoder allowing careful removal of those not required. In this case the only wires we need to retain are the orange and grey motor connections, black and red pick up connections and the pair of purple wires for the speaker. All others can be removed.



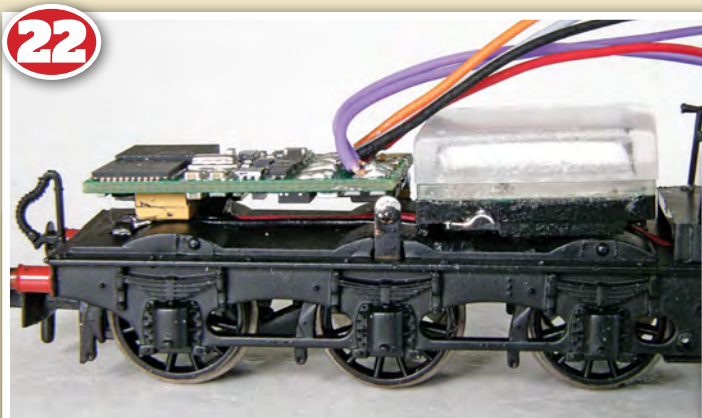
20 All unnecessary wires were removed to save space and help to keep things neat and tidy. The purple speaker wires exit from the edge of the decoder and might be stressed if pressed tightly against the speaker.

21



This step is optional and requires very delicate soldering. I decide to relieve any potential mechanical impact on the speaker wires by reversing the direction in which they were attached to the relevant solder pads. This will allow any bending forces to be distributed along the whole length of the wires rather than a single point close to where they are attached. It also allows some flexibility in speaker and decoder location.

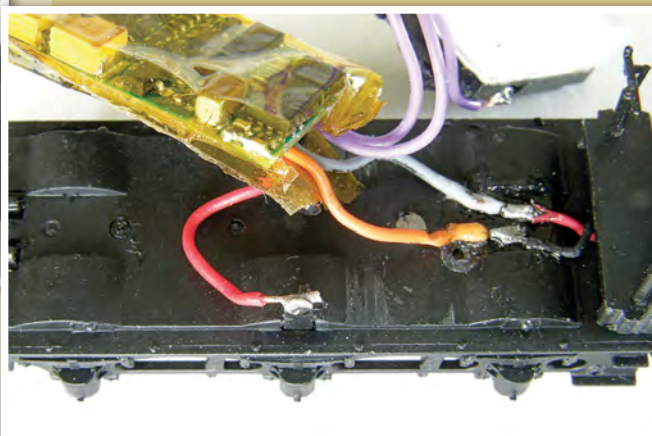
22



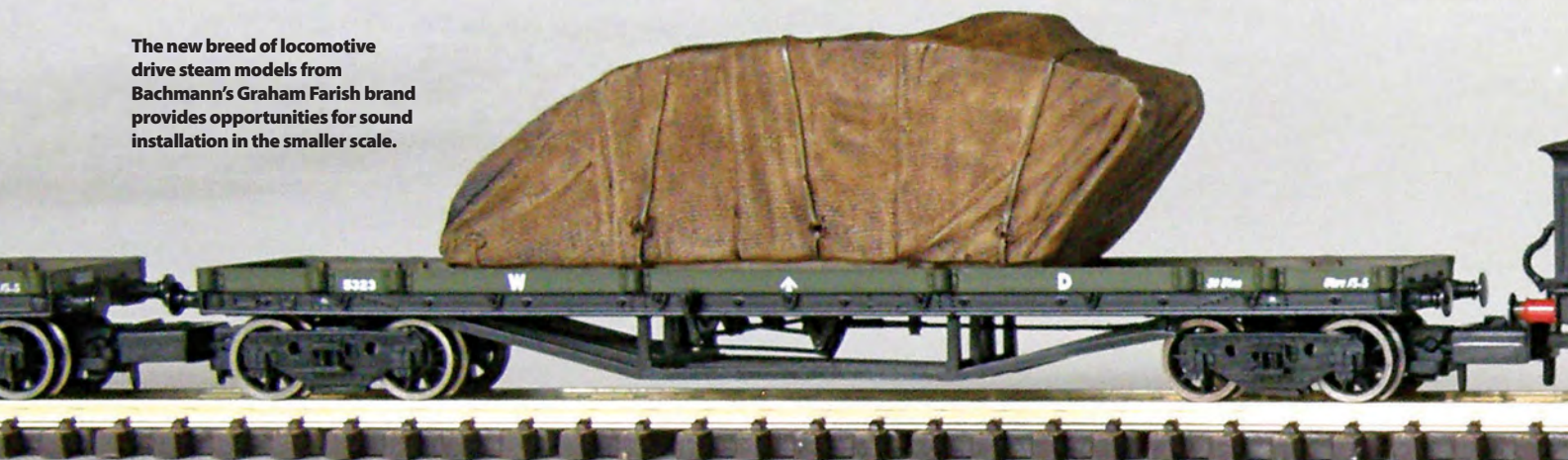
This shows roughly the final positions of speaker and decoder and was set up to allow the track and motor wires to be cut to their respective correct lengths; orange and grey wires connected to the motor wires below the speaker, black and red wires soldered directly to the track wiring posts.

23

Connections have been completed with the motor wires fixed in place and insulated using nail varnish. The decoder has been insulated with Kapton tape. A quick test for the direction of travel is sensible at this stage as the pick up connections can easily be swapped if necessary.

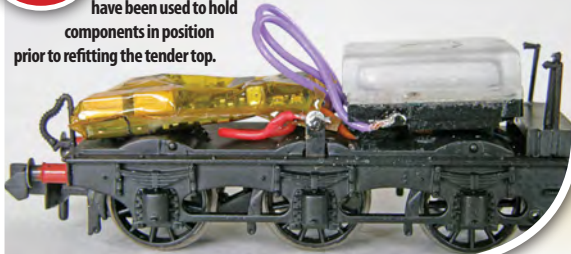


The new breed of locomotive drive steam models from Bachmann's Graham Farish brand provides opportunities for sound installation in the smaller scale.



24

Small spots of sticky but flexible mastic have been used to hold components in position prior to refitting the tender top.



WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	PRICE
Graham Farish '4F' from Land Ship train pack	www.bachmann.com	£104.95
Zimo MX648 Sound Decoder	www.digitrains.co.uk	£92.00
Zimo 10mm x 15mm cube speaker	www.digitrains.co.uk	£8.50

25

When reassembled, there is no indication of the tender's newly acquired equipment until the driver blows the whistle!



26

What a contrast. The superbly executed cab interior decoration compared to the shiny painted rippled metal casting of the coal load.



27

Some crushed real coal and diluted PVA glue provide a realistic coating and make full use of the coal rails. It's a heavy train and a long drag from Lincoln to Avonmouth so the extra fuel will be an advantage.



YOUR COMPLETE

Send us *your* standard models



Step 1 - Contact us by phone or go to:
www.themodelcentre.com/customisation-at-tmc to select your customisation requirements.

Step 2 - Send your models to us with your contact details and requirements.

Step 3 - TMC will customise your models.

Work usually takes around one week, however during busy periods this may vary.

Step 4 - We will return your enhanced models to the address provided.

Choose from the following options...

- ▶ Custom weathering - light, medium or heavy
- ▶ Custom deluxe weathering (matching a picture)
- ▶ Renaming & renumbering
- ▶ Crest & shed code changes
- ▶ DCC & DCC sound fitting service
- ▶ Real coal
- ▶ Screw link couplings
- ▶ Cab tarpaulin
- ▶ Fit parts pack
- ▶ Lamps
- ▶ Tool carrier
- ▶ Fire irons
- ▶ Gloss finish
- ▶ Cab crew

DCC Chip Fitting Service
TMC now offer a comprehensive chip fitting service for N & OO Gauge. For non DCC ready & DCC ready models



Re-creating History with Every Model

Buy pristine or ready weathered models from stock, or pre-order new releases at competitive prices.

We stock the full Woodland Scenics range, as well as Metcalfe, Oxford Diecast, Peco, Ratio, Wills, Gaugemaster, Humbrol and Noch!

Our **TMC Price Match*** ensures you the best possible quality & value.

For regular updates, more information & *Custom Finish* prices, see our **NEW** website.

RENDERED WORKERS COTTAGES

TMC EXCLUSIVE

NEW!

TMC EXCLUSIVE



44-046X - Scenecraft
TMC Exclusive brick built outhouse (right) can be used with the pair of cottages or with other terraced houses (below) to create what was a very common sight during the Victorian period onwards.

£11.50 (+p&p)



44-125X & 44-046X

Several pairs of cottages (below) can be used to create an effective terrace in conjunction with the outhouse.

44-125X & 44-046X
INTRODUCTORY OFFER
COTTAGES & OUTHOUSE
BOTH FOR ONLY
£39.99 (+p&p)



44-125X

Pair of TMC Exclusive cottages by Scenecraft **£32.50 (+p&p)**



CONTACT US

websales@tmc-direct.com

01947 899125

OPENING HOURS

Monday - Friday: 8am - 5pm

Saturday: 8am - 4pm

Sunday: By Appointment

VISIT US

The Model Centre,
Hill Farm,
Beck Hole,
Goathland,
Nr Whitby,
North Yorks
YO22 5LF

STAY WITH US



www.stayhfhc.co.uk
enquiries@stayhfhc.co.uk
01947 899125 (option 3)

Please make cheques payable to:
'The Model Centre'

ALL GOODS IN STOCK OR ON ORDER AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS, PRICES MAYBE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. E & OE.

*TMC Price Match Promise. TMC match all major model retailers prices wherever possible subject to availability & our own T&Cs. Pre-Orders subject to price ruling at date of despatch.

MODEL SHOP

TMC
Custom Finish

Uniqueness is first time LNER built vans produced in BR livery, previously only LNER red oxide. Main differences are vacuum pipes & the lack of a concrete block weight on the verandah ends.



NEW!



37-529Z Bachmann OO/HO scale, 20T Standard Brake Van BR bauxite E234998 ER - TMC Exclusive (pristine) **£24.50 (+p&p)**

37-529Z Bachmann OO/HO scale, 20T Standard Brake Van BR bauxite TMC Exclusive weathered by TMC **£28.50 (+p&p)**

N GAUGE



371-015K Graham Farish, class 08 08873 InterCity (Collectors Club) weathered by TMC
RRP £98.00 (You save £5.05)
TMC Selling Price £92.95



2S-007-013 Dapol, Pannier 9744 'British Railways' green with real coal & weathered by TMC
RRP £113.90 (You save £13.95)
TMC Selling Price £99.95



2S-014-004 Dapol, class 45XX Prairie Great Western 4566, weathered by TMC
RRP £95.00 (You save £15.05)
TMC Selling Price £79.95



HN3001 Arnold BR class, 403 'Brighton Belle Pullman' 2-car train pack (1969) weathered (HN3501 carriages also available)
RRP £159.99 (You save £14.74)
TMC Selling Price £145.25

OO/HO GAUGE



32-481 Bachmann, class 40 D369 BR green, centre head code, weathered by TMC
RRP £144.95 (You save £22.20)
TMC Selling Price £122.75



R3118 Hornby, BR green 7033 Castle class 'Hartlebury Castle' real coal & weathered by TMC
RRP £223.99 (You save £14.00)
TMC Selling Price £209.99



32-815 Bachmann, class 47 47834 'Fire Fly' BR Intercity Swallow weathered by TMC
RRP £144.95 (You save £22.20)
TMC Selling Price £122.75



35-077 Bachmann, class E4 0-6-2 32556 BR black, early emblem, real coal, weathered by TMC
RRP £149.95 (You save £21.50)
TMC Selling Price £128.45



35-078 Bachmann, class E4 0-6-2 32500 BR black, late crest, real coal weathered by TMC
RRP £149.95 (You save £21.50)
TMC Selling Price £128.45



32-261 Bachmann, WD Austerity 90441, parts pack, real coal, tool carrier & Custom Deluxe weathering by TMC
RRP £214.90 (You save £19.91)
TMC Selling Price £194.99



31-636 Bachmann, class 64xx 0-6-0 Pannier Tank 6403 BR black, early emblem, real coal & weathered by TMC
RRP £119.95 (You save £13.00)
TMC Selling Price £106.95



44694 Hornby, Standard class 5MT 44694, parts pack, real coal, shed code 56D (Mirfield) weathered by TMC
RRP £192.50 (You save £12.55)
TMC Selling Price £179.95



92247 Bachmann, 9F class BR black, real coal, renumbered & weathered by TMC
RRP £215.90 (You save £21.40)
TMC Selling Price £194.50



R3223 Hornby, BR 2-8-0 42XX class with real coal, weathered by TMC
RRP £159.99 (You save £14.00)
TMC Selling Price £145.99



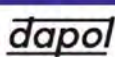
R3225 Hornby, GWR 2-8-2 72XX class with real coal, weathered by TMC
RRP £169.99 (You save £15.04)
TMC Selling Price £154.95



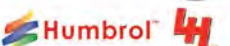
R6691 Hornby, BR 21 ton hopper wagon triple pack, weathered by TMC
RRP £59.99 (You save £4.04)
TMC Selling Price £55.95

www.themodelcentre.com

Now Accepting **PayPal**



Next day delivery on 'in stock' items, for the flat rate of £4.95 up to 5kg. Highlands and islands are subject to surcharge and will be sent via Royal Mail.



Inverbo



A BRCW Type 2 coasts through the point work on the approach to Inverboyndie. The signals are manually operated, but are set to receive servo motors in the future.



yndie

How do you model gravity shunting in 'OO' gauge? As **ANDY STRATHIE** reveals, Greenock and District MRC's Banff-based layout shows it can be done with remarkable authenticity.

PHOTOGRAPHY, NIGEL BURKIN.

THE PASSENGERS disembark the recently arrived train and the locomotive is uncoupled from its coaches. Instead of running round its train in a loop, the locomotive propels the stock back up the line and drops off the coaches, just short of the platform end, clear of the point to the departure platform. The stock continues up the line alone. The point is changed between the locomotive and coaches. The Guard, using his handbrake, slows the train until the slope brings it to a halt. Then gravity takes over, the coaches running under the guard's control back into the departure platform. The locomotive can then run round onto the front of the train for its return trip.

This was what our chairman described to me in late 2013 about a rather unusual shunt release practice at a station on the North coast of Aberdeenshire in Banff. A little further investigation followed and turned up a cine film on YouTube filmed from the window in the end of the coach the guard used to sight for the braking manoeuvre. "Do you think we could replicate that move in 'OO' gauge?" Club Chairman Brian Thompson asked. "Oh yes!" I replied.

With that short conversation an idea was born. A week later a track plan, costing forecast and materials list was presented to the club for the committee to peruse. Following a short deliberation, our 4mm scale layout based loosely on Banff was born. The name of the layout comes from one of the distilleries close to Banff and the River Boyndie that runs into the North Sea nearby.

The criteria for the layout were fairly tight. It was to be built in six months for its first show, was to be light and easy to assemble, capable of two person operation and transportable in a large estate car complete with operators and overnight bags



 **A BRCW Type 2 eases across the main line river bridge at Inverboyndie.**

and would be wired for Digital Command Control with provision for analogue models.

INSPIRATION

The real Banff station was opened in the mid 1800s as part of the Banff, Macduff and Turriff extension railway. This was an extension of the Banff, Macduff and Turriff Junction railway that joined the Great North of Scotland Railway (GNSR) main line at Inveramsay in Aberdeenshire. The main traffic on the line came from the fishing and whisky industries.

Banff had a large fishing fleet in those days and it also had two distilleries that carried the name Banff, with both being in the nearby village of Inverboyndie. The site of the second distillery was chosen for its plentiful supply of clear water and for its good access to the GNSR line. The GNSR had built a single siding alongside the line in 1885. During the Second World War one of the warehouses was damaged in a bombing raid by a German bomber.

The warehouse burned for days and a large amount of stored whisky was lost in the fire.

The station building at Banff was a rather grand affair, as was often the case in the area. It had two platforms with a train shed to protect the departing passengers, but very little protection on the arrival platform. The station was extended to incorporate new toilets later in life, the newer extension visible in the stonework and roof of more recent photographs. We believe that there had been a run round loop at the arrival platform at some point, but it may have been removed later. A large goods shed and loading dock were built on the seaward side of the station and a locomotive shed was built below the cliff on the landward side of the lines.

In order to make operation more interesting, we placed the harbour at the opposite end of the layout from where it is in the prototype and made the distillery a harbourside item instead of being further up the line. This also meant we could >>

STATISTICS

Owner:	Greenock and District MRC
Scale:	'OO'
Length:	11ft 8in
Width:	2ft 6in
Track:	Peco code 100
Control:	DCC, Lenz Set 100
Period:	BR Scottish Region, 1960s



hide the fiddle yard behind the distillery buildings. The real station at Banff closed to passengers in 1951, to freight in 1961 and the whole route in 1966.

CONSTRUCTION

The first stage was the construction of the baseboards. Following trials with a couple of other layouts - privately owned Dunwoody Halt (HM86) and our club 'O' gauge layout Holmeskirk - we built the new baseboards using two 150mm deep strips of 6mm Far Eastern plywood. These had sandwiched between them 150mm long blocks of 45mm x 45mm dressed red pine. This box beam construction is light, strong and easily curved to produce a more interesting

frontage to the layout. The ends were made from a 150mm deep 18mm plywood strip, this having the thickness and strength for the locating bolts and alignment dowels.

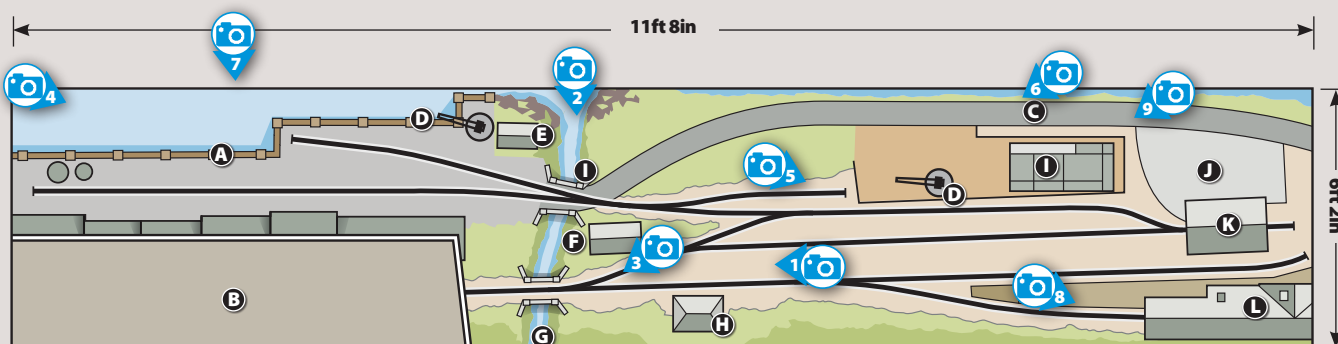
The first board to build was the easier of the two. 5ft 10in long and 2ft 6in wide, it supports the station and goods yard and has simply a flat 9mm plywood top. The second board was a little trickier as it contains the pivoting sector plate fiddle yard and a dropped front to form a small harbour scene. Instead of having the two cross braces, it has one long one running parallel to the sides for the full length of the board.

This design of baseboard has become our club standard and, although the boards take longer to build than conventional



4 Caledonian
'Pug' 0-4-0ST
56035 shunts the
docks at the distillery.

INVERBOYNDIE TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY

- | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| A Harbour and distillery | D Crane | G Boyndie 'burn'. | J Yard |
| B Hidden four road sector plate | E Provendar store | H Signalbox | K Goods shed |
| C Road | F Cottage | I Loading and cattle | L Station building |



baseboards, these can be custom built into some unique shapes. They are light and the box section means that legs can be located into sockets created by adding a block of 45mm x 45mm pine. The boards were finished with a coat of white emulsion underneath to aid fault finding in low light and a coat of grey paint on top to reduce the risk of wood being visible should the ballast or scenery be chipped or damaged.

TRACK AND CONTROL

The track used is Peco code 100 with live frog points for reliable running of short wheelbase locomotives. The points are switched using SEEP point motors with built in switching. The switching mechanism is by push button with a Capacitor Discharge Unit to give enough power to throw the points.

The signalling is manual for now, but is soon to be upgraded using Peco's Smartswitch servo driver board following success with the system on the Chairman's

layout Kilbowie and panel mounted switches to control them. Control of the stock is by a Lenz set 100 and two handheld LH100 units. This is carried in its own flight case and simply connected to the required layout at each show through a standard umbilical cable. When dismantling the layout, the controllers, cable and sundries are simply put into their respective slots in the flight case.

The track was weathered using Humbrol Chocolate Matt (98) and ballasted using Woodland Scenics light grey, medium grade ballast. This was fixed down using PVA glue at a ratio of 50:50 with water and a drop of washing up liquid. The ballast has some minor colouring in places to break up the grey finish. Small rare earth magnets were fitted in various areas of the layout to provide hands free uncoupling for the Kadee couplings on the stock. These were marked using small clumps of foliage or a scale figure on the platform.

We have purposely omitted the locomotive

running shed as we thought it dominated the scene and didn't bring much to the operation of the layout. The signalbox has been moved to the station throat from its original position on the freight platform.

STRUCTURES

The construction of the buildings was split amongst the members. Brian Thompson tackled the distillery, goods shed and signal cabin, Callum Dale took on the fishing boat and harbour store, Jack Keddie built the two cranes and Andy Strathie built the main Banff station building.

The signal cabin began life as a Walthers switching tower. It received new Scottish style windows, a more tasteful paint job and detailing. It was repositioned from the original Banff trackplan to a more traditional position. The harbour store is the Wills goods yard store (kit SS63), built as standard but with some detailing and a medium dusting of weathering to give it a used look.

The goods shed is entirely scratchbuilt in ➤

Greenock Model Railway Club

Greenock and District Model Railway Club has had its clubrooms at several locations in Greenock and Gourock since the club was founded in 1978 and from 2010 it has been based at Fort Matilda railway station in the west end of Greenock.

Designed by renowned architect James Miller for the Caledonian Railway and opened in 1890, the building is a fine example of a suburban station in the 'Arts and Crafts' style and has been Category B listed for over 40 years.

Still a working station on the busy Gourock to Glasgow line, Fort Matilda has been unstaffed since the mid-1980s and when

we 'adopted' the building the interior had been stripped out some years previously in anticipation of another use which did not come to fruition. With grant assistance from the Railway Heritage Trust and the Stations Community Regeneration Fund, we organised a complete refurbishment of the interior plus the doors and windows to make it suitable for our purposes.

The building is available for use by other local clubs and community groups and we have hosted events during which many members of the public have commented that they are happy to see this well-known local landmark finding an appropriate new use.

Plasticard to a Highland Railway hipped roof design, although made slightly smaller than scale in order to fit in a tight corner. Packing cases, barrels and coal sacks have been added to complete the scene. The yard cranes are a Peco LK-35 and a Wills SS51. Both were built, rigged and weathered by Jack. One is in the goods yard, the other is on the harbour side.

The fishing boat started life as a Kibri fire boat (9154) equipped with scratchbuilt rigging, a new cabin, mast and nets. The fender tyres along the side came from a box of old toy cars that were being dumped.

The main station building was based on a set of scale drawings I had drawn up of the original station building of Banff in 1960s condition. I noted that the building had been extended as the windows and stonework on the new section had a



**A BRCW Type 2
ticks over in the
yard while a Class 120
stands in the platform.**



different style from the rest of the building. The building was framed with 1.5mm plastic sheet and clad in Slater's embossed dressed stone while the extension was clad in random stone. The corner stones are Wills as are the windows and doors.

By far the largest building on the layout is the distillery at the harbour. This low relief structure was based on the Dewar's distillery at Aberfeldy, the reason being that it has a rather interesting roofline. No two of the buildings have the same roof type. The bonded store has a peaked roof while the malthouse has a traditional Charles Doig designed pagoda chimney top. The mash house where the malt is roasted in hot water has a sloped roof and the offices have a gable roofed frontage. The building also hides the sector plate fiddle yard behind.

The last building on the layout is the small cottage. This is simply a card shell painted with a rough coat of white acrylic paint to create the texture of a whitewashed render. The cottage was placed between the main line and the harbour branch and a small garden created around it.

THE TRAINS

Most of the stock on the layout is ready-to-run, but pretty much everything has something done to it before going into service. Wagons have Kadee couplings fitted and have some weathering. Most of the locomotives are sound fitted and detailed.

The heavily weathered Hornby 'Pug' 0-4-0ST has had a stovepipe chimney fitted and the racing mechanism has been tamed using a Lenz Silver decoder and having a prototypical 'tender' built from a Bachmann five-plank wagon. The tender is also fitted with pick-ups to help the collection of



An English Electric Type 1 pauses in the yard before collecting the next pick up goods departure.

power from the rails. The rest of the roster is:

- Ivatt '4MT' 2-6-0 with ESU sound chip and extra pick-ups added to the tender.
- Ivatt '2MT' 2-6-0 with Lenz Silver chip.
- Stanier '4MT' 2-6-4T ESU sound decoder.
- Class 20 in BR green with headcode boxes, ESU sound decoder and a bass reflex speaker.
- Class 27 in BR green with an ESU sound

decoder and a bass reflex speaker.

- Class 105 Diesel Multiple Unit (DMU) in BR green with 'speed whiskers' and Lenz Mini Silver decoder.
- Class 120 DMU in BR green with small yellow panels. This is an MTK kit with added detail including tablet exchange equipment unique to this area on DMUs.
- Heljan railbus with a Bachmann »



Banff Distillery keeps the resident Caledonian 'Pug' busy shunting the yard and docks.





A Waggon und Maschinenbau railbus stands in front of the station canopy awaiting departure.

21-pin decoder.

We also run the layout in a fictitious 1970s era and this has Class 20s, 25s, 26s and 27s, all in BR blue and fitted for DCC operation. At exhibitions a Bachmann Class 03 and a Hornby Sentinel shunter are used to shunt the harbour branch.

The rolling stock varies during exhibitions as the sector plate is quite small. After running for an hour or two the stock is removed to the stock box and a fresh set of wagons is put back in its place. Various opens, vans, tanks and flat wagons deliver and collect whisky barrels (full or empty), molasses, fuel oil, dry goods, machinery and farm equipment in the goods yard area.

USING GRAVITY

To create the gravity shunt release we had to do some heavy modification to one of the coaches. John Miller took on this task and his first job was to fit a Black Beetle motor bogie and a Lenz chip, followed by adding pick-ups to the unpowered bogie for smoother running.

The train engine and coach are run into the station as a double header in operational terms – clearly the real coach would have been unpowered. The DCC consist is then split over an uncoupling magnet in the arrival road and the locomotive is moved forward to offset the Kadee coupler. The locomotive is reversed up against the coach coupling with the heels of the couplings together. Now comes the tricky bit. With the coach direction changed, the locomotive begins to push against the coach and, once moving, the coach is started moving in the same direction a few speed steps behind

the locomotive. The speed is increased until the locomotive comes to the end of the platform, then it drops off, leaving the coach to coast up the line. The operator then backs the speed steps of the coach off until it stops, reverses the coach again, changes the point to the departure road and coasts the coach gently into the shed. The locomotive runs up past the signal cabin and backs down on to the train, ready to depart back up the line with the next service train. The whole operation



takes about 30 seconds from arrival to departure and is quite difficult to master.

EXHIBITIONS


The layout had a test outing at the Kyle Model Railway show in May 2014 and debuted fully finished at the Perth show in June of that year. It is booked to appear at the Ayr model railway exhibition at the Citadel Centre in Ayr on September 19/20 2015.

Following that, it will be at the Greenock

show at the Lyle Kirk, Union Street building, Greenock on October 17/18. This event is our club's 30th consecutive annual show and the fourth one at our new venue at the Lyle Kirk. The last outing of the year will be at the Falkirk Club's annual exhibition at the Forth Valley College, Falkirk on November 28/29.

NEXT STEPS

Our latest projects are an 'N' gauge layout based on the Waverley Route in the 1960s.

This layout is at the baseboard building stage and sections should be complete by our show in October and we also have a new large 'OO' gauge layout based on the Glasgow & South Western Railway line between Dumfries and Ayr. Greenock and District MRC is a busy modelling club and we are always excited to be producing new models. Inverboyndie is different to the rest in featuring its unique shunt release procedure, but it is a talking point and one we are proud to have created. 

 **An Ivatt '2MT'
2-6-0 rumbles
into the station with
a single coach train
passing the 'Pug' stabled
in the goods yard.**





Cobalt Alpha

Never before in the history of the hobby has one small electronic device made such a difference...

Whether you choose to drive your trains with DC or DCC, the Cobalt α Alpha Digital Encoder will allow you access to the advantages of digital accessories and let you create control panels fast and with incredibly easy wiring.

Needing only the simplest of connections, the very clever Cobalt Alpha Digital Encoder is super-easy to install and it is extremely simple to connect too, as it needs no soldering. Set-up takes no time at all.

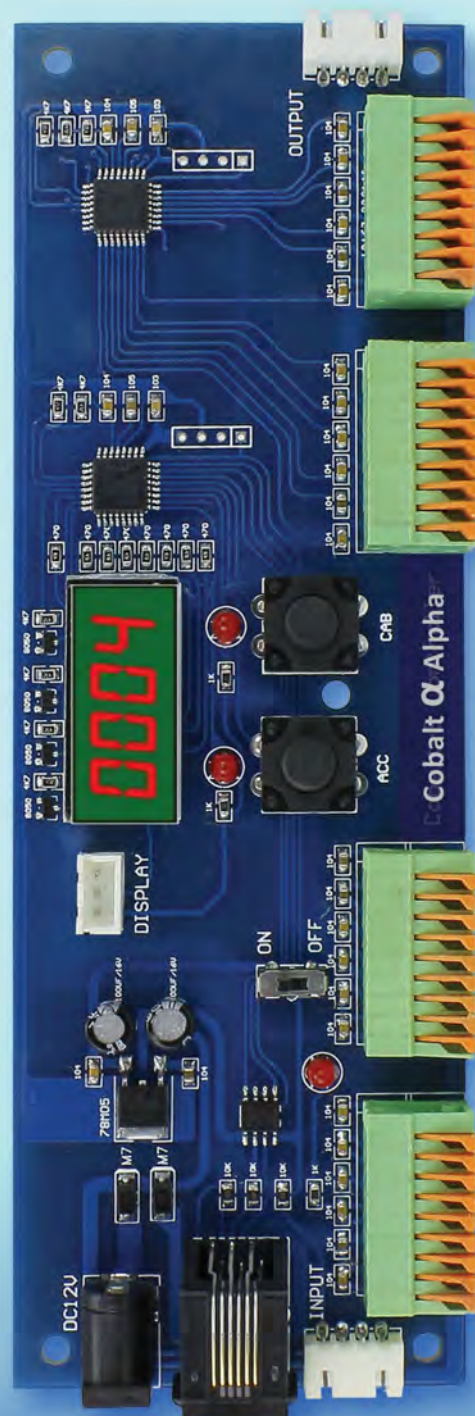
Each has 12 SPDT connection sets and can manage 12 x 2-way digital devices. It doesn't matter if your layout is big or small as you can use just 1... or you can inter-connect more than 100 if you need to!

Control becomes very versatile... and very simple!

Anything you connect is immediately turned into a digital control device. Anything! - Stud and Probe, A diode matrix, a simple push-button, a detector or any form of switch or automation trigger will work.

This clever new product simply converts all kinds of traditional switching methods to "digital input devices" and it lets you connect your control panel to your DC, DCC or ANY kind of layout...

With only TWO wires!



The Airbrush Company Ltd

Airbrush Equipment, Paints, Accessories

CLEAN YOUR AIRBRUSH LIKE A PRO!

Airbrush
Cleaning Mat

Airbrush
Cleaning Kit

iwata



IWCL-200



IWCL-100



LEARN HOW TO AIRBRUSH LIKE A PRO!

Airbrushing & Weathering Classes
with George Dent



The Airbrush Company


@AirbrushCompany



www.Airbrushes.com

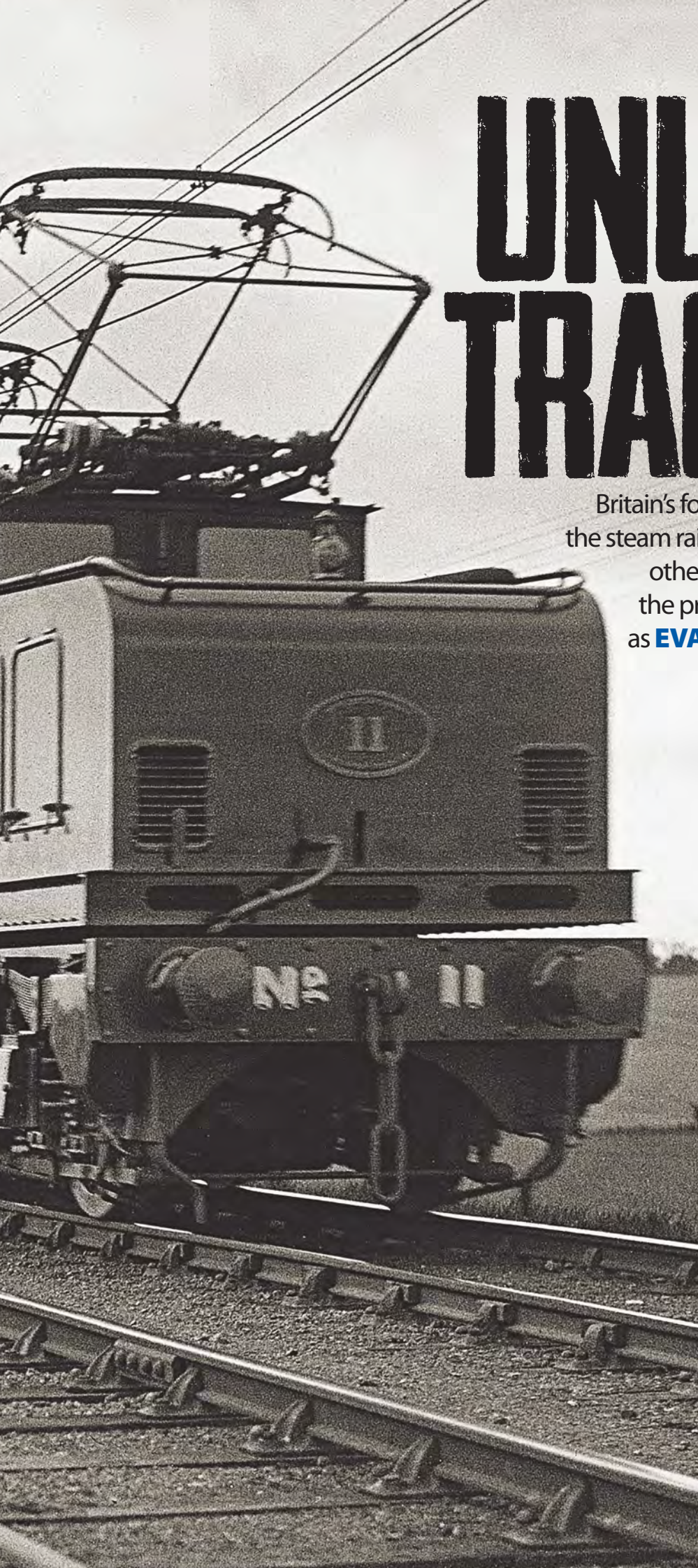
01903 767800

sales@airbrushes.com



While electric traction is not unusual today, in 1916 when the North Eastern Railway opened its Shildon-Newport overhead system it was. Designed for the transport of mineral traffic, this 1,500v DC railway was run by a fleet of EF1 class Bo-Bo electrics. On May 14 1923 No 11 leads a coal train at Simpasture.

W Rogerson/Rail Archive Stephenson



UNUSUAL TRACTION

Britain's fortunes were built on the back of the steam railway but there have been many other forms of traction, ranging from the practical to the downright bizarre, as **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** discovers.

ON FEBRUARY 21 1804 the world's first practical steam locomotive made its first faltering journey along the Penydarren Ironworks tramway in South Wales.

The locomotive was constructed by Richard Trevithick who was a passionate believer in the power of steam but its real purpose was to win a bet for the tramway's owner and so after that journey the line went back to horse power and the steam engine remained a curiosity of interest mainly to the scientific community.

Like many early lines the Penydarren was then worked by horses, as the canals had been before it, and this form of traction reined supreme (pun intended!) for the next 20 years. Despite the adoption of the steam engine horses continued to haul some trains for the next 150 years being particularly common in collieries and small works where the cost of operating a locomotive was not justified. For the same reason many horses were employed shunting on the main railway system, a practice that did not die out until the 1950s.

When the Stockton and Darlington Railway was built most of it was designed for use by George Stephenson's new steam locomotives but there were portions that were considered too steep for engines. There the answer was to provide a large stationary steam power plant which drove ropes fitted between the lines onto which wagons could be hooked so that they could be drawn up and down hills. This neatly solved a problem that has faced railway engineers ever since - how to provide sufficient energy to drive a train along without having to provide a mobile power plant that is so large that it wastes a great deal of its output hauling itself around. »

A few years later the Liverpool and Manchester Railway was designed from the outset to provide a comprehensive public transport service for both goods and passengers and therefore it was essential that the most efficient and economical method of propulsion was provided. At that time it was still not clear whether the steam locomotive would be up to the task and in fact George Stephenson actually favoured rope haulage on parts of the line, something which eventually was provided only at the Liverpool end of the route. The Rainhill Trials pitted various kinds of steam engine against each other but such was the uncertainty that one entrant *Cycloped* consisted of a single vehicle powered by a horse on a sort of treadmill which was seriously considered by some to be a viable alternative to steam.

By 1835 steam was the supreme form of traction but performance was still limited by the inherent disadvantages of the steam engine, namely the requirement to carry around both the fuel and the method of converting it to energy, which severely limited the power available at the rails. The answer was to have the power plant remote from the train itself but the problem was how best to get the energy generated to the train so it could be used for propulsion.

BRUNEL'S FOLLY

One novel solution which achieved quite widespread use was the atmospheric system in which a large diameter pipe was laid between the tracks of a normal railway line. This pipe had a slot all the way along the top which was covered by a leather flap and trains were fitted with an apparatus which resembled in shape a large table tennis bat and which was inserted into the tube so that the handle part stuck through the slot and was connected to the train. The piston, as it was called, was a close fit in the tube and so when the air was exhausted from the pipe in front of the piston the train would move forward driven only by air pressure. Large static pumping plants were required every few miles to exhaust the air from the pipe.

The first application of this principle, which was short lived, was the West

London Railway at Southwark but in 1843 the Dublin and Kingstown Railway (DKR) extension to Sankey was opened on the atmospheric system. Performance was truly staggering, 30mph being achieved uphill in almost total silence on passenger trains and tests having been operated at speeds considerably in excess of that.

Following the success of the DKR similar schemes were adopted by the London and Croydon but the biggest development was on the South Devon Railway where the idea was adopted by no lesser man than Isambard Kingdom Brunel. He doubted that any steam engine then available would be able to cope with the gradients of his line between Exeter and Newton Abbot and so instead he turned to the atmospheric railway. Unfortunately he got his sums wrong and his pipes were undersized for the work required, as were the static pumping plants, and there were problems with the sealing flap on the top of the pipe.

After a few unsuccessful years of operation the idea was abandoned at great cost, but even today the severe gradients of this line and the remains of the pumping houses are evidence of this bold experiment. While no atmospheric railways survived, the principle of using vacuum to move objects in a tube found great favour in department stores and factories where it was used for sending messages and cash from location to location and many such installations lasted until comparatively recently.

AN ELECTRIC IDEA

The abandonment of all the atmospheric railways meant that steam was to dominate for a few years but by the end of the 19th century the widespread use of electricity presented another alternative. In 1883 the Volks Railway in Brighton commenced operations using electric power and this was followed nine years later by underground lines in London.

The story of the development of the third-rail electrified network by the London & South Western Railway, and later the Southern, is well known but perhaps less familiar is the Shildon to Newport scheme of the North Eastern Railway



which in many ways laid the foundation of much of what we have today.

This self-contained 18-mile route was the brainchild of Sir Vincent Raven, the railway's Chief Mechanical Engineer and was electrified using the overhead system at 1500v DC, being completed in January 1916. Ten heavy freight Bo-Bo locomotives were provided to haul lengthy coal and mineral trains and their performance matched anything that could be achieved with steam. This pilot scheme worked so well that the NER even embarked on a plan to electrify its part of the East Coast main line but this was to become a casualty of the economic situation after a short length of wire had been erected and only one express passenger locomotive built.

The NER system lasted until 1935 when the cost of replacing the overhead wiring could not be justified due to declining traffic levels but one of the locomotives lived on as a depot shunter at Ilford until 1964.

PLANE CRAZY

While the NER's alternative to steam was very successful the same cannot be said for another development which first ran in Milngavie, Scotland, in 1930. The Bennie Railplane consisted of a single coach suspended from an overhead structure in the fashion of a cable car and running on a guide track. This whole assembly was then mounted on a large gantry that straddled a conventional railway line leaving room for steam trains to pass beneath.



The Bennie Railplane, built in 1929-1930, was an experiment in the future of rail travel and featured a single carriage mounted on a high level gantry and powered by propellers. It was designed to offer express travel above existing railway lines with a maximum speed of 120mph. It never took off, but is a lasting memory of Scottish engineer George Bennie's incredible design. [Science and Society Picture Library](#).



Horse power was used from the very earliest days of the railway, but lasted in daily service for shunting on the main line system into the 1950s. In 1938 horse shunting takes place with a pair of LMS wagons, a 10ton van and 12ton open wagon. Colling Turner/Rail Archive Stephenson.

The 'coach' was powered along by a reversible aircraft style propeller at each end and was designed to reach speeds of 120mph, the idea being that fast passenger services would travel above the conventional tracks, leaving room for freight and local trains below. The prototype car and its 130 yards of track was used until 1937 for development purposes but financial backing for a commercial scheme never materialised and the remains of the supporting gantry were finally dismantled in the early 1950s.

BATTERY POWER

Designers have for many years promoted the idea of using batteries to power trains, and this was also the case in the days of steam. Experiments commenced in 1890 in Belgium but developments were always held back by the weight of conventional lead acid batteries. Viable battery units were in use in Germany from the early 1950s and British Railways had one set, which was used on Aberdeen-Ballater services from 1957. The truly novel idea here though was not that the train was powered by batteries, but that the current to recharge those batteries came from hydro-electric power stations nearby, making this train one of the cleanest ever to be built. This two-car unit still survives today and is used as locomotive hauled stock at the Royal Deeside Railway.

In the late 1940s it was clear that steam was one day going to be replaced by

something else, but contemporary diesel locomotives were underpowered and as yet did not offer a viable alternative. A bold experiment was that by the Western Region of British Railways which in 1950 imported a Swiss locomotive fitted with a gas turbine, following it up with another machine but this time built by Metropolitan Vickers. These engines were powerful but burned copious amounts of fuel, being ultimately unsuccessful as gas turbines didn't and don't respond well to the varying power demands of railway operation. The advantage of the gas turbine was its very light weight in relation to the horsepower produced and this led to the adoption of this type of engine in the prototype Advanced Passenger Train.

In the USA things went further and very large gas turbine locomotives were used on heavy freights where they proved themselves capable of performances unimaginable to the designers of steam engines. Ultimately though the gas turbine was proved unsuccessful in railway use and never found general acceptance.

While steam was the primary motive power of the railways for the first 150 years of their existence it was by no means the only way that trains could be powered. Horses, vacuum, electricity, batteries, gas turbines and propellers all made a contribution to the railway we have today - something which we perhaps ought to acknowledge more often in our modelling efforts. [LEOMA](#)



The Western Region operated two gas turbine locomotives - Swiss built Brown Boveri 18000 and Metropolitan Vickers 18100. On May 29 1950 gas turbine 18000 leaves Exeter St Davids with a down express. John P. Wilson/Rail Archive Stephenson.

SHOW GUIDE

Welcome to the *Hornby Magazine* Show Guide – your guide to the exhibitions that are taking place throughout the country every weekend. This listing is a guide to events planned by model railway clubs and societies, and is updated each issue. Entries marked in blue are new shows to the listing. We recommend checking the society website or using the contact details provided to check a show or event is on before travelling. All information is provided in good faith, and *Hornby Magazine* cannot be held responsible for any changes that may take place following publication. For more show dates visit www.hornbymagazine.com

JULY

11 HODDESDON MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Sheredes School Association
Location: Sheredes School, Cock Lane, Hoddesdon, Hertfordshire EN11 8JY
Times: 10.30am-5pm
Prices: Adults £4.50, concessions £3, children £3, family (2+2) £12
Contact: 07866 641215
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

11 OTLEY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Otley Lions Club
Location: Methodist Hall, Boroughgate, Otley, West Yorkshire LS21 1HB
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, children £1
Website: www.otleylions.org.uk
Features: Layouts, trade support, displays, memorabilia and refreshments.

11 TRAIN COLLECTORS SOCIETY SUMMER EXHIBITION 2015

Hosts: Train Collectors Society
Location: Weatherly Centre, Off Eagle Farm Road, Biggleswade, Bedfordshire SG18 8JB
Times: 10.30am-5.30pm
Prices: Adults £4.50, children £1.50, family £9
Website: www.traincollectors.co.uk
Contact: 07801 818764
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12 KEIGHLEY MODEL RAILWAY SMALL SCALES FESTIVAL

Hosts: Keighley Model Railway Club
Location: Clubrooms, Knowle Mills, South Street, Keighley, West Yorkshire BD21 1SY
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, children £2.50
Website: www.keighley-mrc.org.uk
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, refreshments parking and disabled access.

12 PENARTH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Barry and Penarth Model Railway Club
Location: The Paget Rooms, Victoria Road, Penarth CF64 3EG
Times: 11am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £2
Website: www.bpmrc.org.uk
Features: Layouts, trade support and refreshments.

12 SEVENOAKS MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: The London Theatre
Location: Sevenoaks Primary School, Bradbourne Road, Sevenoaks, Kent TN13 3LB
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, concessions £5, children £5
Website: www.modelrailwayexhibition.com
Contact: 0208 694 1888
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, model bus display, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

18 FESTIVAL OF MODEL TRAMWAYS

Hosts: Tramway Festival
Location: Arnham Gallery, Fairfield Halls, Park Lane, Croydon CR1 1DG
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £8, accompanied children free
Website: www.tramwayinfo.com
Features: Tramway layouts, trade support, demonstrations and refreshments.

18 FRINTON-ON-SEA MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Dakota Dibben
Location: St Mary's Church Hall, Old Road, Frinton-on-Sea, Essex CO13 9BX

Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, children £1.50, family £9
Contact: 07595 255150
Features: 15 layouts, trade support and refreshments.

18 SHEFFIELD - THE GREAT RAILWAY DAY

Hosts: Sheffield Jesus Centre
Location: The Sheffield Jesus Centre, Bromhall, Sheffield, South Yorkshire S10 2FB
Times: 10.30am-2.30pm
Prices: Adults £2, accompanied children £1
Website: www.sheffieldjesuscentre.org.uk
Contact: 0114 252 1155
Features: Layouts, railway art display, refreshments and disabled access.

18 THE LEEDS MODEL COMPANY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Tappers Model Railway Club
Location: Bromley Common Methodist Church, Bromley Common Road, Bromley, Kent BR2 9RZ
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £4
Website: tapperstinplate.weebly.com
Features: Layouts and trade support.

19 GAINSBOROUGH MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY - OPEN DAY

Hosts: Gainsborough Model Railway Society
Location: Florence Terrace, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire DN21 1BE
Times: 1.30pm-6pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £3, family (2+2) £10
Website: www.gainsboroughmodelrailway.co.uk
Contact: 01427 615871
Features: Showcasing the LNER in the heyday of steam, featuring dozens of 'O' gauge trains on the club's extensive East Coast layout.

25 BARNSTAPLE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Barnstaple Model Railway Club
Location: Christ Church, Bear Street, Barnstaple, Devon EX32 7BN
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3.50, accompanied children free
Website: www.barnstaplemrc.co.uk
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

25 BRIDPORT MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Bridport and District Model Railway Club
Location: United Church Hall, East Street, Bridport, Dorset DT6 3LJ
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, children £1
Contact: 01308 861754
Features: Layouts, trade support, displays and refreshments.

25 PEVENSEY BAY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Pevensey Bay Model Railway Club
Location: Pevensey Memorial Hall, Church Lane, Pevensey, East Sussex BN24 5LA
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3.50, concessions £3, children £1.50, family (2+2) £8
Website: www.pevenseybaymrc.co.uk
Contact: 01323 763590
Features: 16 layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

25 TOY AND MODEL TRAIN SHOW

Hosts: Sussex Vintage Model Railway Collectors
Location: Knoyle Hall, Knoyle Road, Preston Park, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 6RB
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, concessions £2.50, accompanied children free
Website: www.sussex-transport.co.uk/svmrc

Contact: 01256 350764
Features: Vintage layouts, trade support and refreshments.

25/26 COLWYN MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Colwyn Model Railway Club
Location: Craig y Don Community Centre, Queen's Road, Craig y Don, Llandudno, LL30 1TE
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £2
Website: www.colwynmodelrailwayclub.co.uk
Features: Layouts, trade support and refreshments.

25/26 CUPAR MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Cupar and District Model Railway Club
Location: Corn Exchange, Cupar, Fife KY15 4BT
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £2, family (2+2) £10
Website: www.cuparmrc.co.uk
Contact: 01334 655965
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and disabled access.

25/26 ST JOHN'S CHARITY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: St John's Primary School
Location: St John's Primary School, Trent Vale, Stoke On Trent ST4 6SB
Times: Sat 10.30am-5pm, Sun 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £2, family (2+2) £10
Contact: 07747 087050
Features: 22 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

25/26 REDCAR MODEL ENTHUSIASTS WEEKEND

Hosts: Kirkleatham Museum
Location: Kirkleatham Museum, Kirkleatham, Redcar TS10 5NW
Times: Sat 10am-3.30pm, Sun 10am-3.30pm
Prices: Admission free
Contact: 01642 479500
Features: Layouts, demonstrations, model boats, plastic kits, die-cast and Meccano models.

26 THIRSK MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Thirsk and District Model Railway Group
Location: Thirsk Town Hall, Westgate, Thirsk YO7 1QR
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £2, children £2, family (2+2) £10
Website: www.expo-thirsk.co.uk
Contact: 07766 697708
Features: 13 layouts, trade support and refreshments.

AUGUST

1 EXMOOR-RAIL

Hosts: Exmoor Coast Railway Modellers
Location: Minehead Eye, Mart Road, Minehead, Somerset TA24 5BJ
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £1.50, family (2+2) £9
Contact: 01643 706736
Features: 14 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and disabled access.

1 LONDON AND NORTH WESTERN RAILWAY SOCIETY OPEN DAY

Hosts: London and North Western Railway Society
Location: Severn Valley Railway, Kidderminster Station, 1 Comberton Place, Kidderminster DY10 1QR
Times: All day
Prices: Usual SVR ticket prices apply
Contact: 01773 279407
Features: Society modelling team, LNWR displays.

1/2 CLEVELAND MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Cleveland Model Railway Club
Location: Redcar and Cleveland College, Corporation Road, Redcar, Cleveland TS10 1EZ

Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4.50, concessions £3.50, children £3.50, family (2+2) £12.50
Website: www.cmcclub.com
Contact: 07864 880242
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

1/2 MODEL RAILWAYS PLUS 2015

Hosts: Tinkers Park
Location: Tinkers Park, Hadlow Down, near Buxted, East Sussex TN22 4HS
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £2
Website: www.tinkerspark.com
Features: 24 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking, 2ft gauge passenger railway and traction engine rides plus a display of historic Southdown Motor Services vehicles on the Sunday.

1/2 SOUTHWOLD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Waveney Valley Model Railway Club
Location: Saint Felix School, Halesworth Road, Southwold IP18 6SD
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £7, 12-17 £3, 11 and under free
Website: www.waveneyvalleymrc.150m.com
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, outdoor rides, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

1/2 TAUNTON MODEL RAILWAY GROUP - OPEN DAYS

Hosts: Taunton Model Railway Group.
Location: Platform One, Bishops Lydeard Station, West Somerset Railway TA4 3RU
Times: Sat 10.30am-4.30pm, Sun 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £1.50, children 75p
Website: www.bathgreenpark.co.uk
Contact: 01984 639509
Features: Tamerig and Bath Green Park layouts in operation.

2 DEAL MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Dakota Dibben
Location: Astor Theatre, Stanhope Road, Deal, Kent CT14 4AB
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £1.50, family £10
Contact: 07595 255150
Features: 15 layouts, trade support and refreshments.

2/3 HELSTON AND FALMOUTH MODEL RAILWAY CLUB OPEN DAY

Hosts: Helston and Falmouth Model Railway Club
Location: Gunwalloe Village Hall, Gunwalloe, Helston, Cornwall TR12 7QG
Times: Sun 11am-7pm, Mon 11am-7pm
Prices: Adults £2, children £1
Website: www.fmrcc.co.uk
Features: Five layouts, demonstrations and refreshments.

8/9 LEYLAND MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Leyland Model Railway Club
Location: South Ribble Council Offices, West Paddock, Leyland PR25 1DH
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £3.50, family (2+2) £12.50
Website: www.leylandmrc.com
Features: Layouts and trade support.

8/9 RAILWELLS 2015

Hosts: Wells Railway Fraternity
Location: Town Hall, Market Place, Wells, Somerset BA5 2RB
Times: Sat 10.30am-5.30pm, Sun 10.30am-5pm
Prices: Adults £6, accompanied children free
Website: www.railwells.com
Contact: 01749 938362
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, demonstrations and displays. Includes Scalefour Southwest and 3mm Society 50th Anniversary section.

8/9 ST ANDREWS MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: East Neuk Model Railway Club
Location: St Andrews Town Hall, Queens Garden, St Andrews, Fife KY16 9TA
Times: Sat 10am-5.30pm, Sun 10.30am-5pm
Prices: TBA
Website: www.eastneukmrc.co.uk
Contact: 01333 450976
Features: Layouts, trade support demonstrations and refreshments.

8 BEXHILL MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Bexhill Model Railway Club

Location: St Richards Catholic College, Ashdown Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex TN40 1SE

Times: 10am-5pm

Prices: Adults £4, children £2, family £10

Contact: bexhillmrc@gmail.com

Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

15 SILVERFOX DCC MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Silverfox DCC Model Railway Club
Location: Woughton Leisure Centre, Rainbow Drive, Chaffron Way, Leadenhall, Milton Keynes MK6 5EJ
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £2.50, family (2+2) £12
Website: www.silverfoxdcc.club
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, outdoor rides, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

15/16 MIDLAND RAILLEX

Hosts: Midland Railway - Butterley
Location: Midland Railway - Butterley, Butterley Station, Ripley, Derbyshire DE5 3QZ
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £13.50, concessions £12.50, children £6.75, family (2+3) £33.75
Website: www.midlandraillex.co.uk
Contact: 01773 570140
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, heritage steam and diesel trains, refreshments and parking.

16 STOCKPORT COMMUNITY RAILSHOW 2015

Hosts: Stockport Railway Station
Location: Platform 3, Stockport Railway Station, Grand Central Way, Stockport, Cheshire SK3 9HZ
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Free
Features: Layouts, trade support, societies, visiting locomotives and local rail partnerships. All proceeds to local charity.

22 ASTOLAT MODEL RAILWAY CLUB OPEN DAY

Hosts: Astolat Model Railway Club
Location: Barge Building Shed, National Trust, Dapdune Wharf, Wharf Road, Guildford GU1 4RR
Times: 11am-5pm
Prices: National Trust entry fees apply
Website: www.astolatmrc.co.uk
Contact: 01483 722098
Features: Club layouts, members layouts and club test track.

22 LUDLOW MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Craven Arms and District Model Railway Club
Location: Ludlow Racecourse, Bromfield, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 2BT
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £2.50, concessions £2, children £1.50
Contact: 01588 672145
Features: 16 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22 NORTHAMPTON MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Northampton and District Model Railway Club
Location: Cogenhoe Village Hall, York Avenue, Cogenhoe, Northampton NN7 1NB
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, family (2+2) £7
Website: www.ndmrc.org
Contact: 01604 890275
Features: Layouts, trade support, societies, outdoor rides, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

22 WHITSTABLE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: East Kent Model Railway Society
Location: United Reformed Church, Middle Wall, Whitstable, Kent CT5 1BW
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1.50, family (2+3) £7
Contact: 07743 704547
Features: 12 layouts, trade support and refreshments.

22/23 BORTH Y GEST MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Location: Church Room, Borth y Gest, near Porthmadog, Gwynedd, North Wales LL49 9LU
Times: Sat 11am-5pm, Sun 10.30am-4pm
Prices: Adults £2, accompanied children under 12 free
Contact: 01766 514889
Features: Layouts, light refreshments and disabled access.

22/23 CARNFORTH MODEL RAILWAY WEEKEND

Hosts: Carnforth Station Trust
Location: Carnforth Heritage Centre, Carnforth Station, Warton Road, Carnforth, Lancashire LA5 9TR
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £2, children free

GET MORE ONLINE!
FOR MORE SHOWS AND THE VERY LATEST LISTINGS VISIT
WWW.HORNBYMAGAZINE.COM
FOR OUR ONLINE SHOW GUIDE

Website: www.carnforthstation.co.uk

Contact: 01524 735165

Features: Eight layouts, trade support and refreshments.

22/23 CRICH MODEL TRAM AND RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: National Tramway Museum
Location: National Tramway Museum, Crich Tramway Village, Crich, Derbyshire DE4 5DP
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £14, concessions £11, children £8, family (2+3) £37
Website: www.tramway.co.uk
Contact: 01773 854321
Features: Layouts, full museum access and refreshments.

22/23 PICKERING MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Scarborough and District Railway Modellers
Location: Memorial Hall, Potter Hill, Pickering, North Yorkshire YO18 8AA
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3.50, children £2, family (2+2) £10
Website: www.sdrmmweb.co.uk
Contact: 07788 713874
Features: Layouts, trade support, demos and refreshments.

22/23 CARRICKFERGUS MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Ulster Model Railway Club
Location: Carrickfergus Museum and Civic Centre, Carrickfergus BT38 7DG
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 1pm-5pm
Prices: Free
Website: www.ulstermodelrailwayclub.co.uk
Contact: 07850 953563
Features: Three layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and disabled access.

29 NORTH CORNWALL AND DEVON MRC OPEN PUBLIC AND RUNNING DAY

Hosts: North Cornwall and Devon Model Railway Club
Location: Parkhouse Centre, Bude, Cornwall, EX23 8LD
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, accompanied children free
Contact: 01566 772667
Features: 24 layouts, trade support and refreshments.

29/30 INVERNESS MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Inverness and District Model Railway Club
Location: Thistle Hotel, Millburn Road, Inverness IV2 3TR
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £2, family (2+2) £10
Website: www.invernessmrc.org.uk
Contact: 07711 129780
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

29/30 TAUNTON MODEL RAILWAY GROUP - OPEN DAYS

Hosts: Taunton Model Railway Group.
Location: Platform One, Bishops Lydeard Station, West Somerset Railway TA4 3RU
Times: Sat 10.30am-4.30pm, Sun 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £1.50, children 75p
Website: www.bathgreenpark.co.uk
Contact: 01984 639509
Features: Tamerig and Bath Green Park layouts in operation.

29-31 GAINSBOROUGH MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY - OPEN DAYS

Hosts: Gainsborough Model Railway Society
Location: Florence Terrace, Gainsborough, Lincs DN21 1BE
Times: Sat 1.30pm-6pm, Sun 1.30pm-6pm, Mon 10.30am-6pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £3, family (2+2) £10
Website: www.gainsboroughmodelrailway.co.uk
Contact: 01427 615871
Features: Showcasing the LNER in the heyday of steam, featuring dozens of 'O' gauge trains on the club's extensive East Coast layout.

SHOW GUIDE

30 HODDESDON MODEL AND RAILWAY CLUB ANNUAL SHOW

Hosts: Hoddesdon Model and Railway Club
Location: Old Mill, Mill Lane, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire EN10 7AX
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £2, children £1,
Website: www.hoddesdonmrc.org.uk
Contact: 07542 560493
Features: Layouts, trade support, childrens rides, radio controlled boats, refreshments, disabled access and parking.

30/31 NEATH AUGUST BANK HOLIDAY MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Cefn Coed Museum
Location: Cefn Coed Museum, Neath Road, Crynant, Neath SA10 8SN
Times: Sun 10am-4pm, Mon 10am-4pm
Prices: Free entry
Contact: 01639 750237
Features: Layouts, trade support, parking and refreshments.

31 HARROGATE MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Bilton Grange Model Railway Club
Location: Bilton United Reformed Church, Skipton Road, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG1 4LN
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1, family (2+2) £6
Contact: 01423 521542
Features: 14 layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

SEPTEMBER

5 CUMBERNAULD MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Cumbernauld Model Railway Group
Location: The Link Education Centre, Bron way, Cumbernauld, North Lanarkshire G67 1EW
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £1, accompanied children free
Website: www.cumbernauldmrg.org.uk
Contact: 01236 612099
Features: 24 layouts, trade support and refreshments.

5 SELBY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Selby Salvation Army
Location: Portholme Church, Portholme Road, Selby YO8 4QH
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £1
Contact: 01757 701169
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

5 TADWORTH AUTUMN MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: North Downs Model Railway Circle
Location: The Good Shepherd Church Hall, Station Approach Road, Tadworth, Surrey KT20 5AE
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £3, family (2+2) £10
Website: www.ndmrc.info
Contact: 07758 458827
Features: 21 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

5/6 ALN VALLEY RAILWAY TRUST MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Aln Valley Railway Trust
Location: Lionheart Station, Lionheart Enterprise Park, Alnwick, Northumberland NE66 2EZ
Times: Sat 10.30am-4pm, Sun 10.30am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, family £8
Website: www.alnvalleyrailway.co.uk
Contact: 01665 606168
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, societies, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

5/6 ANDOVER MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Andover Model Railway Club
Location: John Hanson School, Floral Way, Andover, Hampshire SP10 3PB
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4.50, children £1
Website: www.amrc.hampshire.org.uk
Contact: 07590 429643
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

5/6 HEART OF THE MIDLANDS MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Soar Valley Model Railway Club

Location: Loughborough Grammar School, Burton Walks, Loughborough, Leicestershire LE11 2DU
Times: Sat 10.30am-5pm, Sun 10.30am-4pm
Prices: Adults £8, concessions £7, children £4, family £20
Website: www.svmrc.co.uk
Contact: 01530 450187
Features: 23 layouts, trade support, demos, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12 BISHOP'S STORTFORD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Bishop's Stortford Railway Society
Location: Birchwood High School, Parsonage Lane, Bishop's Stortford CM23 5BD
Times: 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £2, family (2+2) £12
Website: www.tinyurl.com/bsrailsoc
Features: 25 layouts, trade support, miniature steam rides, refreshments and parking.

12 BURY ST EDMUNDS MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Bury St Edmunds Model Railway Club
Location: Village Hall, Risby, Bury St Edmunds IP28 6RT
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, accompanied children under 14 free
Website: www.burystedmundsmrc.com
Contact: 01284 700219
Features: 14 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12 FAVERSHAM MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Faversham Model Railway Club
Location: West Faversham Community Centre, Bysing Wood Road, Faversham, Kent ME13 7RH
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £2
Website: www.favershammrc.org.uk
Contact: 07931 589001
Features: 17 layouts, trade support, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12/13 GRANTHAM MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Grantham Railway Society
Location: Walton Girls High School and Sixth Form, Kitty Briggs Lane, off Harlaxton Rd, Grantham NG31 7JR
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 9.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £2, family (2+2) £10
Contact: 01476 407569
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments and parking.

12/13 INTERNATIONAL N GAUGE SHOW

Hosts: Meridienne Exhibitions
Location: Warwickshire Exhibition Centre, near Leamington Spa CV31 1XN
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £10 (£9), concessions £9 (£8), children £5 (£4), family (1+3) £15 (£13) / (2+3) £25 (£22) – advance ticket prices in brackets
Website: www.ngaugheshow.co.uk
Features: 31 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and parking.

12/13 SWINDON RAILWAY FESTIVAL

Hosts: STEAM- Museum of the Great Western Railway
Location: STEAM, Firefly Avenue, Swindon, Wiltshire SN2 2EY
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £12, concessions £9, children £8, family (2+1) £28 / (2+2) £32
Website: www.steam-museum.org.uk
Contact: 01793 466646
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, refreshments and disabled access.

13 WESTON-SUPER-MARE LATE SUMMER MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Keith Price
Location: The Campus, Highlands Lane, Locking Castle, Weston-Super-Mare BS24 7DX
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £6.50, concessions £6, children £2, family £15
Website: www.westonsupermaretrainshow.com
Contact: 01934 425075
Features: 25 layouts, trade support, refreshments and disabled access.

19 LICHFIELD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Trent Valley Model Railway Society
Location: The Life Church, Netherstowe, Lichfield WS13 6TS
Times: 10am – 4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £3, family (2+2) £11

Website: www.tvrms.org.uk
Contact: 07810 701366
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

19 OXFORD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Oxford and District Model Railway Club
Location: United Reformed Church Halls, Collinwood Road, Risinghurst, Oxford OX3 8HH
Times: 10.30am-5pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children free
Contact: tjheathfield@hotmail.com
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and disabled access.

19/20 BLACKPOOL AND NORTH FYLDE MRC EXHIBITION

Hosts: Blackpool and North Fylde Model Railway Club
Location: Cardinal Allen High School, Melbourne Avenue, Fleetwood, Lancashire FY7 8AY
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5.50, concessions £5, children £2.50, accompanied children free
Website: www.blackpoolandnorthyldemrc.co.uk
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, parking and refreshments.

19/20 COVENTRY MODEL RAILWAY CLUB OPEN WEEKEND

Hosts: Coventry Model Railway Club
Location: Unit 3, Coventry Canal Basin Warehouse, Leicester Row, Coventry CV1 4LH
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £2, accompanied children free
Contact: colin.beasley@dsl.pipex.com
Features: Club layouts and members.

19/20 REDDITCH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Redditch Model Railway Club
Location: Trinity High School, Grove Street, Redditch B98 8HB
Times: Sat 10am – 5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4.50, children £3, family (2+2) £14
Website: www.redditch-mrc.com
Contact: 01527 540289
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

19/20 SHIPLEY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Shipley Model Railway Society
Location: Baildon Recreation Centre, Green Lane, Shipley, West Yorkshire BD17 5JH
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £2.40, family £11
Website: www.shipleymrs.org.uk
Contact: 01274 593031
Features: 15 layouts, trade support, parking, refreshments and disabled access.

20 CHICHESTER STEAM ON SUNDAY OPEN AFTERNOON

Hosts: Chichester and District Society of Model Engineers
Location: Blackberry Lane, off Bognor Road, Chichester, West Sussex PO19 7FS
Times: 2pm-5pm
Prices: Admission to site FREE, train tickets £1 each
Website: www.cdsmc.co.uk
Contact: 07954 051594
Features: Train rides, model railway layout and refreshments.

20 NEEDHAM MARKET MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: One Model Railway Club
Location: Needham Market Community Centre, School Street, Needham Market, Suffolk IP6 8BB
Times: 10.30am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, concessions £3, children £3, family (2+2) £10
Website: www.onemrc.org.uk
Contact: 01394 274929
Features: 14 layouts, trade support, societies, demonstrations, parking and refreshments.

PLANNING AN EXHIBITION?

● *Hornby Magazine's Show Guide* is a free listing which allows you to promote a forthcoming model railway show. Contact *Hornby Magazine* by calling 01780 755131 or e-mail: hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com. Please ensure you include appropriate contact details for the public as we are unable to publish the listing without this.

Selling your model railways?

Warwick and Warwick have an expanding requirement for early to modern collections of British and Foreign trains and train sets from large accumulations to items of individual value. Our customer base is increasing dramatically and we need an ever larger supply of quality material to keep pace with demand. The market has never been stronger and if you are considering the sale of your collection, now is the time to act.



FREE VALUATIONS - We will provide a free, professional valuation of your collection, without obligation on your part to proceed. Either we will make you a fair, binding private treaty offer, or we will recommend inclusion of your property in our next public auction.

FREE TRANSPORTATION - We can arrange insured transportation of your collection to our Warwick offices completely free of charge. If you decline our offer, we ask you to cover the return carriage costs only.

FREE VISITS - Visits by our valuers are possible anywhere in the country or abroad, usually within 48 hours, in order to value larger collections. Please phone for details.

ADVISORY DAYS - We are staging a series of advisory days and will be visiting the following towns within the next few weeks: **Torquay, Newton Abbot, Ilkley, Skipton, Maidstone, Gillingham, Andover, Nottingham, Bromsgrove, Lichfield, Hereford, Cannock, Warwick, Buxton, Minehead, Clevedon, Bicester, Ayr, Kilmarnock and Hamilton.**

Please visit our website or telephone for further details.

EXCELLENT PRICES - Because of the strength of our customer base we are in a position to offer prices that we feel sure will exceed your expectations.

ACT NOW - Telephone or email Richard Beale today with details of your property.



Get the experts on your side!



Warwick & Warwick

AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS
www.warwickandwarwick.com

Warwick & Warwick Ltd., Chalon House, Scar Bank,
Millers Road, Warwick CV34 5DB England

Tel: (01926) 499031 • Fax: (01926) 491906
Email: richard.beale@warwickandwarwick.com

OCTOBER 10/11 2015

THE GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW

Sponsored by **HORNBY** magazine



SAVE £s WHEN BOOKING ADVANCE

ADULT (Save £3*) **£9**

CHILD (5-16 yrs) (Save £1*) **£7**

PLUS: GAIN 30MIN EARLY ENTRY

Children under 16 must be accompanied by an adult at all times.

*Savings against HMC on-the-day ticket prices.

Deadline for advance ticket orders 2 October 2015.

HERITAGE MOTOR CENTRE, GAYDON, WARWICKSHIRE CV35 0BJ

FEATURING:
25+ WORKING LAYOUTS from the pages of *Hornby Magazine* including:

LEICESTER SOUTH GC.....	4MM
ACKTHORPE	OO
NORTH OF ENGLAND LINE.....	N
OAKENSHAW.....	OO
SHORTLEY BRIDGE.....	OO
WIDNES VINE YARD.....	OO
AISTHORPE.....	O
FISHERTON SARUM.....	OO
GAS LANE.....	OO
MANSTON AIRPORT.....	OO
REDFORD JUNCTION.....	3MM
RUMBLING BRIDGE.....	OO
STAMFORD EAST.....	OO
WHEEL ANNAH.....	N

Practical demonstrations for hands on advice and inspiration

A wide selection of top quality traders and manufacturers

Check website for full list of layouts, demonstrations and exhibitors

FREE Access to the Heritage Motor Centre.

FREE On-site parking.

FREE Courtesy bus from Leamington Spa railway station (Saturday only).

ON THE DAY PRICES: Adult: £12 • Concessions: £10 • Child (5-16 yrs): £8
• Children under 5: FREE • Family (2 adults, 3 children): £34

Visit: www.grealelectrictrainshow.com
Call: 01780 480 404

Advance Ticket Holders: Express lanes in operation. Entry from 9.30am.

Opening Times: Saturday October 10: 10am to 5pm

AND Sunday October 11: 10am to 4pm.

Brought to you by



Supported by





Welcome to our project update feature, with the latest status of forthcoming releases from all major manufacturers. Use it to see the progress of projects you are interested in. The web address in the "link" column can be used to view products online, and to place your preorders.

0151 733 3655
364-368 Smithdown Road
Liverpool, L15 5AN

Phone opening times: Mon to Thu 7am-9pm, Fri & Sat 7am-6pm, Sun 9am-5pm
Shop opening times: Mon to Sat 8am-8pm, Sun 10am-4pm


	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
E4 Brighton tank	ehattons.com/e4	£93.46	Mar 2013							
Modified Hall class	ehattons.com/mh	£106.21-£114.71	Mar 2012							
Class 43 NBL Warship	ehattons.com/c43	£118.96	Mar 2013							
Hawksworth Autocoaches	ehattons.com/hac	£58.61	Mar 2013							
Wickham trolley car	ehattons.com/wtc	£67.96	Mar 2013							
Class 5MT	ehattons.com/5mt	£85 (EST)	Mar 2015							
LNWR Webb coal tank	ehattons.com/wct	£102.00 (EST)	Sep 2014							

Birdcage coaches, Class 5P4F Stanier Mogul, Class 24/1, Class 90, J72, 6P, V2, 3F, J39, K3, 94xx, H2 Atlantic - view these projects at www.ehattons.com/projectupdates


	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
Class 73	ehattons.com/c73	£105.00	March 2012							

GWR Railcar, Class 68, Class B4, IDA flat, Turbot - view these projects at www.ehattons.com/projectupdates


	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
J94	ehattons.com/j94	£82.00	Aug 2014							
14xx	ehattons.com/14xx	£99.00	Sep 2014	Feb 2015						
Hatton's King	ehattons.com/king	£169.00- £179.00	Aug 2014	Nov 2014						


	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
Class 05	ehattons.com/c05	£100.00	Jun 2013							
Metropolitan Bo-Bo	ehattons.com/mbb	£107.00	May 2014							

Park Royal railbus, Class 05, Class O2/3, Class 1366 - view these projects at www.ehattons.com/projectupdates

	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
Class 9f Crosti-boiler	ehattons.com/9fcb	£111.20	Dec 2013							
D16	ehattons.com/d16	£101.90	Dec 2013							
Class 700	ehattons.com/c700	£101.90	Dec 2013							
King	ehattons.com/horking	£148.14 - £179.99	Dec 2014							
Class S15	ehattons.com/s15	£124.99	Dec 2014							
Class J50	ehattons.com/j50	£74.06	Dec 2014							
Hornby Adams Radial	ehattons.com/horar	£111.10	Dec 2014							
Merchant Navy	ehattons.com/mn	TBC	Mar 2015							

LMS Coaches, K-Type Pullmans, D16, Class 700, Class S15 - view these projects at www.ehattons.com/projectupdates

	Link	Price	Date announced	CAD done	In Tooling	Seen 1st EP	Decorated samples	In production	On Board Ship	Released
7 plank wagons	ehattons.com/oxcw	£9.00	Jan 2015							
Adam's Radial	ehattons.com/ar	£88.00	Jan 2015							
Hatton's ICI hopper	ehattons.com/ici	£24.00 / £25.00	Mar 2015							

 Shows the stage the project is at based on the information available to us. CAD: Computer Aided Design. 1st EP: First Engineering Prototype. (EST): Price is estimated.

You can view extended lists, preorder & comment on all of these projects at

www.ehattons.com/projectupdates

Information correct at the time of going to press. All information subject to change



Branchline 2015 New Items



Class J72 0-6-0T
Pre-order for £75.00



31-060 8680 in LNER lined green
31-061 69001 in BR black with early emblem
31-062 69028 in BR black with late crest

Class 6P Royal Scot 4-6-0
Pre-order for £135.00



31-285 6130 'The West Yorkshire Regiment' in LMS crimson
31-286 46163 'Civil Service Rifleman' in BR black
31-287 46151 'The Royal Horse Guardsman' BR green

Class V2 2-6-2
Pre-order for £135.00



31-566 3645 in LNER black
31-567 60881 in BR green with late crest

Class J39 0-6-0
Pre-order for £80.00



31-866 1803 in LNER Black
31-867 64792 in BR black with early emblem

Class K3 2-6-0
Pre-order for £95.00



32-279A 1304 in LNER lined black
32-281 61862 in BR lined black with early emblem

Class 94xx 0-6-0
Pre-order for £85.00



35-026 9402 in GWR Green
35-026 9487 in BR black with early emblem
35-027 9479 in BR black with late emblem

LNWR 0-6-2T Webb Coal Tank
Pre-order for £102.00



35-050 LNWR plain black livery
35-051 LMS black livery
35-052 BR black early emblem

(Prices estimated - we will notify you if price rises & offer option to cancel)

Class 70 diesel



31-590 70015 in Freightliner livery with air intake modifications **£152.95**
31-591 70805 in Colas livery with air duct boxes **£98.00**

Class 55 Diesel
Pre-order for £113.01



32-532 55007 'PINZA' BR blue - Finsbury Park white cab windows
31-533 D9001 'St. Paddy' in BR two-tone green - weathered

See the entire range at ehattons.com/bachmann2015

(Prices estimated - we will notify you if price rises & offer option to cancel)

Limited Edition J94s & Austerities, Class 14xx & Kings from Hatton's, being produced by DJ Models

Class 14xx
Pre-order for £99



Pristine

H1401 48xx 4825 in GWR unlined green Great Western
H1404 58xx 5808 in GWR unlined green Shirtbutton
H1406 14xx 1420 in GWR unlined green G W R
H1408 58xx 5816 in BR lined black BRITISH RAILWAYS
H1409 14xx 1470 in BR lined black early emblem
H1410 58xx 5819 in BR unlined black early emblem
H1413 14xx 1444 in BR lined green early emblem
H1414 14xx 1450 BR lined green late crest
H1416 14xx 1409 BR unlined green late crest

Lightly Weathered

H1402 58xx 5814 in GWR unlined green Great Western
H1403 48xx 4871 in GWR unlined green Shirtbutton
H1405 48xx 4807 in GWR wartime black G W R
H1407 58xx 5802 in GWR unlined green G W R
H1411 58xx 5801 in BR unlined green G W R

Heavily Weathered

H1412 14xx 1474 in BR unlined black early emblem
H1415 14xx 1432 BR lined green late crest

Due Q4 2015 - Q1 2016
www.ehattons.com/j94

Austerities & J94 Limited Editions of 200
Pre-order for £99



Pristine

J9401 "Robert" in NCB Bold Colliery lined green
J9402 71515 in Mech Navvies maroon
J9407 4 in NCB Backworth Colliery lined black
J9408 98 "Royal Engineer" in Army green
J9410 15 in Wemyss Private Railway lined brown

Lightly Weathered

J9403 J94 68012 in BR black late crest
J9405 "Hurricane" in NCB Bickershaw Colliery lined green
J9409 7 in NCB Littleton Colliery lined blue

Very Heavily Weathered



J9404 1763 NCB Peckfield Colliery lined maroon with chevrons
J9406 8 in NCB Mountain Ash Colliery lined green

Due 2015
www.ehattons.com/14xx

Class 6000 King
Pre-order for £169



HK01 6000 "King George V" in GWR lined green with roundel
HK02 6019 "King Henry V" in GWR lined green with shield
HK03 6021 "King Richard II" in GWR lined green with shirtbutton

HK04 6029 "King Edward VIII" in GWR un-lined wartime green
HK05 6018 "King Henry VI" in GWR lined green
HK06 6025 "King Henry III" in BR ultramarine blue
HK07 6027 "King Richard I" in BR/GWR lined green
HK08 6028 "King George VI" in BR lined blue with early crest



HK09 6023 "King Edward II" in BR lined blue with early crest
HK10 6009 "King Charles II" in BR lined green with early crest
HK11 6017 "King Edward IV" in BR lined green with late crest
HK12 6026 "King John" in BR lined green with late crest
HK13 6005 "King George II" in BR lined green with late crest
HK14 6024 "King Edward I" in BR lined green with late crest

DCC Fitted versions also available for £179
HK01DCC - HK14DCC

Due Q4 2015 - Q1 2016
www.ehattons.com/king

UK P&P £4 per order
£2 P&P for single diecast items
Next Day £7 (Orders before 2pm)

14,500+ items on
www.ehattons.com/hm

Shop Open
Mon to Sat 8am to 6pm
Sunday 10am to 4pm

Phones Open
Mon to Thu 7am to 9pm
Fri & Sat 8am to 6pm
Sunday 9am to 5pm

All items in stock when advert created. Prices valid until 13/08/15. Errors excepted.

Payment for pre-orders only accepted by credit or debit card

364-368 Smithdown Road, Liverpool, L15 5AN
T: 0151 733 3655 E: info@ehattons.com

OO Gauge (1:76 Scale) Steam locos



R3118 BR Castle (Double Chimney) 7023 'Penrice Castle' (Hor) £120



31-931 Class 1000 Midland Compound 4-4-0 1189 in LMS black (Bac) (list £139.95) BARGAIN £89



31-932DC Class 1000 Midland Compound 4-4-0 40934 in BR lined black early emblem. DCC On Board (Bac) (list £159.95) BARGAIN £99



31-933 Class 1000 Midland Compound 4-4-0 41157 in BR lined black late crest (Bac) (list £139.95) BARGAIN £89
R3106 Class 2800 2-6-0 steam loco 2807 in GWR as preserved (Hor) £120



32-828A Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-0 46526 in BR lined green late crest - weathered (Bac) £110.46



31-127 Class 30xx 2-8-0 ROD 3023 in BR black early emblem (Bac) (list £129.95) BARGAIN £80
31-128* Class 30xx 2-8-0 ROD 3058 in BR black early emblem - weathered (Bac) (list £142.95) BARGAIN £94



31-628DC Class 3F 0-6-0 43620 in BR black late crest - weathered. DCC On Board (Bac) (list £119.95) BARGAIN £79



R3223 Class 42XX 2-6-0 4257 in BR black late crest (Hor) £111.20



R3205 Class 4900 4-6-0 4965 'Rood Ashton Hall' in BR New tooling for 2013. Special edition etched name & number (Hor) £105



R3170 Class 4900 4-6-0 Hall 4901 'Adderley Hall' in GWR (Railroad range). New tooling for 2013 (Hor) £67



R3169 Class 4900 4-6-0 Hall 5972 'Olton Hall' in GWR (Railroad range). New tooling for 2013 (Hor) £67



31-880 Class 4F 0-6-0 3851 in LMS black Johnson/Deeley tender (Bac) £76.46



31-881 Class 4F 0-6-0 43875 in BR black early emblem and Johnson/Deeley tender (Bac) £84.96



R3276 Class 4P Compound 4-4-0 1072 in LMS black Fowler tender - Railroad range (Hor) NEW £69.50



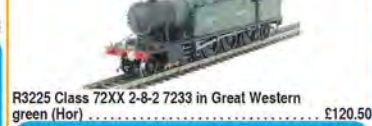
R2881 Class 5 Black 5 5112 in LMS lined black (Railroad Range) (Hor) £66

R3224 Class 52XX 2-6-0 5239 in BR black late crest (Hor) £111.20

31-188 Class 5XP Jubilee 4-6-0 45565 'Victoria' in BR lined green late crest - weathered (Bac) £127.46



31-783 Class 6959 Modified Hall 7904 'Fountains Hall' in BR black early emblem - weathered (Bac) £114.71



R3225 Class 72XX 2-8-2 7233 in Great Western green (Hor) £120.50



31-013 Class 7F 2-8-0 S&DJR 53808 in BR black late crest & Deeley tender (Bac) (list £134.95) BARGAIN £89



R3086 Class A1 'Flying Scotsman' in LNER Apple green. Upgraded to 3-pole motor flywheel (Railroad range) (Hor) (list £82.49) BARGAIN £64



R3280 Class A4 4-6-2 4496 'Golden Shuttle' in LNER Garter blue - Railroad range (Hor) £71.30



R3284TTS Class A1 4-6-2 4472 'Flying Scotsman' in LNER green TTS Sound - Railroad range (Hor) NEW £92.70



32-550B^ Class A1 4-6-2 60163 'Tornado' in BR lined Brunswick green (Bac) (list £159.95) BARGAIN £95

R3245TTS Class A1 Peppercorn 4-6-2 'Tornado' in BR Blue (as running on mainline) - TTS Sound (Hor) £143.70

R3280 Class A4 4-6-2 4496 'Golden Shuttle' in LNER Garter blue - Railroad range (Hor) £71.30

R3284TTS Class A1 4-6-2 4472 'Flying Scotsman' in LNER green TTS Sound - Railroad range (Hor) NEW £92.70

R3280 Class A4 4-6-2 4496 'Golden Shuttle' in LNER Garter blue - Railroad range (Hor) £71.30

R3284TTS Class A1 4-6-2 4472 'Flying Scotsman' in LNER green TTS Sound - Railroad range (Hor) NEW £92.70



31-146 Class D11/1 4-4-0 62663 'Prince Albert' in BR black early emblem (Bac) £101.96



31-137 Class D11/2 4-4-0 6385 'Luckie Mucklebackit' in LNER black (Bac) £106.21



35-078 Class E4 Brighton tank 0-6-2 32500 in BR black late crest (Bac) £93.46



35-077 Class E4 Brighton tank 0-6-2 32556 in BR black early emblem (Bac) £93.46



35-076 Class E4 Brighton tank 0-6-2 473 in Southern green (as preserved) (Bac) £93.46



35-075 Class E4 Brighton tank 0-6-2 579 in LB & SCR umber (Bac) £93.46



R3228 Class J94 0-6-0 12 in National Coal Board blue (Hor) £68.10



32-154A Class N 2-6-0 31404 in BR lined black late crest - weathered (Bac) (list £134.95) BARGAIN £79



31-0012 Class D4 2-6-0 Robinson HOD 63743 (shed 9G) in BR black late crest - weathered. Ltd Edition of 512 (Bac) (list £148.72) BARGAIN £119



R3208 Class V Schools 4-4-0 30915 'Brighton' in BR black early emblem & tender (Hor) (list £139.99) BARGAIN £105



32-954 Standard class 4MT 2-6-0 76058 in BR lined black early emblem (Bac) (list £119.95) BARGAIN £74



32-955 Standard class 4MT 2-6-0 76109 in BR lined black late crest (Bac) (list £119.95) BARGAIN £75



32-508 Standard Class 5MT 73049 in BR lined green late crest & BR1 tender (Bac) (list £129.95) BARGAIN £82

32-509 Standard class 5MT 73109 in BR lined black early emblem and BR1B tender (Bac) (list £129.95) BARGAIN £89

32-261 WD Austerity 2-6-0 90441 in BR black early emblem (Bac) £114.71



32-260DC WD Austerity 2-8-0 90448 in BR black with late crest. DCC On Board (Bac) (list £152.95) BARGAIN £109



30-325 Ambulance Train No.40 Train Pack GWR Class 3700 No.3711 'City of Birmingham' in WWI khaki. 3 x coaches in olive green & 6 x WWI figures (Bac) £140.20



25-2014 Bachmann OO Scale Silver Anniversary Set Class 5P Jubilee & Class 47 locos in wooden box certificate (Bac) £212.46



30-575 The Railway Children Train Pack GWR 57xx Fannies in GNSR. 2 x GNSR Coaches & Scone Craft Oakworth Station Building (Bac) £114.71



30-525 The Shakespeare Express Train Pack Hall Class 4965 'Rood Ashton Hall' in Great Western green. 2 x Pullman cars in umber & cream. BR MK1 BSK coach in chocolate & cream & Stratford-Upon-Avon Open-top bus (Bac) £195.45



R3220 Tyseley Connection train pack Hall Class 'Pitchford Hall' in GWR green & 3 Mk1 coaches in chocolate and cream (Hor) (list £199.99) BARGAIN £149



10001HAP- 10001 BR Brunswick green orange, black & orange lining. Aug 1956 - Oct 1957. (Dap) (list £105) BARGAIN £94



31-366 Class 03 0-6-0 diesel shunter D2016 in BR Green (Bac) £70.51

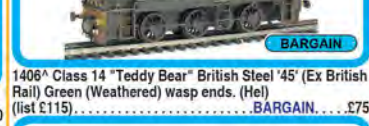


31-364 Class 03 0-6-0 diesel shunter D2383 in BR green wasp stripes - weathered (Bac) £76.46

R3281 Class 09 06017 National Railway Museum maroon - Railroad range (Hor) £34.20



1405^ Class 14 'Teddy Bear' (ex British Rail Green) Blue Circle Cement (ex D9526) (Weathered). (Hel) (list £115) BARGAIN £75



1406^ Class 14 'Teddy Bear' British Steel '45' (Ex British Rail) Green (Weathered) wasp ends. (Hel) (list £115) BARGAIN £75



1600 Class 16 North British diesel D8400 BR green grey roof. Ltd Ed of 750 pcs (Hel) (list £134.95) BARGAIN £72



1601 Class 16 North British diesel D8401 BR green small yellow warning panels. Ltd Ed of 750 (general release). (Hel) (list £134.95) BARGAIN £72

UK P&P £4 PER ORDER

£2 per single diecast item

£7 guaranteed Next Day delivery

(Orders before 2pm)



1602 Class 16 North British diesel D8404 BR green Stratford-style yellow warning panels. Ltd Ed of 750 (general release) (Hel) (list £134.95) ... BARGAIN ... £72



1605 Class 16 North British diesel D8405 BR green small yellow warning panels. Weathered. Ltd Ed of 750 (general release) (Hel) (list £144.95) ... BARGAIN ... £72



1603 Class 16 North British diesel D8407 BR green with full yellow ends. Ltd Ed of 750 (general release) (Hel) (list £134.95) ... BARGAIN ... £72



1604 Class 16 North British diesel D8409 BR green grey roof. Gloss finish. Ltd Ed of 750 (general release) (Hel) (list £134.95) ... BARGAIN ... £72
4D-012-003 Class 22 B-B Diesel Hydraulic D6311 in BR green small yellow panels & disc headcode box (Dap) ... £103



4D-012-001 Class 22 B-B Diesel Hydraulic D6316 in BR Green. Small yellow panels and disc headcode box (Dap) ... £103
D1000h Class 22 B-B Diesel Hydraulic D6328 (font A) BR blue full yellow ends (Dap) ... £104



2320 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5900 green headcode discs and frost grilles - gloss (Hel) (list £129.95) BARGAIN ... £69
2321 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5901 green headcode discs and frost grilles (Hel) (list £129.95) ... BARGAIN ... £69
2322 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5905 green headcode discs and no frost grilles (Hel) (list £129.95) ... BARGAIN ... £69



2323 Class 23 Baby Deltic D5909 green headcode discs and no frost grilles - weathered (Hel) (list £139.95) ... BARGAIN ... £69
2306* Class 23 Baby Deltic diesel D5900 in BR Green large yellow ends (Hel) (list £119.95) ... BARGAIN ... £72
32-431DC Class 24 24077 in BR blue indicator discs. DCC Fitted (Bac) £101.96
2661 Class 26/0 diesel D6301 in BR green early version (Hel) ... £95
2609 Class 26/1 diesel D6341 in BR green small yellow panels (Hel) ... £87



2800* Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5700 Full BR Green - modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) ... BARGAIN ... £80



2801 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5705 BR Green Small Yellow Panels (as preserved). (Hel) (list £125). BARGAIN ... £89
2809* Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5708 BR Green Full Yellow Ends. (Hel) (list £125) ... BARGAIN ... £89
2807* Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5711 in Full BR Green modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) ... BARGAIN ... £89
2810* Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel D5714 Full BR Green - modified windows. (Hel) (list £125) ... BARGAIN ... £89
3430 Class 33/0 diesel D6506 in BR blue full yellow ends (Hel) ... £95



3521 Class 35 Hymek D7003 in BR green (Hel) ... £94
3519 Class 35 Hymek D7004 in BR blue small yellow warning panels (Hel) ... £94
3520 Class 35 Hymek D7070 in BR blue full yellow ends (Hel) ... £94



32-781A Class 37/0 37034 BR Blue Split Head Code - weathered (Bac) ... £97.71



32-816 Class 47/3 47365 'Diamond Jubilee' BR Railfreight Distribution (Bac) (list £114.95) ... BARGAIN ... £72



32-817 Class 47/7 47745 'Royal London Society For The Blind' in RES red & grey (Bac) (list £114.95) BARGAIN £72



32-815 Class 47/8 47834 'Fire Fly' BR Intercity Swallow (Bac) (list £114.95) ... BARGAIN ... £78



4D-003-011 Class 52 diesel loco D1002 'Western Explorer' in BR green small yellow panels (Dap) ... £109
4D-003-010 Class 52 diesel loco D1010 'Western Campaigner' in BR blue full yellow ends (Dap) ... £109
4D-003-009 Class 52 diesel loco D1021 'Western Cavalier' in BR blue full yellow ends (Dap) ... £109
4D-003-008 Class 52 diesel loco D1022 'Western Fusilier' in BR maroon small yellow panels (Dap) ... £109



4D-003-012 Class 52 diesel loco D1026 'Western Centurion' in BR blue full yellow ends - weathered (Dap) ... £113
32-529B Class 55 Deltic D9011 in BR two-tone green. Weathered (advertised earlier as 'pristine') (Bac) ... £93.46
5827 Class 58 58016 EW&S Livery. (Hel) ... £125



32-980 Class 66/9 66731 'InterhubGB' in GBRI Europorte (Bac) ... £93.46



R3272 Class 67 67006 'Royal Sovereign' (Hor) (list £139.99) ... BARGAIN ... £110



4010- English Electric DP2 prototype in BR Brunswick green (as per 1962 to May 1965) (Hel) (list £129.95) ... BARGAIN ... £75



4011- English Electric DP2 prototype in BR two-tone green (as per 1965 until withdrawal in 1967) (Hel) (list £129.95) ... BARGAIN ... £70
MM7071 Irish Class 07/1111 diesel loco 07/1 in IE grey yellow and panels. Ltd production of 250 pieces (Mun) ... £135



4A05- Lion Diesel loco D0260 in white 5 gold stripes (Hel) (list £129.95) ... BARGAIN ... £70

Electric locos



31-678 Class 85 (AL5) Bo-Bo Electric 85026 in BR Blue single pantograph (Bac) (list £112.45) ... BARGAIN ... £86



31-677 Class 85 (AL5) Bo-Bo Electric 85056 in BR Blue single pantograph. (Bac) (list £139.95) BARGAIN ... £79



R3347 Class 92 92019 'Wagner' in Railfreight/EWS (Hor) ... £74.06



32-287 Class 101 2 Car DMU in BR blue & grey 'Cambridge/Norwich' (Bac) ... £135.96
32-286 Class 101 2 Car DMU in BR green small yellow warning panel 'Shrewsbury/Aberystwyth' (Bac) ... £135.96



32-285 Class 101 2 Car DMU in BR green speed whiskers 'Newcastle/Middlesbrough' (Bac) ... £135.96



31-325DC Class 105 2 Car Cravens DMU in BR blue full yellow ends (DCC on Board). (Bac) (list £129.95) BARGAIN £74.50



31-535 Class 105 Cravens 2 Car DMU in BR blue full yellow ends (Power Twin Unit) (Bac) (list £119.95) ... BARGAIN ... £78



32-906 Class 108 2 Car DMU in BR green half yellow ends (Bac) (list £139.95) ... BARGAIN ... £72.50



32-912 Class 108 3 Car DMU in BR blue full yellow ends (Bac) (list £169.95) ... BARGAIN ... £86



8940 Class 128 DPU Blue full yellow ends and flush fronts M55993 (Hel) (list £119.95) ... BARGAIN ... £69
8942 Class 128 DPU BR blue - weathered M55995 (Hel) (list £129.95) ... BARGAIN ... £69
8990 Class 128 DPU BR green speed whiskers and Midland style fronts M55987 (Hel) ... £94



8902 Class 128 DPU W55991 in early BR blue white cab roof domes and yellow gangway door covers (Hel) (list £119.95) ... BARGAIN ... £69



32-938 Class 150/2 2-car DMU 150204 in Northern Rail (Bac) ... £140.21



31-256DC Class 251 Blue Pullman 6-car Midland set in Nanking blue full yellow ends. DCC Fitted (Bac) (list £349.95) ... BARGAIN ... £290



8704 Railbus W&M E79962 in green large yellow panel - weathered. (Hel) (list £129.95) ... BARGAIN ... £79
8801 Railcar W79976 in BR light green speed whiskers. Matt finish (Hel) ... £94



8802 Railcar W79977 in BR dark green small yellow warning panels & white cab roofs (Hel) ... £94



8803 Railcar W79978 in BR dark green speed whiskers (Hel) ... £94

EMUs



R3184 1960 Brighton Belle Pullman Train Pack in Umber and cream (Hor) (list £189.99) ... BARGAIN ... £159



R3290 Class 2-HAL 2 car EMU in BR green small yellow ends (Hor) (list £130.25) ... BARGAIN ... £96



31-030* Class 350/1 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 111 'Apollo' in Silver Link (unbranded) (Bac) (list £189.95) BARGAIN ... £99



31-032 Class 350/1 Desiro 4-Car EMU 350 102 in London Midland (Bac) (list £189.95) ... BARGAIN ... £116
31-031 Class 350/2 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 239 in London Midland (Bac) (list £189.95) ... BARGAIN ... £118



R3215 Class 373 Eurostar 4 car EMU in latest 2014 Eurostar . (Hor) ... £157.40



R3185 Class 395 Javelin 4 car EMU 'Sir Chris Hoy' in Southeastern (Hor) ... £132
R3182A Class 401 2-Bill. 2-car EMU 2142 in BR green (DCC Fitted) (Hor) ... £99



31-375 Class 416 2-car EPB EMU in BR blue (Bac) (list £124.95) ... BARGAIN ... £72



31-267 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van (MLV) in BR blue & grey (Bac) (list £104.95) ... BARGAIN ... £64

Visit

www.ehattons.com/hm

14,500+ items available
with live stock information



31-265 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van (MLV) in BR Southern Region green (Bac) (list £104.95) **BARGAIN** ..£64



31-266 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van (MLV) in BR Southern Region green yellow panel (Bac) (list £104.95) ..**BARGAIN**.....£64

Track Maintenance vehicles



B800 Non-motorised OO Track Cleaner motorised cleaning heads & vacuum in blue (Dap) ..£56
36-165A Plasser Tamper track maintenance machine (motorised) (Bac) ..£63.71



31-575 Windhoff MPV Multi-Purpose master and slave units in 'Network Rail' (Bac) (list £148.95) **BARGAIN** ..£77
31-577 Windhoff MPV Multi-Purpose master and slave units in 'Railtrack' (Bac) (list £148.95) ..**BARGAIN**.....£79

Track cleaning fluid

B805 100ml of track cleaning fluid for the B800 Track cleaner (Dap) ..£7

Train sets - analogue

R1176 Eurostar 2013 Train Set (Hor) ..£140
30-077 Midland Metropolitan 32-217 style London Transport maroon pannier (different number to 30-076 version) (Bac) ..£89.24



30-160 Rural Commuter set Class 105 2 car DMU in BR green small yellow panels (Bac) ..£84.99

Train sets - DCC



30-048 Highland Tourer Digital Sound Set Class 37/4 37418 in BR blue and MK2 TSO & BSO coaches in Far North green & cream (Bac) ..£255

Coaches

R4671 RailRoad LMS 4 Wheel Coach (Hor) ..£13.88
R4674 RailRoad LNER 4 Wheel Coach (Hor) **NEW** ..£13.88
R4672 RailRoad SR 4 Wheel Coach (Hor) ..£13.88



R4582 1960s Brighton Belle 3 car pack in umber and cream (Hor) (list £148.99) ..**BARGAIN**.....£130
R4636 Arriva Trains Wales MK3 Buffet first class (Hor) ..£26.40
R4635A Arriva Trains Wales MK3 TSO second class (Hor) ..£26.40

NEW



R4188C BR (ex LMS) 68' 12 wheel restaurant car in BR blood and custard (Hor) **NEW** ..£36
R4603 BR blue & grey (Western Region) MK3 buffet (Hor) ..£26.40
R4633A BR blue & grey MK3 TF first class lights (Hor) ..£32.90
R4615 BR blue & grey MK2 BSO brake second open (Hor) ..£23.10
R4612 BR blue & grey MK2 BSO brake second open lights (Hor) £27.80
R4614 BR blue & grey MK2 FO first open (Hor) ..£23.10
R4611 BR blue & grey MK2 FO first open lights (Hor) ..£27.80



R4613 BR blue & grey MK2E TSO tourist second open (Hor) ..£23.10
R4610 BR blue & grey MK2E TSO tourist second open lights (Hor) £27.80
R4642 BR chocolate & cream MK1 BG full brake/parcels coach (Hor) (list £24.99) ..**BARGAIN**.....£19
R4644 BR chocolate & cream MK1 TSO tourist second open (Hor) (list £24.99) ..**BARGAIN**.....£19
R4620 BR crimson & cream MK1 SO second open (Hor) (list £24.99) ..**BARGAIN**.....£19
R4609 BR green MK1 BSK brake second corridor in lights (Hor) ..£33.80
R4609A BR green MK1 BSK brake second corridor lights (Hor) ..£33.80
R4607 BR green MK1 CK composite corridor lights (Hor) ..£33.80



R4608 BR green Mk1 SK second corridor in lights (Hor) ..£33.80
R4649 BR Gresley Suburban Third Class Brake Coach, Maroon (Hor) **NEW** ..£37.27
R4650 BR Gresley Suburban Third Class Brake Coach, Maroon (Hor) **NEW** ..£37.27
R4675 BR Gresley Suburban Third Class Coach, Maroon (Hor) **NEW** ..£37.27
R4619 BR Maroon Mk1 BG full brake/parcels coach (Hor) (list £24.99) ..**BARGAIN**.....£19
R4643 BR maroon MK1 SO second open (Hor) (list £24.99) **BARGAIN** £19
R4621 BR maroon MK1 TSO tourist second open (Hor) (list £24.99) ..**BARGAIN**.....£19
R4625 BR Mk1 BCK Brake Composite Corridor (WR) Chocolate & Cream (Bac) ..£33.11
R4626 BR Mk1 BCK Brake Composite Corridor Maroon Weathered (Bac) ..£33.96
R4617 BR Mk1 BG Full Brake Maroon - weathered (Bac) ..£29.71



39-320A BR Mk1 BSP Pullman bar 2nd 'The Hadrian Bar' (with lighting) (Bac) (list £48.95) ..**BARGAIN**.....£26



39-321 BR Mk1 BSP Pullman bar 2nd coach in blue/grey (with lighting) (Bac) (list £48.95) ..**BARGAIN**.....£24
39-126G BR Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Maroon Weathered (Bac) ..£33.96



39-291A BR Mk1 FP Pullman parlour 1st coach in blue grey (with lighting) (Bac) (list £48.95) ..**BARGAIN**.....£24



39-274A BR Mk1 GUV InterCity Motorail Blue & Grey - Weathered (Bac) (list £39.95) ..**BARGAIN**.....£21
39-274A Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £159.80) ..**BARGAIN**.....£80
39-301A BR Mk1 SK Pullman Second Kitchen Grey & Blue (With Lighting) (Bac) (list £48.95) ..**BARGAIN**.....£24



39-300C BR Mk1 SK Pullman Second Kitchen in umber & Cream 'Car 335' (With Lighting) (Bac) (list £48.95) ..**BARGAIN**.....£26
39-501 BR Mk1 SLF Sleeper Car in blue & grey (Bac) ..£36.50
39-503 BR Mk1 SLSTP Sleeper Car in blue & grey 'Inter-City' (Bac) ..£33
39-503 Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £155.80) ..**BARGAIN**.....£122
39-502 BR Mk1 SLSTP Sleeper Car in maroon (Bac) ..£33.96
39-502 Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £155.80) ..**BARGAIN**.....£120
39-052G BR Mk1 SO Second Open Crimson & Cream (Bac) ..£33.11



39-311A BR Mk1 SP Pullman Second Parlour Grey & Blue (With Lighting) (Bac) (list £48.95) ..**BARGAIN**.....£26



39-200C BR Mk1 Super BG Full Brake RES - Weathered (Bac) (list £39.95) ..**BARGAIN**.....£18
39-383 BR Mk2A TSO Tourist Second Open Network South East (Bac) ..£33.96
R4595 BR MK3 TGS in blue & grey lights 'Eastern Region' (Hor) ..£32.90
R4658 BR Non-Corridor 57' Composite Coach (Hor) ..£37.27



R4678 BR Non-Corridor 57' Third Class Brake Coach (Hor) ..£37.27
R4678A BR Non-Corridor 57' Third Class Brake Coach (Hor) ..£37.27
R4659 BR Non-Corridor 57' Third Class Coach (Hor) ..£37.27
R4651 BR Thompson Suburban (Lavatory) Composite Coach, Maroon (Hor) **NEW** ..£37.27
R4653 BR Thompson Suburban Third Class Brake Coach, Maroon (Hor) £37.27
R4652 BR Thompson Suburban Third Class Coach, Maroon (Hor) £37.27

NEW



R4667 East Coast Trains Mk4 Buffet (Hor) **NEW** ..£26.38
R4668 East Coast Trains Mk4 DVT (Hor) **NEW** ..£26.38

NEW



R4665 East Coast Trains Mk4 First Class Coach (Hor) **NEW** ..£26.38
R4665A East Coast Trains Mk4 First Class Coach (Hor) **NEW** ..£26.38
R4666 East Coast Trains Mk4 Standard Open Coach (Hor) **NEW** ..£26.38
R4666A East Coast Trains Mk4 Standard Open Coach (Hor) **NEW** ..£26.38
R4666C East Coast Trains Mk4 Standard Open Coach (Hor) **NEW** ..£26.38
R4538A Ex-SR Unconverted open 2nd class coach in BR green (Hor) £37
R4522B Gresley (Non Vestibuled) suburban 3rd class brake BR Crimson (Hor) ..£37.30
R4518A Gresley (Non Vestibuled) suburban 3rd class brake LNER lark (Hor) £39
R4521B Gresley (Non Vestibuled) suburban composite BR Crimson (Hor) ..£37.30
R4618 Intercity MK2E BSO brake second open (Hor) ..£23.10
R4617 Intercity MK2E FO first open (Hor) ..£23.10
R4616 Intercity MK2E TSO tourist second open (Hor) ..£23.10



39-460 LMS 57' PortHole Corridor Brake 3rd in BR Crimson & Cream (Bac) ..£33.96
39-470 LMS 60' PortHole Corridor Brake 1st BR Crimson & Cream (Bac) ..£33.96
39-465 LMS 60' PortHole Corridor Composite BR crimson & cream (Bac) ..£33.96



R4656 LMS Non-Corridor 57' Composite Coach (Hor) ..£37.27



R4677A LMS Non-Corridor 57' Third Class Brake Coach (Hor) ..£37.27



R4677 LMS Non-Corridor 57' Third Class Brake Coach (Hor) ..£37.27



R4657 LMS Non-Corridor 57' Third Class Coach (Hor) ..£37.27
R4639 Midland Mainline MK3 TS second class (Hor) ..£26.40
R4352 Mk1 BSK brake corridor second BR maroon. New tooling for 2013 (Hor) ..£17
R4350 Mk1 CK composite BR maroon. New tooling for 2013 (Hor) ..£17
R4351 Mk1 SK corridor second in BR maroon. New tooling for 2013 (Hor) ..£17
R4398 Mk1 'One' Anglia DVT £2119 (not motorised) (Bac) ..£48
34-326A Period III 50ft parcels van in BR crimson & cream (Bac) ..£22.91
34-330 Period III 50ft parcels van BR departmental black 'Electrification' (Bac) ..£22.91

Wagons

R6677 BR 21 Ton Hopper Wagon E270706 (Hor) ..£13.88
R6676 BR 21 Ton Hopper Wagon E306826 (Hor) **NEW** ..£13.88
R6679A BR Horse Box M42176 (Hor) ..£18.51
R6679 BR Horse Box M42369 (Hor) ..£18.51
R6705 BR Railfreight HAA MGR Rad Frame Wagon (Hor) ..£22.21
R6707 BR Railfreight HAA MGR Wagon Triple Pack (Hor) ..£24.81
R6682C LNER Extra Long CCT Van '1239' (Hor) ..£12.49



38-500 Megapack of 8 'Covhop' covered hopper in BR bauxite (Bac) (list £183.60) ..**BARGAIN**.....£126
38-500 Single (Bac) ..£18.28
38-500 Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £91.80) ..**BARGAIN**.....£66



38-502 Megapack of 8 'Covhop' covered hopper in British Industrial Sand bauxite & black (Bac) (list £183.60) ..**BARGAIN**.....£126



38-502 Single (Bac) ..£18.28
38-502 Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £91.80) ..**BARGAIN**.....£66
37-479 1 plank wagon in BR bauxite (Late) (Bac) ..£8.46



38-116 100 Ton TEA Bogie Tank Wagon 'Aviation Fuel' (Bac) **NEW** ..£35.66
38-115 100 ton TEA bogie tank wagon in Fina - weathered (Bac) **NEW** ..£36.51



37-628B Megapack of 8 102 Tonne GLW Thrall BRA steel strip carrier in EWS - weathered (Bac) (list £239.60) ..**BARGAIN**.....£143
37-628B Single (Bac) (list £29.95) ..**BARGAIN**.....£19
37-628B Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £119.80) ..**BARGAIN**.....£74
38-700 12 Ton Pipe Wagon BR Bauxite (Early) (Bac) ..£17.81
38-701 12 Ton Pipe Wagon BR Bauxite (Late) (Bac) ..£17.81
37-603B 12 ton plank ventilated van in LMS grey (Bac) **NEW** ..£12.71



38-375A 12 ton ventilated van planked ends in LNER oxide (Bac) (list £14.95) ..**BARGAIN**.....£8
38-375A Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £59.80) ..**BARGAIN**.....£30
38-325* 13 Ton high sided steel open wagon chain pockets in BR bauxite (early) (Bac) (list £14.50) ..**BARGAIN**.....£10
38-325* - Pack of 4 (Bac) (list £59) ..**BARGAIN**.....£38
38-325* - Megapack of 8 (Bac) (list £116) ..**BARGAIN**.....£74
37-685 14 Ton tank wagon large filler in Max Lamp Oil (Bac) ..£12.71



37-378 16 ton pressed end door steel mineral wagon in BR grey (Bac) ..£11.01



37-426C 16 Ton slope side mineral wagon pressed side door in MOT brown (Bac) (list £12.95) ..**BARGAIN**.....£7



37-253B 16 ton steel mineral wagon without top flap doors in BR grey - weathered (Bac) ..£12.71



37-537D 20 Ton Brake Van BR Bauxite (Late) - Weathered (Bac) ..£20.83



37-529A 20 ton brake van in LNER oxide (Bac) ..£20.36
37-533 20 ton brake van ZTO BR Dutch grey & yellow - weathered (Bac) £20.83
33-307 20 ton Toad brake van in BR bauxite (Bac) ..£11.86
33-308 20 ton Toad brake van in BR grey - weathered (Bac) ..£12.71



37-529A 20 ton brake van in LNER oxide (Bac) ..£20.36
37-533 20 ton brake van ZTO BR Dutch grey & yellow - weathered (Bac) £20.83
33-307 20 ton Toad brake van in BR bauxite (Bac) ..£11.86
33-308 20 ton Toad brake van in BR grey - weathered (Bac) ..£12.71



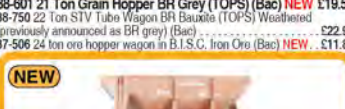
38-602 21 Ton Grain Hopper BR Bauxite (Late) (Bac) **NEW** ..£19.51



38-600 21 Ton Grain Hopper BR Grey (Bac) **NEW** ..£19.51



38-601 21 Ton Grain Hopper BR Grey (TOPS) (Bac) **NEW** ..£19.51
38-750 22 Ton STV Tube Wagon BR Bauxite (TOPS) - weathered (previously announced as BR grey) (Bac) ..£22.91
38-750 24 ton ore hopper wagon in B.I.S.C. Iron Ore (Bac) **NEW** ..£11.86



37-507 24 ton ore hopper wagon in BR bauxite (Bac) **NEW** ..£11.86

Opening Hours

Shop 8am to 6pm Mon to Sat
10am to 4pm Sun

Phones 7am to 9pm Mon to Thu
8am to 6pm Fri & Sat
9am to 5pm Sun



36-047 Locomotive staff x 6 (Bac)	£6.21
36-046 Shopping figures x 6 (Bac)	£6.21
36-045 Station passengers sitting x 6 (Bac)	£6.21
36-044 Station passengers standing x 6 (Bac)	£6.21

Track - Code 100 Setrack

ST-245 Setrack curved double radius left handed point insulfrog (Pec)	£14
ST-244 Setrack curved double radius right handed point insulfrog (Pec)	£14
ST-226 Setrack No. 2 radius standard curve (Pec)	£2
ST-201 Setrack double straight (Pec)	£2
ST-247 Setrack medium radius Y point electrofrog (Pec)	£2.50
ST-228 Setrack No. 2 radius double curve (Pec)	£2.50



ST-241 Setrack No. 2 radius left handed point insulfrog (Pec)	£9
ST-240 Setrack No. 2 radius right handed point insulfrog (Pec)	£9
ST-226 Setrack No. 2 radius standard curve (Pec)	£2
ST-231 Setrack No. 3 radius double curve (Pec)	£2
ST-230 Setrack No. 3 radius standard curve (Pec)	£2
ST-235 Setrack No. 4 Radius Standard Curve, No "double" version produced - use 16 to form a circle (Pec)	£2.50
ST-204 Setrack Quad Straight (Pec)	£76
ST-204 Box of 24 (Pec)	£1
ST-202 Setrack short straight (Pec)	£1
ST-200 Setrack standard straight (Pec)	£1.50

Track - Code 100 Streamline

SL-100 Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Code 100 Wooden-sleeper nickel silver flexible track (Pec)	£66
SL-100 Single (Pec)	£3
SL-102 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Nickel Silver concrete-sleeper flexible track (Pec)	£3
SL-102 Pack of 25 (Pec)	£70
SL-E99 3 way medium radius point electrofrog (Pec)	£25



SL-99 3 way medium radius point insulfrog (Pec)	£25
---	-----



SL-90 Double slip insulfrog (Pec)	£31
SL-98 Large Y point (Pec)	£11
SL-E98 Large Y point electrofrog (Pec)	£11
SL-87 Left hand curved point (Pec)	£12.50
SL-E87 Left hand curved point electrofrog (Pec)	£12.50
SL-E88 Left hand large point electrofrog (Pec)	£12
SL-89 Left hand large point insulfrog (Pec)	£12
SL-96 Left hand medium point (Pec)	£10



SL-E96 Left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec)	£10
SL-92 Left hand small point (Pec)	£9.50
SL-93 Left hand small point electrofrog (Pec)	£9.50
SL-94 Long crossing insulfrog (Pec)	£10
SL-95 Right hand curved point (Pec)	£12.50
SL-E88 Right hand curved point electrofrog (Pec)	£12.50
SL-E88 Right hand large point electrofrog (Pec)	£12
SL-88 Right hand large point insulfrog (Pec)	£12
SL-95 Right hand medium point (Pec)	£10



SL-E95 Right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec)	£10
SL-91 Right hand small point (Pec)	£9.50
SL-E91 Right hand small point electrofrog (Pec)	£9.50
SL-83 Short crossing insulfrog (Pec)	£9.50
SL-80 Single slip insulfrog (Pec)	£26

Track - Code 75 FineScale Streamline

SL-102F 1 yard (91.5cm) length of finescale Nickel Silver concrete-sleeper flexible track (Pec)	£9
SL-102F Pack of 25 (Pec)	£72



SL-100F Pack of 25 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Nickel Silver Finescale flexible track (Pec)	£72
SL-100F Single (Pec)	£3
SL-E198 3 way finescale medium radius point electrofrog (Pec)	£27
SL-E198 Finescale double slip electrofrog (code 75 Rail) (Pec)	£12
SL-E198 Finescale large Y point electrofrog (Pec)	£12



SL-E187 Finescale left hand curved point electrofrog (Pec)	£12.50
SL-E189 Finescale left hand large point electrofrog (Pec)	£12
SL-E196 Finescale left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec)	£10
SL-E192 Finescale left hand small point electrofrog (Pec)	£10
SL-E188 Finescale right hand curved point electrofrog (Pec)	£12.50
SL-E188 Finescale right hand large point electrofrog (Pec)	£12
SL-E188 Finescale right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec)	£12
SL-E191 Finescale right hand small point electrofrog (Pec)	£10
SL-E180 Finescale single slip electrofrog (code 75 rail) (Pec)	£33

Track & Points

R605 1st radius double curve (8 make a circle) (Hor)	£2.50
R605 Circle of 8 (Hor)	£15
R606 2nd radius curve (Hor)	£2
R607 2nd radius double curve track (8 make a circle) (Hor)	£2.25
R607 Circle of 8 (Hor)	£18
ST-2026 2nd radius Double Curve Track (ST-226 x 4) (Pec)	£10
ST-2025 2nd radius Standard Curve Track (ST-225 x 4) (Pec)	£14



R609 Circle of 8 3rd radius double curve track (8 make a circle) (Hor)	£22
R609 Single (Hor)	£3
R6262 Double 4th radius curve (8 make a circle) (Hor)	£3



R601 Box of 24 Double Straight (Hor)	£49
R601 Single (Hor)	£25
ST-2001 Double Straight Track (ST-201 x 8) (Pec)	£16
R8074 Left hand curved point (Hor)	£14.40
R8072 Left Hand Standard Point (Hor)	£9
36-574 Left-hand curved point Radii 438mm Arcs 22.5 & 33.75 (same as Homby R8074) (Bac) (list £13.70)	£11
36-572 Left-hand standard point (Bac)	£7.52
R603 Long Straight (Hor)	£3.25
36-603 Long straight track nickel silver (same as R603) (Bac)	£2.76
36-603 Box of 10 (Bac) (list £34)	£24.80
R8075 Right hand curved point (Radii 438mm Arcs 22.5 & 33.75 (same as Homby R8075) (Bac)	£11.65
R8078 Right hand Express point (Hor)	£16
R8073 Right Hand Standard Point (Hor)	£9
36-873 Right Hand Standard Point (Bac)	£7.52
R610 Short Straight (Hor)	£1.50
R621 Single 370mm length of flexible track (Hor)	£3
R621 Pack of 24 (Hor)	£66



R600 Box of 24 Standard Straight (Hor)	£33
R600 Single (Hor)	£1.40

Track underlay

ST1474 24" OF OO/HO Gauge Track Underlay In A Continuous Roll - 5mm x 1.75 x 24" (Woo)	£7.40
--	-------



GM200 5 metres of realistic grey ballasted OO gauge underlay (Gau)	£19
--	-----



SL-50 Roll of foam track underlay sleeper indentation. Suitable for Setrack and Streamline 5m long (16' 4") (Pec)	£9
R638 Roll of track foam underlay Approx. 4880mm (16ft) (Hor)	£9

Railway publications

36-2015 Bachmann Branchline 2015 Catalogue (Bac)	£6.80
R6150 Hornby 2015 Catalogue (Hor)	£7.50

Buses



35308EFE 6 Bay Leyland Leopard Southdown (EFE)	£32.95
UK8021 ADL Enviro200 Dart London General (Nor)	£45
UK8020 ADL Enviro200 Dart London United (Nor)	£45
3403EFE AEC-2012 Bus "London Transport" (EFE)	£26.50
3403 AEC-2012 bus "London Transport" in red (EFE)	£29.99
OM41416B AEC Regent V/Roe, Hartlepool Corporation, Destination B (Con) NEW	£29
OM41416A AEC Regent V/Roe, Hartlepool Corporation, Hartlepool (Con) NEW	£29.99
27704EFE AEC STL Bus (No Roof Box) Green Country "London Transport" (EFE)	£26.50



20140 Bedford OB Coach - Southdown (EFE) NEW	£26.50
B1138 Bristol Lodokka LD6G Closed Platform, Short Radiator "Wills & Dorset" (Circa 1956 - 1974) Route: Salisbury - 3 (Bas) NEW	£21
B1134 Bristol Lodokka LD6G Open Platform, Long Radiator "Wills & Dorset" (Circa 1956 - 1972) Route: Basingstoke, Andover - 76 (Bas) NEW	£21
16325 Bristol S Coach Bristol Tramways (EFE) NEW	£28
B202A Bristol MW Single Deck Bus "Crownline" to Blaenau Ffestiniog (Circa 1904-1977) (Bass)	£16
B201A Bristol MW Single Deck Bus "Eastern Counties" to Cromer (Circa 1950-1974) (Bas)	£16



20307 Bristol VR II "Southdown Silver N.B.C." (EFE) NEW	£26.50
38117EFE Bristol VRT "Midland General" (EFE)	£26.50
3600M003 Commer Commando BEA (Oxt)	£12
28011EFE Daimler DMS 1 door "West Midlands P.T.E." (EFE)	£26.50
18031EFE Daimler MCW Fleetline "Birmingham City Transport" (EFE)	£26.50
27318EFE Leyland TD1 "Wills & Dorset" (EFE)	£26.50
28624 Leyland Titan 2 door "London Transport" (EFE)	£26.50



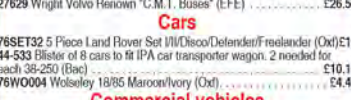
18110 Park Royal XA Alltantean "London Transport" (EFE) NEW	£26.50
---	--------



15718 Plaxton Panorama "C.I.E. Coach Tours" (EFE) NEW	£26.50
76FAN001 Plaxton Panorama 1 Southdown (Oxt)	£13
96711 Plaxton SLF Dart - Arriva Midway Towns (EFE) NEW	£26.50



36710EFE Plaxton SLF Dart - Lothian Buses (EFE) NEW	£26.50
76R2003 Scania Lizar PB Ustorbuss (Oxt)	£17
28823EFE Titan Transport Golden Jubilee Bus (EFE)	£29
76WFA002 Weymann Fanfare Grey Cars AEC (Oxt)	£12
27629 Wright Volvo Renown "C.M.T. Buses" (EFE)	£26.50



76SET32 5 Piece Land Rover Set (W/Disco/Defender/Freelander (Oxt) NEW	£19
---	-----

44-533 Blister of 8 cars to fit IPA car transporter wagon. 2 needed for each 38-250 (Bac)	£10.16
76W0004 Wolseley 18/85 Maroon/Violet (Oxt)	£4.45



L14 2 lorikitt trucks - 1 red, 1 yellow (Bas)	£7
---	----



DA81 AEC Mercury articulated flatbed long packing cases load "British Railways" (circa 1955-1965) (Bas)	£11
76ATK002 Addison Borden 40ft Fridge Trailer (Jobs of Fraserburgh) (Oxt) NEW	£14
76CMP007 CMP LAA Tractor Southdown (Oxt)	£8.95
76D28001 DAF2800 40ft Curtainside Robsons (Oxt)	£18
76D1003 Diamond T Charles Thurston (Oxt)	£10
76SCA03HB Eddie Stobart Scania Horsebox (Oxt)	£15



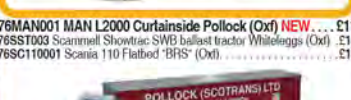
76EC001 ERF EC Olympic 40ft Fridge Scotlee Transport (Oxt)	£18
--	-----



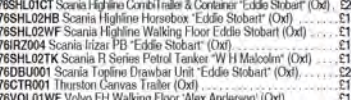
76FCG001 Ford Cargo Box Van "BRS" (Oxt)	£11
76TF016 Ford Transit SWB Low Roof AA (Oxt)	£4.75
76FCR001 Fowler B6 Crane Marston's Duke of York (Dorsal) (Oxt)	£13
76FOW003 Fowler B6 Locomotive WW1 France (Oxt)	£12
76FOW001 Fowler B6 road loco "Atlas Norman E Box" (Oxt)	£13
76FOW002 Fowler B6 Road Locomotive Pickdolls Titan (Oxt)	£13



76FB6001 Fowler B6 Showmans Locomotive "The Lion-Anderson & Rowland" (Oxt) NEW	£13
76KRS001 Konecranes Reach Stacker (for freight containers) in Konecranes blue. Fully possible (Oxt)	£17
76SET16 Land Rover Transporter set transporter & 8 vehicles (Oxt)	£40
DA85 Leyland FG Integral Van "Fire Brigade Decontamination Unit" (Circa 1963-1978) (Bas)	£7.99



76MAN001 MAN L2000 Curtainside Pollock (Oxt) NEW	£11
76ST003 Scammell Showman SWB ballast tractor Whitelegs (Oxt)	£10
76SC110001 Scania 110 Flatbed "BRS" (Oxt)	£13



76S143001 Scania 143 40ft Curtainside Pollock (Oxt)	£18
76SLD101 Scania Highline Camion & Container "Eddie Stobart" (Oxt)	£20
76SLH02HB Scania Highline Horsebox "Eddie Stobart" (Oxt)	£15
76SLH02WF Scania Highline Walking Floor Eddie Stobart (Oxt)	£16
76R2004 Scania Lizar PB "Eddie Stobart" (Oxt)	£16
76SLH02TK Scania R Series Potrol Tanker "W H Malcolm" (Oxt)	£18
76BDU001 Scania Topline Drawbar Unit "Eddie Stobart" (Oxt)	£22
76CTR001 Thorston Gannas Trailer (Oxt)	£10
76VOL01WF Volvo FH Walking Floor "Alex Anderson" (Oxt)	£18



76BF001 40mm Bofors Anti-Aircraft Gun as used the British Army Navy 1937-late 1980s in brown (Oxt)	£4
76BD017 Bedford OVC GS Truck 1st Armoured Division 1941 (Oxt)	£10
76BD016 Bedford OVC Tanker Eastern Command 1941 (Oxt)	£10
76D0004 Dingo Scout Car 8th Kings Royal Irish Hussars (Oxt)	£4.95
76SP004 Pioneer Antillery Transport "Royal Artillery 1st Army" (Oxt)	£9
76SP007 Scammell Pioneer 1st Armoured Division (Oxt)	£11

Public Service vehicles



76SET31 6 Piece London Fire Brigade 150th Anniv. WLG/TLN/Regent/F8/F108/AEC (Oxt)	£70
76MA002 Mercedes Sprinter S15 CDi Modern Ambulance - London (Oxt)	£3.50

N Gauge

Steam locos

ND095B Britannia Pacific 4-6-2 70013 "Oliver Cromwell" in British Railways Green early crest (Dap)	£102
--	------



372-311 Class 21C1 Merchant Navy 4-6-2 35023 "Holland-Afrika Line" BR green early emblem (Gra) NEW	£135.96
--	---------



372-310 Class 21C1 Merchant Navy 4-6-2 35024 "East Asiatic Company" BR blue early emblem (Gra) NEW	£135.96
25-009-004D Class 2884 2-6-0 3803 GWR green GWR lettering - DCC Fitted (Dap)	£123



372-626 Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-0 46440 in BR lined black early emblem (Gra)	£93.46
372-625 Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-0 46521 in BR lined green late crest (Gra)	£93.46
25-015-002 Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-2 in BR black early emblem (Dap)	£53
25-015-004 Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-2 BR black early emblem - weathered (Dap)	£57



25-015-003 Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-2 in BR black late crest (Dap)	£53
25-015-001 Class 2MT Ivatt 2-6-2 in LMS black (Dap)	£53
25-009-006 Class 3800 2-8-0 3846 in BR black early emblem (Dap)	£105
25-014-003 Class 45xx 2-6-2 4571 BR black "British Railways" lettering (Dap)	£53
25-010-002 Class 45xx Hall steam loco 4914 "Cranmore Hall" in BR lined green late crest (Dap)	£95
25-010-000 Class 45xx Hall steam loco 4957 "Lansley Hall" in GWR lined green - DCC fitted (Dap)	£117
25-010-005 Class 45xx Hall steam loco 4958 "Priory Hall" GWR lined green (Dap)	£95



372-061 Class 4F 0-6-0 3851 in LMS black Johnson tender (Gra)	£93.46
372-062 Class 4F 0-6-0 43875 BR black early emblem & Johnson tender (Gra)	£93.46



372-060 Class 4F 0-6-0 43924 BR black late crest & Fowler tender (Gra)	£93.46
372-139 Class 5 4-6-0 45206 in BR Lined Black Early Emblem (Gra)	£118.96
372-138 Class 5 4-6-0 5190 in LMS plain black (Gra)	£110.46



25-007-006D Class 5700 Pannier 0-6-0 3702 in BR black late crest - DCC Fitted (Dap)	£82
25-007-007D Class 5700 Pannier 0-6-0 4607 in BR black early crest - DCC Fitted (Dap)	£82
25-007-008D Class 5700 Pannier 0-6-0 5704 in GWR green "Great Western" lettering - DCC Fitted (Dap) NEW	£82
25-007-005D Class 5700 Pannier 0-6-0 197 London Transport maroon - DCC Fitted (Dap)	£82
25-007-007 Class 57xx Pannier #4907 in BR black early crest (Dap)	£81
25-007-009 Class 57xx Pannier #5742 GWR Green "GWR Lettering" (Dap)	£81
25-007-008 Class 57xx Pannier #5764 GWR green "Great Western" lettering (Dap)	£81
25-007-011D Class 57xx Pannier 0-6-0 6746 in GWR green shiributton emblem - DCC fitted (Dap)	£88
25-007-005 Class 57xx Pannier tank steam loco #197 London Transport maroon (Dap)	£81
25-001-000 Class 7800 Manor 4-6-0 7810 "Draycot Manor" in BR lined green late crest (Dap)	£100
25-017-002 Class 7MT Britannia 4-6-2 70009 "Alford the Great" in BR green late crest (Dap)	£

Want it DCC fitted?

www.ehattons.com/dccfitting

for more details

ND129GD Class A3 steam loco 2744 'Grand Parade' LNER apple green, DCC fitted (Dap) £122
 28-008-003 Class A4 steam loco 60004 'William Whitelaw' in British Railways Garter blue (Dap) £105

NEW

372-079 Class B1 4-6-0 1040 'Roedee' in LNER lined black (Gra) NEW £110.46
 372-402 Class J39 0-6-0 64771 BR black late crest & stepped tender (Gra) £90.71
 372-403 Class J39 0-6-0 64841 in BR black late crest & stepped tender - weathered (Gra) £84.96
 372-401 Class J39 0-6-0 64960 BR black early emblem & flat sided tender (Gra) £80.71
 28-016-002 Class M7 0-4-4 in BR black early emblem (Dap) £53
 28-016-001 Class M7 0-4-4 in Southern Railway green (Dap) £53



BARGAIN

372-427 Class WD Austerity 2-8-0 90201 in BR black late crest - weathered (Gra) (list £144.95) BARGAIN £89



372-186 Princess Coronation Class 4-6-2 46226 'Duchess of Norfolk' in BR Express Passenger blue early emblem (Gra) £127.46

Train packs

370-2014 Bachmann N Scale Silver Anniversary Set Class 5P Jubilee & Class 47 locos in wooden box certificate (Gra) £203.96



2D-007-001 Class 66 diesel in 'Malcolm' 6 Megafret wagons & 45' containers (Dap) £140



370-500 Cumbrian Mountain Express Train Pack Coronation Class 46229 'Duchess of Hamilton' in BR maroon late crest, 3 x Mk1 coaches in blue/grey & Scenecraft 'Ais Gill' Signal box (Gra) £131.71

NEW



370-400 Longmoor Military Railway Train Pack WD Austerity Class No.400 'Sir Guy Williams' & 3 x Mk1 suburban brake end coaches in LMR blue (Gra) NEW £118.96

Diesel locos

371-019 Class 08 diesel 06897 in EWS - weathered (Gra) £76.46
 2D-020-002 Class 153 DMU 153371 in London Midland grey & green (Dap) £79
 2D-021-002 Class 159 2 car DMU 159419 in Provincial (Dap) £95
 2D-012-005 Class 22 diesel loco D6531 BR green small yellow panels (Dap) £111



371-086 Class 25/1 diesel D5222 in BR green, weathered (Gra) £93.46
 371-088 Class 25/2 diesel 25231 in BR blue, weathered (Gra) £93.46
 2D-013-000 Class 27 diesel #27108 in BR blue (Dap) £33
 2D-013-051 Class 27 diesel 27203 in BR blue (Dummy) (Dap) £33



2D-013-052 Class 27 diesel 27212 in BR blue (Dummy) (Dap) £33
 2D-013-054 Class 27 diesel D5309 BR green small yellow panel (Dummy) (Dap) £33



371-112 Class 31 diesel 31173 in BR blue full yellow ends (Gra) £100.26
 371-110 Class 31 diesel 5826 in BR green full yellow ends (Gra) £100.26



371-111 Class 31 diesel D5596 in BR green small yellow panels (Gra) £100.26
 2D-018-004 Class 35 Hymek D7013 in BR green (Dap) £79
 2D-018-004 Class 35 Hymek D7024 in BR green - weathered (Dap) £85
 2D-018-001 Class 35 Hymek D7061 in BR blue full yellow ends (Dap) £79
 371-455 Class 37 diesel 37251 in BR blue, weathered (Gra) £106.21



371-454 Class 37 diesel D6827 in BR green centre headcode, weathered (Gra) £106.21
 371-166 Class 37/4 diesel 37406 'The Sailing Society' in Railfreight Distribution (Gra) £89.21



371-165 Class 37/4 diesel 37407 'Loch Long' in BR blue large logo (Gra) £89.21
 371-168 Class 37/5 diesel 37500 Railfreight Red Stripe (Gra) £89.21
 371-167 Class 37/5 diesel 37514 in Railfreight Metal Sector (Gra) £89.21
 371-604 Class 42 Warship diesel D632 'Orislaugh' BR green (as preserved) (Gra) £100.26



2D-019-001 Class 43 HST Book Set in BR blue & grey - W43047, W43046 & two Mk3 coaches (coach numbers are W41047 and W42069) (Dap) £135



2D-019-002 Class 43 HST Book Set in First Great Western purple - 43177, 43165 & two Mk3 coaches (Dap) £135
 2D-019-003 Class 43 HST Book Set in Intercity Executive - W43126, W43125 & two Mk3 coaches (Dap) £135



2D-019-004 Class 43 HST Book Set in Intercity Swallow - 43075, 43106 & two Mk3 coaches (Dap) £135



372-243 Class 47/7 diesel 47701 'Saint Andrew' in BR blue (Gra) NEW £101.96



372-245 Class 47/7 diesel 47710 'Sir Walter Scott' in BR ScotRail (Gra) NEW £101.96
 372-244 Class 47/7 diesel 47711 'Grayfriars Bobby' in BR blue large logo (Gra) NEW £101.96



372-246 Class 47/7 diesel 47715 'Haymarket' in BR Network South East (Gra) NEW £101.96
 2D-003-090 Class 52 diesel loco D1045 'Western Viscount' in BR maroon full yellow ends - weathered, DCC fitted (Dap) £110
 2D-003-003 Class 52 diesel loco D1056 'Western Sultan' in BR maroon full yellow panel (Dap) £91
 2D-003-003D Class 52 diesel loco D1056 'Western Sultan' in BR maroon full yellow panel, DCC fitted (Dap) £108



371-286 Class 55 diesel 'Deltic' D9002 'The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry' in BR green half yellow ends (Gra) £93.46
 2D-004-009 Class 56 diesel 56105 Colas Rail height (Doncaster built) (Dap) £101
 371-657 Class 57 diesel 57309 'Pride of Crewe' in DRS Compass (Gra) £93.46
 371-356 Class 60 diesel 60028 'Ben Nevis' Railfreight Metal Sector (Gra) £93.46
 371-384 Class 60 diesel 60209 in EWS - weathered (Gra) £99.41



2D-007-002 Class 60 diesel 60504 in 'Freightliner Powerhaul' (Dap) £75
 371-385 Class 60 diesel 60546 in Freightliner (Gra) £89.21
 2D-007-000 Class 66 diesel 66709 in MSO/GBRF 'Sorrento' ship (Dap) £70
 371-396 Class 66 diesel 66731 'InterhubGB' in GBRF (Gra) £89.21
 371-636 Class 70 Powerhaul diesel 70003 Freightliner (Gra) (list £119.95) BARGAIN £99
 371-635 Class 70 Powerhaul diesel 70006 Freightliner (Gra) (list £119.95) BARGAIN £82.50

Electric locos

ND099K Class 86 Bo-Bo Electric 86415 Triple Grey 'Distribution Sector' new style pantograph (Dap) (list £117.89) BARGAIN £69
 ND099D Class 86 Bo-Bo Electric 86425 in Rail Express Systems Livery (Dap) (list £104.95) BARGAIN £67
 ND099P Class 86 Bo-Bo Electric 86806 Freightliner triple grey (Dap) (list £117.89) BARGAIN £69
 ND147 Class 90 Train pack Network Rail 86001 & 86002 (1x powered loco 1x dummy loco) (Dap) (list £124.95) BARGAIN £69



BARGAIN

371-802 Class 91 electric 91201 'Archbishop Thomas Cranmer' DVT GNER, (Gra) (list £114.40) BARGAIN £49

HSTs

ND111e Class 43 HST twin pack Network Rail (NMT) 43014 & 43012 (Dap) £109

DMUs

371-503 Class 101 2-car DMU BR blue & grey 'Express Parcels' (motor in each car) (Gra) (list £119.95) BARGAIN £98



BARGAIN

371-510 Class 101 3 car DMU in BR blue (Gra) (list £159.95) BARGAIN £76
 371-511 Class 101 3-car DMU in BR blue & grey (Gra) £118.96



2D-009-002 Class 121 single car DMU 'Bubble car' 55032 in BR blue/grey (Dap) NEW £90
 2D-009-101 Class 121 single car DMU 'Bubble car' W55020 in BR green speed whiskers (Unpowered Dummy) (Dap) NEW £40



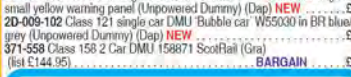
2D-009-000 Class 121 single car DMU 'Bubble car' W55022 in BR green small yellow warning panel (DCC Fitted) (Dap) NEW £107



2D-009-001 Class 121 single car DMU 'Bubble car' W55027 in BR green speed whiskers (Dap) NEW £90



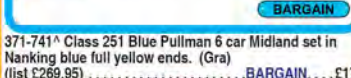
2D-009-001D Class 121 single car DMU 'Bubble car' W55027 in BR green speed whiskers (DCC Fitted) (Dap) NEW £107
 2D-009-100 Class 121 single car DMU 'Bubble car' W55026 in BR green small yellow warning panel (Unpowered Dummy) (Dap) NEW £40
 2D-009-102 Class 121 single car DMU 'Bubble car' W55030 in BR blue/grey (Unpowered Dummy) (Dap) NEW £40
 371-558 Class 158 2 Car DMU 158871 ScotRail (Gra) BARGAIN £98 (list £144.95)



371-433 Class 170/4 3 Car DMU 170434 in First ScotRail (Gra) (list £164.95) BARGAIN £100
 371-740 Class 251 Blue Pullman 6 car Midland set Nanking blue (Gra) £229.46



371-741 4 Class 251 Blue Pullman 6 car Midland set in Nanking blue full yellow ends. (Gra) (list £269.95) BARGAIN £171



EMUs

371-702 Class 350/1 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 101 in London Midland (Gra) (list £169.95) BARGAIN £99
 371-700 Class 350/1 Desiro 4-car EMU 350 111 'Apollo' in unbranded Shetland (Gra) (list £169.95) BARGAIN £99
 371-701 Class 350/2 Desiro 4-car EMU 350 238 in London Midland (Gra) (list £169.95) BARGAIN £99
 372-677 Class 411 4 CEP 4 car EMU in BR blue & grey (Gra) £137.02



BARGAIN

Train sets - analogue



370-180 Seaside Excursion Class 4F 44044 in BR black late crest and BR Mk1 BCK & SO coaches in maroon (Gra) £110.46
 370-140 The Steel Worker Class 08 D3406 in BR green & 3 x 24-ton hopper wagons (Gra) £93.46



Train sets - DCC

Cornish Riviera Express



370-070 Cornish Riviera Class 42 D829 in BR green and BR Mk1 BCK & SO coaches in chocolate & cream (Gra) £157.21

Countryside Coal



370-080 Countryside Coal Digital Set Class 3F Jinty No.23 in SDJR blue, Midland brake van, 7-plank wagon & 5-plank wagon (Gra) £140.21



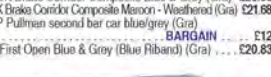
NDIESEL2 DCC train set Class 56 in LoadHaul, 3 x Telescopic steel wagons, Gaugemaster DCC23 decoder fitted (Dap) £232

Coaches

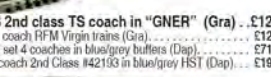
374-950 BR Mk2A FK First Corridor Blue & Grey (Gra) £20.83
 374-430 Bulleid 63R Second Brake Corridor Open BR (SH) green (Gra) £20.83
 2P-000-151 Collett Coach GWR Chocolate & Cream Set Class 1032 (Dap) £18
 2P-000-152 Collett Coach GWR Chocolate & Cream Set Class 1064 (Dap) £18
 2P-000-251 Collett Coach GWR Chocolate & Cream Brake Composite 6537 (Dap) £18



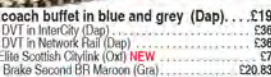
374-866 LMS 50R Full Brake BR Crimson & Cream (Gra) £17.81
 2P-005-230 Mk3 Intercity 2nd Class 442202 HST (Dap) £19
 374-085A Mk1 BCK Brake Corridor Composite Blue & Grey (Gra) £20.83
 374-084A Mk1 BCK Brake Corridor Composite Maroon - Weathered (Gra) £21.68
 374-241 Mk1 BSP Pullman second bar car blue/grey (Gra) (list £24.95) BARGAIN £12
 374-619 Mk1 FO First Open Blue & Grey (Blue Riband) (Gra) £20.83



374-327D Mk3 2nd class TS coach in "GNER" (Gra) £12
 374-500 Mk3 75R coach HFM Virgin trains (Gra) £12
 CM002 Mk3 book set 4 coaches in blue/grey buffers (Dap) £71
 2P-005-031 Mk3 coach 2nd Class 442193 in blue/grey HST (Dap) £19



NC216A Mk1 coach buffet in blue and grey (Dap) £19
 2D-017-002 Mk1 DVT in InterCity (Dap) £36
 2D-017-001 Mk1 DVT in Network Rail (Dap) £36
 NPE007 Plaxton Elite Scottish Citylink (DVT) NEW £7
 374-827A Stanier Brake Second BR Maroon (Gra) £20.83



Wagons

373-802 100 Tonne HHA Bogie Hopper Wagon COLAS - Weathered (Gra) NEW £28.01
 373-803 100 Tonne HHA Bogie Hopper Wagon Freightliner - weathered (Gra) £28.01



373-828 102 Tonne glw Thrall BRA Steel Strip Carrier 'DB Schenker' (Gra) NEW £25.46
 377-966-12 Ton Eastern Ventilated Fruit Van BR Bauxite (Late) (Gra) (list £14.95) BARGAIN £7
 377-980-12 Ton Eastern Ventilated Van Corrugated Ends BR Early Bauxite (Gra) (list £14.95) BARGAIN £5.50
 377-427 12 Ton Southern 2-2 Planked Ventilated Van BR Bauxite (Gra) £13.56
 377-425 12 Ton Southern Planked Ventilated Van SR Brown (Gra) £13.56
 377-302 20 Ton Ex-LMS Brake Van BR Bauxite (Late) - Weathered (Gra) £13.56



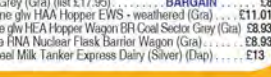
377-826A 20 Ton Presflo Bulk Powder Wagon 'Crown Cement' Bauxite (Gra) (list £17.95) BARGAIN £8



377-375B 20 Ton Toad Brake Van GWR Grey (Gra) £14.41
 2P-034-004 21 Ton hopper wagon 'NCB' - weathered (Dap) £8



377-827A 22 Ton Presflo Bulk Powder Wagon 'Blue Circle Bulk Cement' in brown (Gra) (list £17.95) BARGAIN £8
 377-828A 22 Ton Presflo Bulk Powder Wagon 'Cement Marketing Board - Snowcrete' Light Grey (Gra) (list £17.95) BARGAIN £8
 373-901C 40 Tonne glw HAA Hopper EWS - weathered (Gra) £11.01
 373-908B 40 Tonne glw HAA Hopper BR Coal Sector Grey (Gra) £8.99
 373-510 40 Tonne RHA Nuclear Fuel Basket Wagon (Gra) £8.99
 2P-031-008 6 Wheel Milk Tanker Express Dairy (Silver) (Dap) £13



Visit

www.ehattons.com/new

for new releases



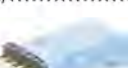
2F-031-006 6 Wheel Milk Tanker West Park Dairy (Dap) £13
 377-601B 80 Tonne ghw BDA Bogie Bolster Wagon BR Railfreight (Red) (Gra) £19.51
 377-600A 80 Tonne ghw BDA Bogie Bolster Wagon Loadhaul (Gra) (list £24.95) **BARGAIN** £15
 NR-44WF BR Butterley steel coal wagon in bauxite - weathered (Pec) £6
 NR-44WB Coal/mineral wagon - Butterley steel type in BR grey (weathered, removable load) (Pec) £6
 377-600 FNA Nuclear Flask Wagon Flat Floor & Round Buffers - Flask 14 (Gra) (list £29.95) **BARGAIN** £17



377-802 FNA Nuclear Flask Wagon Sloping Floor & Oval Buffers - Flask 38 (Gra) (list £28.95) **BARGAIN** £15
 377-701 JJA Mk2 Auto-Ballast Non-Generator Unit (Flat Top Profile) Railrack (Gra) £33.96
 2F-053-002 Megafast Wagon (3368 4943 055) - 2 Stobart Rail Containers (Dap) £25
 2F-053-001 Megafast Wagon (3368 4943 070) - 2 Loco Containers (Dap) £25
 377-965 Triple pack 13 Ton high sided steel open wagons BR bauxite - weathered (Gra) £28.01
 373-666 Triple pack 14 Ton tank wagons 'Esso' - weathered (Gra) £30.56
 373-785 Triple pack TTA 45 Tonne tank wagon - weathered (Gra) £30.56

DCC decoders

DCC23 6-pin 2-function 1A (2A peak) decoder (suitable for N gauge locos and use on analogue track) (Bac) £24



36-558A 6-pin 2-function decoder (suitable for OO & N gauge locos and use on analogue track) (Bac) £15.26

Lighting equipment

NC040e Light Bar coach lighting unit for modern coaches/multiple units (Class 150/Mill Plug&Play) (Dap) £8

Spares

2A-000-006 Coupling magnets (ex-NSPARE7A) - 1 pair (Dap) £5
 SL-311 Insulated Rail Joiners/Fishplates for N & 009 gauge (12 per pack) (Pec) £15.50
 2A-000-011 Magnetic couplings - short arm - 5 pairs (Dap) £18
 2A-000-008 Magnetic NEM couplers - medium arm (ex-NSPARE8) - 5 pairs (Dap) £17
 2A-000-014 Pockets for NEM magnetic couplings x 20 (Dap) £12



SL-310 Rail Joiners/Fishplates for N & 009 gauge (24 per pack) (Pec) £2
 TT4560 Tidy Track Roto Wheel Cleaner N Gauge (Woo) £18.25

Man-made scenic structure - railway-related

379-200 4 x Platform sections (red brick) (Gra) £9

Signals

2L-001-001 Signal - Motorised, GWR home lower quadrant (ex-NSIGN1) (Dap) £22
 2L-002-001 Signal - Motorised, LMS home upper quadrant (ex-NSIGN2) (Dap) £22

Buildings - general

42-197 Coal Distribution Building (91x55x98mm) (Gra) **NEW** £42.46

NEW

42-298 Low Relief Boiler House (186x28x157mm) (Gra) **NEW** £38.51
 42-297 Low Relief Cooling Tower (105x210x260mm) (Gra) **NEW** £39.46



42-254 Low Relief Power Signal Box (120x24x40mm) (Gra) **NEW** £23.76
 42-299 Low Relief Turbine Hall (230x45x107mm) (Gra) **NEW** £63.71

Bridges, Tunnels & Walls

PN144 Retaining Wall (Stone) (Met) £7.50

Grass, Ground, Lichen, Hedges & Foliage
 NH100 150mm lengths of hedge x 6 (K&M) £11

Track - Code 80 Setrack

ST-11 Double straight track (Pec) £1.50
 ST-20 Level Crossing gates for single track (Pec) £7
 ST-19 N Setrack No. 4 radius double curve (Pec) £2.50
 ST-17 N Setrack No.3 radius double curve (B form a circle, 2x6.5mm) 1.75 radius (Pec) £2
 ST-12 No.1 radius double curve (Pec) £1.50
 ST-3 No.1 radius single curve (Pec) £1.30
 ST-15 No.2 radius double curve (Pec) £1.50



ST-6 Setrack left hand point insulfrog (Pec) £8.50
 ST-5 Setrack right hand point insulfrog (Pec) £8.50
 ST-1 Standard straight track (Pec) £1.30
 ST-300 Starter Track Set (Pec) £44
 379-450 Straight Track 174mm (Gra) £1
 379-450 Pack of 12 (Gra) £10

Track - Code 80 Streamline

SL-302 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Concrete Sleeper Nickel Silver Flexible track (Pec) £3
 SL-302 Pack of 25 (Pec) £64



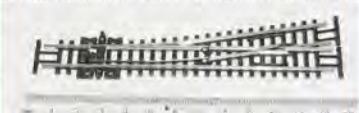
SL-300 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Wooden-Sleeper Nickel Silver Flexible track (Pec) £3
 SL-300 Pack of 25 (Pec) £64
 SL-389 Left hand large point insulfrog (Pec) £10
 SL-E396 Left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £9
 SL-395 Left hand medium point insulfrog (Pec) £9
 SL-388 Right hand large point insulfrog (Pec) £10



SL-E395 Right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £9
 SL-395 Right hand medium point insulfrog (Pec) £9

Track - Code 55 Finescale Streamline

SL-300F Pack of 30 1 yard (91.5cm) length of Finescale Nickel Silver flexible Wooden Sleeper track (Pec) £84
 SL-300F Single (Pec) £3
 SL-E396F 5-way finescale turnout (Pec) £26
 SL-E387F Finescale curved double radius left hand point electrofrog (Pec) £11
 SL-E388F Finescale curved double radius right hand point electrofrog (Pec) £11
 SL-E390F Finescale double slip electrofrog (Pec) £35
 SL-E389F Finescale left hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £11
 SL-E386F Finescale left hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £10



SL-E392F Finescale left hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £9
 SL-E388F Finescale right hand large point electrofrog (Pec) £11
 SL-E395F Finescale right hand medium point electrofrog (Pec) £10
 SL-E391F Finescale right hand small point electrofrog (Pec) £9
 SL-E383F Finescale scissors crossover electrofrog (Pec) £36
 SL-E387F Finescale Y Point. Electrofrog (Pec) £11

Track & Points

379-460 Left Hand Standard Point (Gra) £7
 379-461 Right Hand Standard Point (Gra) £7
 379-451 Straight Track 87mm. (Gra) £0.95
 379-451 Pack of 12 (Gra) £9

Track underlay

ST1478 N Gauge Trackbed - 12" x 24" x 6 sheets (Woo) £17
 SL-350 Roll of Underlay (5 Metres) (Pec) £6

Commercial vehicles

NFT016 Ford Transit AA (Oxf) **NEW** £4.75
 N050 Leyland FG Crewbus - British Rail (Bas) **NEW** £5



NFT002 Royal Mail Ford Transit Van (Oxf) **NEW** £4.75

1:72 Scale**Military ground vehicles**

A50139 RAFBF Bomber Command Gilt Set (Aiv) **NEW** £28

O Gauge (1:43 Scale)**DMUs**

8890 AC Cars Railbus W79975 in BR light green speed whiskers (Hel) £400
 8891 AC Cars Railbus W79977 in BR dark green speed whiskers (Hel) £400
 8892 AC Cars Railbus W79976 in BR dark green speed whiskers (Hel) £400

Coaches

4922 BR Mk1 BSK brake 2nd corridor coach in blue & grey (Hel) £250
 4920 BR Mk1 BSK brake 2nd corridor coach in carmine & cream (Hel) £250



4912 BR Mk1 SO 2nd open in blue & grey (Hel) £250
 4910 BR Mk1 SO 2nd open in carmine & cream (Hel) (set £225) **BARGAIN** £250
 4914 BR Mk1 SO 2nd open in SR green (Hel) £250

Wagons

1040 200cx VAA sliding door van in BR livery - early (Hel) £83
 1042 200cx VAA sliding door van in Railfreight red & grey (Hel) £83
 1004 33cx class B tank in Mobil Charnington red (Hel) £83



1003 33cx class B tank in Regent black (Hel) £83
 1002 33cx class B tank in Waste Oil black (Hel) £83
 7F-051-006 5-plank wagon - BR M318285 (Dap) £35
 7F-051-003 6-wheeled milk tanker in Milk Marketing Board (Dap) £32
 7F-100-004 SR 25T 'Pillbox' Brake van 55583 in BR bauxite & grey right hand ducklet (Dap) £62

Track - Code 124 Bullhead Streamline

SL-700BH Box of 12 1 Yard O Gauge Flexible Nickel Silver Track (Bullhead Nickel Silver Rail) (Pec) £73
 SL-700BH Single (Pec) £6.50
 SL-E787BH Left hand O gauge curved turnout (Pec) £50



SL-E792BH Left hand point bullhead rail and electrofrog (Pec) £39
 SL-E786BH Right hand O gauge curved turnout (Pec) £50
 SL-E791BH Right hand point bullhead rail and electrofrog (Pec) £39
 SL-E797BH Y Point bullhead rail & electrofrog (Pec) £39

Cars

43AK016 Austin 3 Way British Rail (Oxf) £11
 43ASS002 Austin Seven RN Saloon Light Royal Blue (Oxf) £13
 43ASS003 Austin Seven RN Saloon Maroon (Oxf) £12
 43ASV002 Austin Seven RN Van AA (Oxf) £13
 43ASV003 Austin Seven RN Van Liptons Tea (Oxf) £12
 43BN6001 Bentley Mk VI No Paters (Oxf) £18
 43DSP001 Daimler SP250 (Hood) Black Metropolitan Police (Oxf) £19
 VA10812 Ford Capri Mk3 2.6 injection, Forest Green and Crystal Green (Cor) (list £22.99) **BARGAIN** £14
 43HT003 Healey Tickford Pale Blue (Oxf) £19
 43JAGV12001 Jaguar V12 V8 right blue (Oxf) £18
 43JAGX150003 Jaguar XK150 FI (Fixed Head Coupe) Carmine red (Oxf) £16

G Scale**Train sets - analogue**

90069 Percy and the Troublesome trucks train set (Thomas the Tank Engine) (Bac) £99
 90068 Thomas Annie & Clarabel train set (loco moving eyes) Thomas the Tank Engine (Bac) £99

Wagons

98006 Cargo car brown (open mineral-style wagon) (Thomas the Tank Engine) (Bac) (list £57.50) **BARGAIN** £28

Track & Points

16150 Left hand point, electrical switch, 22.5 degrees radius 3 (LGB) £78
 10610 Straight track - 1200mm long (LGB) £23
 10610 Box of 6 (LGB) £124

Any or Multiple Scales**Analogue controllers**

COMBI Combi 12v 1Amp Single Track Controller Transformer (Gau) £30
 P9800 Digital 15V 4A Multi-purpose Transformer (Hor) £32
 DF Double/Twin power unit feedback (Gau) £78



D Double/Twin track power controller (Gau) £69



Q Quadruple 4 circuit power controller (Gau) £130
 W Walkabout circuit controller (Gau) £29

Analogue power supplies

M1 Transformer Output 2 x 16v AC 1A (Gau) £37
 T1 Unconverted 2 x 16v AC Transformer (Gau) £18

Analogue point control

CDU Capacitor Discharge Unit (Gau) £11
 PLS-100 SmartSwitch Set for 4 servo control & operation, switches control board & digital readout for Analogue operation (Pec) £52
 PL-15 Twin Microswitch (Pec) £7

DCC decoders

DCR-8PIN-2SAX Box of 10 8-pin (harness) 2-function 1.1Amp small & thin decoder back EMF (Hat) £99
 DCR-8PIN-2SAX Single (Hat) £11
 DCR-8PIN-2SAX Box of 5 (Hat) £50



DCR-8PIN-Harness Box of 10 8-pin (harness) 4-function 1.1Amp decoder back EMF (Hat) £94
 DCR-8PIN-Harness Single (Hat) £10
 DCR-8PIN-Harness Box of 5 (Hat) £48
 36-552 8-pin 2-function 1A decoder (ideal for smaller OO and a small number of N gauge locos) (Bac) £13.60
 36-553 8-pin 3-function 0.75A decoder back EMF (Bac) £15.50

DCC controllers

50200 ECoS Command Station DCC controller full colour LCD touch screen & dual controllers motorised dials & easy CV (ESU) £509
 36-508 EZ Command Dynamics Pro Box to allow up to 4 36-507 wireless handsets (Bac) £163.29
 36-507 EZ Command Dynamics system - Additional handset (Bac) £64.13



524-042 NCE Power Cab controller 12V 1.5A (NCE) £136
 DCC49 Prodigy 8 Amp booster unit (Gau) £144
 DCC41 Prodigy Advance 2 Backlit Walkaround controller (Gau) £99
 DCC51 Prodigy Wireless Conversion Set (Gau) £200
 524-027 SBS Smart Booster Entry level 5A DCC system for use Power Cab controller (NCE) £144

Point motors

PL-10W High performance turnout point motor (Pec) £6



PL-10WE High performance turnout point motor extended pin (Pec) £6



PL-10 Bag of 6 Point Motor (Switch Machine) (Pec) £34
 PL-10 Single (Pec) £6
 PL-10E Point Motor Extended Pin (use PL-9) (Pec) £34
 PL-10E Bag of 6 (Pec) £34



PM-2 Seep point motor (Gau) £3.50
 PM-4 Seep point Motor Self Latching Switch (Gau) £5



PM-1 Seep point motor accessory switch (Gau) £4



PL-11 Side mounted point motor (Pec) £7.50
 PL-50 Turnout switch module (makes wiring points easy) (Pec) £14



Switches & Levers



PL-13 Accessory Switch for fitting to turnout motor PL10 (Pec) £3
 PL-26B Passing Contact Switch - Black Lever (Pec) £5.50
 PL-26R Passing Contact Switch - Red Lever (Pec) £5.50
 PL-26W Passing Contact Switch - White Lever (Pec) £5.50
 PL-26Y Passing Contact Switch - Yellow Lever (Pec) £5.50
 PL-51 Turnout switch module add-on (makes wiring easy) (Pec) £5.50

Electronic components

HF-1 Electronic track cleaner (Gau) £31
 HF-2 Electronic twin track cleaner (Gau) £37
 26211 Turntable Motorising Set (Exp) £21

Accessories

PL-41 Rail Cleaning Rubber (Pec) £3
 SL-14 Track Fixing Pins (Pec) £1.50

Spares

TT4550 Tidy Track Rail Tracker Cleaning Kit (Woo) £25.25

Minerals, Water & Rocks

B1382 Ballast Shaker - Medium - Grey (Woo) £8.60

Track underlay

GM130 Cook sheet - 1/16 thickness 3 x 2 (900 x 900mm) approx (Gau) £5.50
 JC181L Cork Sheet - 1/8" Thick - 24" x 36" (Jey) £8
 ST1411 Incline For Transition From 1 Level To Another - 4% Set Elevates Track 4" In 8" - 2.5" Wide - Pack Of 4 (Woo) £10.70

CASH TODAY

**Money for your secondhand
locos & rolling stock**

Tel : 0151 733 3655
Email : preowned@ehattons.com

Phone opening times
Mon to Thu **7am-9pm** Fri & Sat **8am-6pm** Sun **9am-5pm**

Shop opening times
Mon to Sat **8am-6pm** Sun **10am-4pm**

"Thanks for the prompt service.
I'm amazed that you sent a
valuation less than a day after
my original enquiry!"

Mr K Stevens, Hull

"I was very pleased with the
price offered by Hatton's and the
simplicity of the service - I hope
you find happy new owners for my
locomotives"

Mr R Thompson, Surrey

Step 1

Contact us with your list of items

Email your list of items to:
preowned@ehattons.com

Post your list to:
364-368 Smithdown Road, Liverpool, L15 5AN

Phone us with your list on:
0151 733 3655



Step 2

Our experienced staff **Review** your list

A **Valuation** is made of your items



We make you an **Offer**

(usually within 24 hours)

All brands purchased:

(including)



Step 4

We confirm the offer &

make **Payment**

Fast and secure with your choice of either
Cash - Bank Transfer - PayPal - Cheque



Step 3

Either **Send** us your items
Or we arrange to **Collect**, then **Check**
through the list



"I've bought from Hatton's
for years and the trade-in
service is just as efficient
and friendly as usual - great
service!"

Mr H Moorhouse, Lincoln



• REPAIRS DONE •

CUSTOMERS WANTED!.... With an eye for a bargain

• DCC DECODERS FITTED •

SUMMER OFFERS

Train Set 'Flight of the Mallard'.....	£105
Tornado Pullman Express.....	£95

STEAM LOCO'S

R 3110 BR 262 Tank 61 XX Class.....	£69
R 3017 Patriot Sir Herbert Walker.....	£90 £100
R 3030 LMS 4F.....	£70
R 3124 BR Early Crest 42XX.....	£98
R 3126 BR Late Crest 52XX.....	£98
R 3243/A Late Crest K1 62024/7.....	£117
R 32042 EarlyCrest K1 62015.....	£117
R 3305 E/C Weathered K1 62059.....	£117
R 3371 Mallard.....	£69
R 2881 LMS Black 5.....	£49

TTS SOUNDS LOCOS

R 3245 A1Tornado.....	£140
R 3370 Duke Of Gloucester.....	£128
R 3284 Flying Scotsman.....	£89.99
R 3285 LNER A4 Gadwall.....	£95
R 3286 CLASS 40 Empress Of Canada.....	£79
R 3287 BR CLASS 47 Large Logo.....	£79.99
R 3289 CLASS 37 Network Rail.....	£79

LIMITED EDITION ROYAL TRAIN LOCO

R 3272 Class67 R oyal Sovereign.....	£105
--------------------------------------	------

DAPOL

D6316, 6328 Dapol Class 22 with Headcode.....	£105
D6326, D6316 Discs without Headcode.....	£107
Dapol Coach Kits.....	£9.95
Dapol Ready Made Coaches.....	£12.95

Full Range of 00 & N Gauge

Cars, Wagons, Buses, Tractors etc.
TRACKSIDE

DG226000 Coles Crane Yellow.....	£10
DG225003 Ruston Bucyrus Scimmer Green.....	£10
DG225002 Ruston Bucyrus Drag Shovel Grn.....	£10
DG225000 Ruston Bucyrus Face Shovel Grn.....	£10

BR Mark1 Full Spec Coaches

(Metal/Wheels & Enhanced Printing)	
R4619 Maroon parcels coach	
R4620 Crimson & Cream 2nd open	
R4621 Maroon TSO	
R4642 Chocolate & Cream parcels coach	
R4643 Maroon 2nd open	
R4644 Chocolate & Cream TSO	
R 6249D CC D eco ders.....	£12.50 EA, 6 FOR £72

LIGHTED PULLMAN COACHES

R4419/21/22/23/24/25/26/27/28/30.....	£35
R4429/78/79/80/81/86/87.....	£25

COACHES

R4634 A/B/C Blue Grey Std with Lights.....	£33
--	-----

Were
£23.00
 ALL **£18.50**

R4534A Push-pull Coach Pk.....	£59.99
R4534B Push-pull Coach Pk.....	£62.50
R4444A F0 IntercityBlue/grey.....	£27
R4446A TSO IntercityBlue/grey.....	£27

R4566 Gresley Composite Brake	
R4567 Gresley Corridor First	
R4568 Gresley Corridor Third	
R4569 Gresley Buffet	
R4531 B/C Gresley Full Brake	

Were
£39.00
 ALL **£29.00**

R4468 Gresley Buffet Blue/grey.....	£39.95
R4406A Crimson & Cream Brake 3rd.....	£21
R4407A Crimson & Cream Composite.....	£21
R4408A Crimson & Cream Brake Comp.....	£21

MK3 COACHES

Midland Main Line FO, TSO, TGS, Buffet.....	£27
Blue Grey Eastern Region with lights FO, TSO, TGS	
Buffet.....	£33
EX Virgin FO, TSO, TGS, Buffet MK2 Coaches.....	£26.50
R4635/A/B Arriva Wales MK3 Standard Class.....	£26.50

CRIMSON & CREAM, CHOC & CREAM, MAROON

SO, TSO Composite & Full Brake available in Railroad.....	£17.50
Southern BR Green, with lights.....	£33
BSK, SO & CK.....	£33

WAGONS

R6675/76/77 21 Ton Hopper.....	£13.95
R6466/67/68 OTA EWS Red.....	£13 ea
R6489/70/71 OTA Thamesboard Blue.....	£12 ea
R6541 Total.....	£6.95
R6543Murco 100t Tank.....	£17
R6642/A/B/C Shunters Wagon GW.....	£9
R6643/A/B/C Shunters Wagon BR.....	£9
R6647 Ex Blue Spot Barrier.....	£9.60
R6650 BR Black Trout.....	£16.50
R6401A BR 9 Plank Grey.....	£5.50
R6606 MGR Hoppers.....	£17.50

HORNBY YEAR WAGONS

2010...£5.50	2011...£6.00	2013...£8.25
2014...£10.50	2015...£9.50	

Pennine Models at Haworth

Wednesday to Sunday
 11am-5pm

33/35 Mill Hey, Haworth,

Keighley

BD22 8NQ

Tel. 01535 642367

penninemodels@gmail.com

EVERYTHING IN THE SHOP TO TURN A TRAIN SET INTO A MODEL RAILWAY

Realistic Flowers At Realistic Prices



Only
£3.50pk

Flower Borders 100mm long (mixed colours)
 Per Pack 7mm - 2, 4mm - 3, 2mm - 5



Only
£3.50ea

Flower Planters - Rectangular or Square
 (random colours)



Only
£3.50pk

Flower Beds (random colours)
 Per Pack 7mm - 11, 4mm - 21, 2mm - 33



From
£2.50ea

Flexi-Hedge 300mm long
 15mm - £2.50, 20mm - £2.75, 30mm - £3.00



Only
£3.50pk

Grass Strips 55mm long (mixed colours)
 Per Pack 1-2mm - 16, 2-4mm - 12



Only
£2.00pk

Grass Tufts - Choice of 8 shades
 2-4mm Tall - 21 per pack

Gift Certificates
 available to
 Buy online

W: www.themodeltreeshop.co.uk E: sales@themodeltreeshop.co.uk
 The Model Tree Shop, 4 David Hume View, Chirnside, Scottish Borders, TD11 3SX
 Tel: 01890 819 021

My Hermes
 £4.95 P&P
 Royal Mail
 £6.95 P&P



Kernow Model Rail Centre

Visit www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com or call our team on 01209 714099

UK POSTAGE & PACKING = £4 PER ORDER. ORDERS OVER £150 = POST FREE



LOOK OUT FOR THE BARGAIN PRICES HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW

KMRC LIMITED EDITIONS IN STOCK HIGHLIGHTED IN BLACK

BJ MODELS OO GAUGE

K2057 2-4-0WT Beattie Well Tank Steam Loco No. 30586 BR	£99.99
BACHMANN E-Z COMMAND	
36-505 E-Z Command Dynamics Digital Control Unit	£122.50
36-507 E-Z Command Dynamics Handset	£49.99
36-508 E-Z Command Dynamics Pro Box	£39.99
36-509 E-Z Command Dynamics Wireless Receiver	£14.99
36-561 Bachmann Accessory Decoder	£39.99

BACHMANN OO STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

25-2014 Silver Anniversary Set with Silver Jubilee & Class 47	£214.99
30-042 Digital Starter Set	£129.99
30-053 Express Train Set	£99.99
30-080 The Western Wanderer Train Set	£89.99
30-105 The Midland Marvel Train Set	£109.99
30-170 The Thames Clyde Express Train Set	£149.99
30-325 Ambulance Train Pack	£144.99
30-525 Shakespeare Express Train Pack	£199.99
30-575 The Railway Children Train Pack	£119.99
31-065 3200 Earl Class 4-4-0 9022 BR Black E/E, weathered	£114.99
31-086 3200 Earl Class 4-4-0 9017 BR Black E/E	£104.99
31-087 3200 Earl Class 4-4-0 9009 GWR Green	£104.99
31-127 300x ROD No. 3023 BR Black E/E	£84.99
31-128 300x ROD 2-8-0 No. 3036 BR Black E/E, weathered	£121.99
31-137 Class D11/2 No. 6385 1-6-0 Muckleabuck LNER	£106.99
31-138 Class D11/2 No. 62882 "Hayston of Bucklaw" BR	£106.99
31-167 LVR 2-4-2 No. 50765 BR Lined Black E/E, weathered	£73.99
31-188 Jubilee No. 45595 "Victoria" BR Lined Black E/E, weathered	£118.99
31-189 Jubilee No. 45606 "Falkland Islands" BR Lined Black E/E, weathered	£118.99
31-189 Robinson Class J11 (GCR) 901 5317 LNER Black	£79.99
31-465 Watlington Class C No. 31579 BR Black L/C	£99.99
31-529 A2 No. 60534 "Sugar Plain" BR Green E/E	£144.95
31-530 A2 No. 526 "Ighite" LNER Green	£125.99
31-565 V2 No. 60862 BR Lined Green L/C & Double Chimney	£101.99
31-626A Class 3F 0-6-0 No. 43257 BR Black E/E	£84.95
31-635 Class 64x 0-6-0 Pannier Tank No. 6406 GWR Green	£72.99
31-636 Class 64x 0-6-0 Pannier Tank No. 6417 BR Black E/E	£72.99
31-637 Class 64x 0-6-0 Pannier Tank No. 6412 BR Green L/C	£72.99
31-714 Class B1 61250 "A World of Wonders" BR Lined Black E/E	£84.99
31-780 Modified Hall Steam Loco 6988 "Switland Hall" BR L/C	£106.99
31-781 Modified Hall Steam Loco 7903 "Foremark Hall" BR L/C	£114.95
31-782 Modified Hall Steam 6965 "Thirlestall Hall" BR L/C wtd. £114.95	
31-783 Modified Hall Steam 7904 "Fountains Hall" BR L/C wtd. £114.95	
31-880 Midland Class 4F No. 3851 LMS, Johnson/Deeley Tender	£77.99
31-881 Midland Class 4F No. 43875 BR, Johnson/Deeley Tender	£77.99
31-882 Midland Class 4F No. 43924 BR Black L/C Fowler Tender	£77.99
31-931 Midland 4-4-0 Compound No. 1169 LMS Black	£114.99
31-932 Midland 4-4-0 No. 4117 BR Lined Black L/C	£114.99
32-154A N Class No. 31404 BR Lined Black L/C, weathered	£79.99
32-233 Fowler Class 3F 0-6-0 Jinty No. 23 SDJR Blue	£62.99
32-261 Fowler Class 3F 0-6-0 Jinty No. 90441, BR Black E/E	£111.99
32-508 Standard Class SM1 73049 BR Green L/C, BR1 Tender	£105.99
32-509 Standard Class SM1 73109 BR Black E/E, BR1 Tender	£105.99
32-550A Class A1 60163 "Tornado" BR Lined Brunswick Green	£39.99
32-628A Ivatt Class 2M1 2-6-0 46526 BR Green L/C, weathered	£133.99
32-675 Class 4 0-6-2 Steam Locomotive No. 579 LBS Cumber	£99.99
32-676 Class 4 0-6-2 No. 473 Southern Green	£93.95
32-677 Class 4 0-6-2 No. 32556 BR Black E/E	£93.95
32-678 Class 4 0-6-2 No. 32550 BR Black L/C	£93.95

BACHMANN OO DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES & MULTIPLE UNITS

30-160 Rural Commuter Train Set	£89.99
31-363 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. D2383 BR Green, weathered	£76.99
31-365 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. 03 170 BR Blue, weathered	£70.95
31-366 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. D2016 BR Green	£70.95
31-577 MPV Unit No. 98910 & 98960, Railtrack	£39.99
31-588 Class 70 Powerhaul No. 70 005 Freightliner, weathered	£39.99
31-655 Class 47 No. 47 301 First Step Railfreight DCC Ready	£87.99
31-658 Class 47/0 No. 47 190 "Petroline" Railfreight Petroleum Wtd	£83.99
31-695 LMS Prototype No. 10000, BR Brunswick Green	£97.99
31-696 LMS Prototype No. 10000, BR Brunswick Green	£97.99
31-991 LMS Prototype 10001 BR Brunswick Green full Eggshell	£97.99
32-285 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green w/Speed Whiskers	£127.99
32-286 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Green w/Speed Whiskers	£127.99
32-287 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Blue & Grey	£135.95
32-287A Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Blue & Grey, wtd. £144.95	
32-288 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Blue	£127.99
32-390A Class 37 Diesel No. 37 905, Trainload Metals	£99.99
32-390B Class 37 Diesel No. 37 906, Original Railfreight	£99.99
32-517 Derby Lightweight 2 Car DMU BR Blue	£84.99
32-529D Class 55 Deltic No. D9011, BR Two Tone Green	£93.99
32-736 Class 66 No. 66 846 Coals Rail	£92.99
32-815 Class 47 No. 47 474 "Fly" Intercity Swallow	£99.99
32-816 Class 47 No. 47 369 "Fly" Intercity Swallow	£99.99
32-817 Class 47 No. 47 835 "Fly" Intercity Swallow for the Island	£74.99
32-928 Class 150 2 Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 150	£149.95
32-937 Class 150 2 Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 202 Centro	£127.95
32-938 Class 150 2 Car Sprinter DMU Northern Rail	£127.95

BACHMANN OO ELECTRIC & MULTIPLE UNITS

31-030 Class 350/1 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 111 "Apollo Silver Link" LMS	£159.95
31-031 Class 350/1 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 238 "London Midland"	£159.95
31-032 Class 350/1 Desiro 4 Car EMU 350 102 "London Midland"	£159.95
31-265 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. 568001 BR (SH) Green	£69.99
31-266 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. 568006 BR (SH) Green	£69.99
31-267 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. 568009 BR Blue & Grey	£84.99
31-268 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. 90004 Southern East Coast	£83.99
31-269 Class 419 Motor Luggage Van No. 60008 Jale Cakes	£83.99
31-275 Class 416 2-6-6 BR Blue	£72.99
31-275 Class 416 2-6-6 BR Blue No. 5764 BR Blue	£72.99
31-677 Class 85 Type A No. 85 0356 BR Blue (Pre-10PS)	£94.95
31-678 Class 85 No. 85 025 BR Blue	£94.95

BACHMANN DCC FITTED OO LOCOMOTIVES

30-048 Highland Tourist Digital Sound Train Set	£259.99
31-087D 3200 Earl Class Steam 4-4-0 9003 GWR Green	£118.99
31-136D LNER Class D11/2 Steam 62677 1-6-0 Ochilfree	£92.99
31-167D LVR 2-4-2 Steam 50795 BR Black E/E, weathered	£99.99
31-320D Robinson Class J11 (GCR) 901 64325 BR Black L/C	£93.95
31-587D Class 70 Diesel 70 004 Freightliner Powerhaul	£131.99
31-628D Class 3F 0-6-0 Steam Loco No. 43620, BR Black wtd. £101.99	
31-650D Class 47 Diesel Loco No. D1677 "Thor" BR yellow wtd. £104.99	
31-932D Midland 4-4-0 Compound No. 1169 BR Black E/E	£129.99
32-360D WJ Austen 2-5-0 No. 90448, BR Black L/C	£129.99
32-480D Class 40 Diesel No. D211 "Maurestria" BR Green	£208.99

BACHMANN OO WAGONS/VANS/TRUCKS

33-080X China Clay Wagon Triple Pack BR Bauxite, weathered	£42.99
37-506 24 Ton Ore Hopper Wagon BLS C Iron Ore	NEW £13.00
37-507 24 Ton Ore Hopper Wagon BR Bauxite	NEW £13.00
37-508 24 Ton Ore Hopper Wagon BR Grey, weathered	NEW £14.00

KMRC LIMITED EDITION
37-537 20 Ton Brake Van
No. B95487 BR Bauxite
with yellow band, weathered
IN STOCK £24.95

37-8038 12 Ton Planked Ventilated Van LMS Grey	NEW £14.00
37-115 100 Ton TEA Bogie Tank Wagon Fins, weathered	NEW £35.95
38-116 100 Ton TEA Bogie Tank Wagon "Aviation Fuel"	NEW £35.95
38-260T Delatote Plastic Presto Wagon Triple Pack BR Bauxite	£79.99
38-800 21 Ton Grain Hopper Wagon B885053 BR Grey	NEW £20.95
38-801 21 Ton Grain Hopper Wagon B885467 BR Grey	NEW £20.95
38-802 21 Ton Grain Hopper Wagon B885645 BR Bauxite	NEW £20.95

BARGAIN HORNBLY MODELS

R3010 Hornby King Arthur N15 Class Steam Loco No. 771 "Sir Sagamore" Southern Mainsell Green
WAS...£149.99 NOW...£99.99

R3106 Hornby Class 28XX Steam Loco No. 2807 GWR as preserved. DCC Ready.
WAS...£149.99 NOW...£99.99

R3108 Hornby T9 Class Steam Loco No. 708 Southern Black with Bulleid Sunshine Lettering. DCC Ready.
WAS...£119.99 NOW...£79.99

R3161B Hornby 2-BIL 2 Car Electric Multiple Unit No. 2147 SR Green. DCC Ready.
WAS...£130.25 NOW...£59.99

R3184 Hornby 1960 Brighton Belle Pullman Train Pack No. 3052 in Pullman livery. DCC Ready.
WAS...£189.99 NOW...£108.99

R3194 Hornby Schools Class Steam Loco No. 30937 "Epsom" BR Black with Early Emblem. DCC Ready.
WAS...£133.99 NOW...£89.99

R3258 Hornby 2-BIL 2 Car EMU BR Blue. DCC Ready.
WAS...£130.25 NOW...£59.99

R3259 Hornby 2-BIL 2 Car EMU No. 2080 BR Blue.
WAS...£130.25 NOW...£59.99

R3260 Hornby 2-HAL 2 Car EMU No. 2653 SR Green.
WAS...£130.25 NOW...£74.99

R3280 Hornby Railroad Class A4 Steam Loco No. 4496 "Golden Shuttle" LNER Garter Blue. DCC Ready.
WAS...£76.99 NOW...£49.99

R3282 Railroad Class 42 Warship Diesel Loco No. D853 "Thruster" BR Maroon with small yellow panels.
WAS...£54.99 NOW...£34.99

BACHMANN OO COACHES
39-000G Cornish Railway Coach Pack BR Chocolate & Cream...£114.99
39-000P Hunslet Barclay Weekending Mk1 Coaches Twin Pack...£79.99
39-001L Network SouthEast Mk2 Coach Pack BR Blue & Grey...£59.99
39-001U ScotRail Mk2 Coach Pack BR Blue & Grey...£59.99
39-052G BR Mk1 SO 2nd Open Coach Network SouthEast...£27.99
39-058 Mk1 SO Second Open Coach Network SouthEast...£33.95
39-075D Mk1 BSK Brake 2nd Corridor Coach BR Blue & Grey...£33.95
39-079C Mk1 BSK Brake 2nd Corridor Coach BR (WFI) weathered...£29.99
39-125C Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach BR Blue/Grey...£33.95
39-126G Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach BR, weathered...£33.95
39-127E Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach BR, weathered...£29.99
39-129C Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach BR (WFI) weathered...£29.99
39-131 Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach BR (WFI) weathered...£29.99
39-154C Mk1 FK First Corridor Coach BR (WFI) weathered...£29.99
39-200G Mk1 Super BG Full Brake Coach BR Blue & Grey...£119.99
39-226C BR Mk1 BCK Brake Composite BR Maroon, weathered...£29.99
39-274 GUV BR Blue & Grey "Motorail"...£21.99
39-274A GUV E9376 BR Blue & Grey - Intercity Motorail, wtd. £29.99
39-276 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Blue...£27.99
39-363 BR Mk2A TSO Tourist 2nd Open Network SouthEast...£33.99
39-380A Mk2A BSK Brake Second Open Coach No. F9418, BR...£33.99

SPECIAL OFFER BACHMANN HORNBLY COACHES IN STOCK - £1 DISCOUNT COACH
39-000G Cornish Railway Coach Pack BR Chocolate & Cream...£114.99
39-000P Hunslet Barclay Weekending Mk1 Coaches Twin Pack...£79.99
39-001L Network SouthEast Mk2 Coach Pack BR Blue & Grey...£59.99
39-001U ScotRail Mk2 Coach Pack BR Blue & Grey...£59.99
39-052G BR Mk1 SO 2nd Open Coach Network SouthEast...£27.99
39-058 Mk1 SO Second Open Coach Network SouthEast...£33.95
39-075D Mk1 BSK Brake 2nd Corridor Coach BR Blue & Grey...£33.95
39-079C Mk1 BSK Brake 2nd Corridor Coach BR (WFI) weathered...£29.99
39-125C Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach BR Blue/Grey...£33.95
39-126G Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach BR, weathered...£33.95
39-127E Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach BR, weathered...£29.99
39-129C Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach BR (WFI) weathered...£29.99
39-131 Mk1 CK Composite Corridor Coach BR (WFI) weathered...£29.99
39-154C Mk1 FK First Corridor Coach BR (WFI) weathered...£29.99
39-200G Mk1 Super BG Full Brake Coach BR Blue & Grey...£119.99
39-226C BR Mk1 BCK Brake Composite BR Maroon, weathered...£29.99
39-274 GUV BR Blue & Grey "Motorail"...£21.99
39-274A GUV E9376 BR Blue & Grey - Intercity Motorail, wtd. £29.99
39-276 Class 101 2 Car DMU BR Blue...£27.99
39-363 BR Mk2A TSO Tourist 2nd Open Network SouthEast...£33.99
39-380A Mk2A BSK Brake Second Open Coach No. F9418, BR...£33.99

BACHMANN OO SCENICRAFT
44-007T Cornish Roundhouse...£69.99
44-008T Cornish Roundhouse External Walls...£27.99
44-011T LSWR Type 3 Signal Box WFI decoration...£44.99
44-011T LSWR Type 3 Signal Box SR decoration...£44.99
44-058T Derelict Cornish Engine House...£29.99
44-059T China Clay Dries...£73.99
44-060T China Clay Dries Chimney & Furnace...£43.95
44-061T LSWR Brick Signal Box...£27.99

KMRC LIMITED EDITION - 44-062Y Single Track Stone Engine Shed based on the engine shed used at Helston IN STOCK £59.99
44-084 Flat Roof Garage...£6.99
44-120T SR Room Water Column Arm...£22.99
44-141 Two Lane Tractor Depot...£41.99
44-155 Pendon Farm Pan School Pump...£8.99
44-156 Pendon Tom Brown's Schoolhouse...£19.99
44-161 Pendon Snells Hall...£29.99
44-163 Pendon Grotty Large Shed...£11.95
44-182T LSWR Ground Frame Trunk Road Boscombe Junction...£14.95
44-189 Gated Single Track Level Crossing...NEW £34.99
44-226 Low Relief Mk1 Depot...£13.99
44-540 Derelict Estate Gateway...£5.99

HORNBY OO DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES
R3049 Class 08 Diesel Shunter No. 08 417 Serco...£78.99
R3070 Railroad Class 31 Diesel Loco No. 31 256 BR Blue...£64.99
R3068 Class 42 Warship Diesel Loco No. D802 "Formidable" BR...£49.99
R3130 Class 43 HST Train Pack BR Blue & Grey...£199.99
R3156 06 Diesel 60 "The Spirit of Tom Kendal" DB Schenker...£139.99
R3179 0-4-0 Sentinel Diesel Loco, Esso - Caterwater Plymouth...£55.99
R3180 0-4-0 Sentinel Diesel Loco, Tarmac, weathered...£55.99
R3183 Class 67 Diesel Loco No. 67 002 "Army Trains" £79.99
R3214 Class 153 DMU No. 153 309 "Gerard Fennies" £29.99
R3259 Railroad Ex-GWR 0-4-0 No. 391 "Rothery Industrial" NEW £27.49
R3360 Railroad Ex-Industrial 0-4-0 087 "Moseley Tarmacadam" NEW £27.49
R3361 Railroad Ex-Industrial 0-4-0 No. 6 Hagarth Stone...NEW £27.49

HORNBY OO STEAM LOCOMOTIVES
R1711 Flight of the Mallard Train Set...£160.00
R1172 The Maelstrom Train Set with Digital Link System...£299.99
R1177 Gloucester City Pullman Express Train Set...£149.99
R2670 GWR Steam Freight Train Pack...£44.49

HORNBY OO ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES & MULTIPLE UNITS
R3161N 2-BIL 2 Car EMU No. 2147 SR Green...£59.99
R3162N 2-BIL 2 Car EMU No. 2142 BR Green...£59.99

R3162AX 2-BIL 2 Car EMU No. 2142: BR Green - DCC Fitted	£39.99
R3177 2-BIL 2 Car EMU No. 2090 BR Green	£59.99
R3181 1960 Brighton Belle Pullman Train Pack	£129.99
R3185 Hunslet Class 350 4 Car HST Pack 395 004 "Sir Chris Hoy" £114.99	
R3258 2-BIL 2 Car EMU BR Blue	£59.99
R3259 2-BIL 2 Car EMU No. 2090 BR Blue, NRM Special Edition	£59.99
R3260 2-HAL 2 Car EMU No. 2653 SR Green	£74.99
R3260 2-HAL 2 Car EMU 2653 BR w/mailed yellow warning panels	£89.99
R3346 Class 92 No. 92 009 "Marco Polo" DB Schenker	£79.99
R3347 Class 92 "Wagner" 92 019 Triple Grey, LWS branding	£79.99

HORNBY DCC SOUND OO LOCOMOTIVES
R3244TIS 4-6-2 71000 "Duke of Gloucester" BR L/C...£139.99
R3245TIS Peppercorn Class A1 60163 "Tornado" BR L/C...£154.99
R3246TIS Class P2 2001 "Cook Of The North" LNER...£154.99
R3284TIS Railroad Class A1 4472 "Flying Scotsman" LNER...NEW £99.99
R3287TIS Railroad Class 47 No. 47 401 BR Large Loco...NEW £34.99
R3289TIS Railroad Class 37 No. 97 301 BR Coach...£84.99

HORNBY OO COACHES
R4174T 61ft 6in Gresley Sleeping Car No. 1319 LNER Teak...£61.99
R4188C LMS 68ft Restaurant Car No. M2281 BR...NEW £44.49
R4344A Munsell Corridor First High Window Coach 876755 BR...£29.99
R4348H Munsell Brake Composite High Window BR Crim & Crem...£29.99
R4350 Railroad Mk1 Corridor Composite No. M15625 BR...£17.95
R4352 Railroad Mk1 Brake 3rd Coach No. M34655 BR Maroon...£17.95
R4353 Railroad Mk1 Corridor Composite No. W15162 BR...£17.95
R4354 Railroad Mk1 Corridor 2nd SK No. W24330 BR...£17.95
R4355 Railroad Mk1 Brake 2nd Corridor BSK No. W34888 BR...£17.95
R4356 Mk3 Trailer First TF Coach No. 41106 in FGW...£28.49
R4359C Mk3 Trailer First TF Coach No. 41136 in FGW...£28.49
R4370C Mk3 Trailer Standard TS Coach No. 42144 in FGW...£28.49
R4370C Mk3 Trailer Standard TS Coach No. 42143 in FGW...£28.49
R4370C Mk3 Trailer Standard TS Coach No. 42268 in FGW...£28.49
R4371A Mk3 Trailer First Buffet Coach No. 40752 in FGW...£28.49
R4371A Mk3 Trailer First Buffet Coach No. 40752 in FGW...£28.49

R4406A Hawksmoor Brake 3rd Coach W2138W BR...£21.99
R4428 Pullman 3rd Coach...£49.99
R4446A Mk3 TGS Trailer Guard Standard Coach BR...£28.49
R4463B Mk2 Open Standard Coach No. 5657 Intercity Swallow...£28.49
R4463C Mk2 Open Standard Coach No. 5636 Intercity Swallow...£28.49
R4464A Mk2 Standard Class Brake No. 9486 Intercity Swallow...£24.99
R4472 Mk3 (Driving Van) Trailer No. 82305 Wreath & Shoplights...£38.99
R4494 Pullman 2nd Class Parlor Car 64 w/working interior lights...£24.99

R4515 Gresley Non Vestibuled Suburban 1st 32078, LNER Teak...£48.49
R4521B Gresley Non Vestibuled Suburban Coach BR...£40.25
R4522A Gresley Non Vestibuled Suburban 2nd Brake 336158...£40.25
R4522B Gresley Non Vestibuled Suburban 3rd Class Brake...£40.25
R4524 Railroad Brake 5121 GWR chocolate & cream...£19.49
R4525 Railroad Restaurant 9578 GWR chocolate & cream...£19.49
R4527 Brighton Bell 3rd Class Trailer Car No. S2855 BR Blue/Grey...£49.50
R4528 Brighton Bell 1st Class Kitchen Car No. S2835 BR Blue/Grey...£49.50
R4529 Brighton Bell 1st Class Kitchen Car No. S2815 BR Blue/Grey...£49.50

R4531B Gresley 61ft 6in Full Brake Coach No. E70418 BR...£34.49
R4531C Gresley 61ft 6in Full Brake Coach No. E70457 BR...£34.49
R4532 Pullman Coach Pack BR Green...£29.99
R4538A Unconverted Open 2nd Class Coach 313275 BR...£39.99
R4539 Northern Belle Coach Pack - 3 x Mk2 Pullman Coaches...£77.99
R4543 Mk1 First Class Coach

SouthWest digital Distributor for the UK **ESU** Trade welcome

As real as it gets!



Photos: Chris Perkins

ALL products come with a 2 year warranty and FREE return postage

Close your eyes and you're there!

UDRIVE
responsive sound algorithm
The highest quality sounds in all gauges. A wide range of responsive steam and diesel sounds developed for the all new **UDRIVE**

Crystal clear digital sound



Test drive the latest loco sounds with stunning clarity at SWD – call now for more info

T: 01934 515382 info@swd4esu.co.uk
www.southwestdigital.co.uk

Easy sound, lighting & control for all!

NEW Fit real sound in your train - only £40!
Tiny motion controlled sound capsule & battery-no wiring

Diesel & Steam Now Available!



Works on both DC & DCC! Steam, Diesel, Goods....

Signal & Point Controllers DCC only



Any gauge From £17

Colour Light Signals DC & DCC fitted versions



00 2, 3, 4 Aspect From £8

NEW Automatic Coach Lights for any Coach
Turns on automatically, no pickups, no flicker, From £20



NO wires - fit this lighting strip in seconds!

Clip-in Buffer Lights & Track Testers DC & DCC N & 00 only £5 each



Various LFX Effects £15 inc Random, Flashing, Traffic Lights, Crossing, Welding, BBQ



Available direct from **www.dcpexpress.com** & model shops
Order by 3pm for same day First Class despatch

Train-Tech
Model Technology Made Easy

NEW BROCHURE FREE!

DCP Express
Bryon Court
Bow Street
Great Ellingham
NR17 1JB, UK

01953 457800 / www.Train-Tech.com
£4 UK P&P - but this month quote HBY815 for FREE UK Postage!

THE JUNCTION BOX

WANTED - WANTED -

MODEL RAILWAYS




Top prices paid for
N and OO gauge collections
or individual items, such as

- Airfix • Bachmann • Graham Farish
- Hornby • Lima • Mainline • Peco

or any other makes.
Will travel to collect.

Please forward your list of items by E-mail to: **lan@ihunter10.plus.com**
Or send to: The Junction Box, 15, Shepherd Terrace, Haltwhistle, Northumberland NE49 9LS
Or contact Ian **07763 806306 / 01434 320328**

Please visit our online shop for all your model railway requirements at:
www.thejunctionbox.net



Cobalt iP digital

the ultimate turnout motor

...for both dc and dcc modellers

Cobalt iP Digital works equally well either way, so it really does not matter if you choose to drive the trains with DC or DCC...

Cobalt iP Digital always comes up trumps!

Just as happy on either 12~23v DC or DCC, the versatile Cobalt iP Digital is easy to install and it is simple to connect as it needs no soldering.

It has two built-in SPDT changeover switches you can use for point frogs, signals or control panel lights too, so there is nothing else to buy, install, tweak or adjust once it is installed!

Control is very versatile... and very simple!

DCC modellers can use full computer control, macros or routes, a conventional local control panel or their handset... or all of them at once.

DC modellers can stay traditional and use stud and probe, Diode matrix or just two simple low cost push-button switches.... It does not care.

Or BOTH DC and DCC modellers can choose to use The New Cobalt α Alpha Digital encoder.

This clever new product simply converts all kinds of traditional switching methods To "digital input devices" and it lets you connect your control panel to your DC or DCC layout...

With only TWO wires!



Cobalt iP Digital is compact, smooth and almost totally silent. Beautifully engineered and designed to last, it is supplied with a lifetime Warranty.



Cobalt point motors and all other DCCconcepts products are distributed world-wide by DCCconcepts Pty. Ltd
3/13 Lionel St, Naval Base WA 6165 Australia P+61 8 9437 2470 F+61 8 9437 2471 www.dccconcepts.com

DCCconcepts welcomes Retailer & Distributor enquiries. In the UK, DCCconcepts products are distributed by Gaugemaster Controls Ltd., Ford Rd, Arundel BN18 0BN Ph. +44 1903 884 488 www.gaugemaster.com

New and recent Releases from **OXFORD**

1:72



De Havilland DH4 -
No.5 Squadron RNAS 1918
AD004 1:72



Avro Anson Mk1 - 217 Sqn
RAF Coastal Command, 1937
72AA002 1:72



Supermarine Spitfire
Mk1 - 616 Sqn 1940
AC052 1:72

**NEW
Release**

1:43



Bentley MK VI -
Ivo Peters
BN6001 1:43



Land Rover - Swansea Festival of
Transport
SP104 1:43



Jaguar MkVII - 1952
Silverstone (Stirling Moss)
JAGVII007 1:43

**NEW
Release**

1:76



ERF EC Olympic 40ft Fridge
Trailer - Scotlee Transport
76EC001 1:76



MAN L2000 Curtainside -
Pollock Scotrans Ltd
76MAN001 1:76



Dennis RS Fire Engine -
St John Rescue Corps Malta
76DN006 1:76

**NEW
Tooling!**



Austin Tilly - 6HQ
Middle East Land Forces
76AM005 1:76



Wolseley 18/85 -
Maroon/Ivory
76W0004 1:76



Rover P6 - Paprika
76RP004 1:76



Mini Coupe -
Chilli Red/Black
76MC003 1:76



Weymann Fanfare -
Triumph Coaches
76WFL002 1:76



Whitby Mondial Ice Cream
Van - Dimascio's Ices
76WM004 1:76



Ford Transit LWB
High Roof - Coca Cola
76FT014CC 1:76



Fowler B6 - 'The Lion' -
Anderton & Rowland
76FB6001 1:76

**NEW
Release**

1:148



Scammell Scarab
Flatbed - BRS Parcels
NRAB005 1:148



Ford Transit SWB
Low Roof - AA
NFT016 1:148



Ford Transit SWB
Low Roof - Royal Mail
NFT002 1:148



Plaxton Panorama 1 -
Neath & Cardiff
NPP003 1:148



Plaxton Elite -
Scottish Citylink
NPE007 1:148

**NEW
Release**

To order, call:

02380 248850



Follow us on Twitter

@OxfordDiecastUK

See more at:

www.oxforddiecast.co.uk

OXFORD DIECAST LTD. PO Box 62, Swansea SA1 4YA Tel: 01792 643500

OXFORD 

Precision die-cast scale engineering
at surprisingly inexpensive prices

THE BEESTIE BOYS ARE BACK!



PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW ADDRESS AND
TELEPHONE DETAILS



TRANSFERS AND
ETCHED PLATES

FOX TRANSFERS LTD, DEPT HHP, UNIT 5, PRIORITY BUSINESS PARK WISTOW ROAD,
KIBWORTH, LEICESTERSHIRE LE8 0RX ENGLAND

TEL +44 (0)116 319 4950 LOW COST FOR UK LANDLINES 0844 815 9711

EMAIL sales@fox-transfers.co.uk

www.fox-transfers.co.uk

www.Classicrail.co.uk of Ticehurst New & Second Hand Railway Centre in Sussex

Bachmann Mallard DCC Ready £85	Schools Class—Brighton	Hornby R2743 DCC Ready £69	Bachmann 31-401 Sir Martin Probiher £69
Hornby R2213A 61xx £39	Evening Star—Silver Seal Series	Hornby R861 £50	Lima 45xx Prairie £50
Hornby R103 M7 £40	Hornby R2711 SR T9 DCC Ready £69	Hornby James £65	
Hornby R2484 DCC Ready £130	Lima GWR Railcar £49	Sir Charles Newton—DCC Ready £69	
Bachmann 31-465 BR C Class DCC Ready £69	Hornby R299 Class 4P £50	Lima Great Eastern £35	
Hornby R2457 DCC Ready £99	Hornby Exeter £75	Hornby Flying Scotsman Set £75	
Bachmann 55-022 DCC Ready £110	WANTED Locomotives & rolling stock of all types single items or job lots layouts dismantled and removed cash paid		
Hornby R2126 Class 37 £95	Bachmann 32-900z Class 108 DCC Ready £120	Hornby Sercio Rail Test Train Pack £75	
Bachmann 31-450B Ivatt Tank £45	Hornby The Caledonian £110	Hornby George VI Set £110	
Hornby TTS Sound Duke of Gloucester £99	Lima Class 50 Ramblers £30	Bachmann Digital Starter Set £99	
Lima Class 50 Monarch £30	<p>Where are we ??? 32a High St Ticehurst E Sussex TN3 7AS Tel 01580 200400 www.classicrail.co.uk open Tuesday to Saturday 10.00—5.0</p> <p>Portage: £4.00 Loco box £7.95 train set/pack, box Items not new unless otherwise stated</p>		

THE INTERNATIONAL

N GAUGE SHOW

THE SHOW FOR THE RAILWAY MODELLER

**Saturday 12th
& Sunday 13th
September 2015**

10am – 5pm Saturday
10am – 4pm Sunday

Sponsored by
MODEL RAIL

f Meridienne Exhibitions Ltd

@MeridienneEx

**Warwickshire
Exhibition Centre**
Fosse Way, Nr Leamington Spa, CV31 1XN
On the junction of the A425/B4455
FREE PARKING

...totally
N Gauge



See major manufacturers
and over 40 specialist
suppliers showcasing all
the latest models and
products.



Over 30 layouts on
show... Modern,
Steam, American,
and Continental
...the best of
N Gauge.

FREE SHOW GUIDE

ADMISSION PRICES	ONLINE TICKETS*	FULL PRICE TICKETS**
Adult	£9.00	£10.00
Senior Citizen	£8.00	£9.00
Child (5-14 yrs)	£4.00	£5.00
Family Ticket 1 (1 adult & up to 3 children)	£13.00	£15.00
Family Ticket 2 (2 adults & up to 3 children)	£22.00	£25.00

BOOK YOUR TICKETS NOW

* Tickets are available via our website
at discounted prices.

** Full price tickets are available on the
day from the tickets office or by phone
before the 4th September 2015.
Call on 01926 614101.

Exhibition Link Bus on Saturday 12th only Please see our website for full details.

GROUP DISCOUNTS: 10+ enter code GRP10 on website.

www.ngaugeshow.co.uk

Organised by Meridienne Exhibitions Ltd



WANTED

MODEL RAILWAY & COLLECTABLES

Top Prices Paid

*For all makes, all
gauges and live steam,
aeroplane kits, boats,
die cast etc.*

Instant cash paid

Will travel to collect



01945 429252
07723 336344

email: dbmodels@live.com

28c Europa Way, Wisbech, Cambs, PE13 2TZ

TTCDIECAST.COM

FORMERLY LOUGHBOROUGH MODEL CENTRE

ARE RUNNING SHORT OF SECOND HAND STOCK!!

**We are looking for collections of
any size, to help refresh our 2nd
hand stock levels**

**We can arrange collection from all over
the UK and arrange instant transfers
or cash on collection**

***Give us a call on 01332 343 943 during shop hours, send us a
list to chris@ttcdiecast.com Or take your models to our shop
in Derby, for instant valuation and payment.***

***Want 10% more than we offer? Take a credit note instead
of cash (or part cash, part credit note), for use in our shop or
online at ttcdiecast.com***



WWW.TTCDIECAST.COM
LOUGHBOROUGH MODEL CENTRE (DERBY)



THE HEREFORD MODEL CENTRE

SALES LINE
01432 352809

EMAIL US ON SALES@HEREFORDMODELS.CO.UK
www.herefordmodels.com

4 COMMERCIAL ROAD, HEREFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE, HR1 2BA
OFFICIAL HORNBY COLLECTORS CENTRE

!!!!SPECIAL EDITIONS!!!!

Ltd Edition Hereford models
Bachmann Limited Editions
with Max run of 504
32-900Y CL108 in Blue/ Grey with Black
window surrounds and Welsh Dragon embel-
ishment on front C970£69.95
33-300F 20 Ton Toad Brake Van GWR Merthyr
.....£11.35
A Reese Coal Merchants Credenhill.....£9.75

NEW RELEASES

R3181 BR Class 56.....£123.95
R3224 BR Late 52xx.....£105.45
R3226 BR Early 72XX.....£114.45
R3276 LMS Compound.....£66.45
R3284TTS Flying Scotsman.....£87.90
R3348 EWS Class 67.....£123.95
31-782 Thirlestaine Hall BR.....£114.70
31-783 Fountains Hall BR.....£114.70

HORNBY Steam Locomotives

R3170 GWR Adderley Hall.....£72.50
R3169 Olton Hall GWR.....£72.50
R2784X Mallard.....£85.00
R2881 LMS Class 5 Black.....£67.95
R3230 LNER Class J1.....£96.45
R3229 BR British Monarch.....£119.25
R3242 BR Early Class K1.....£114.25
R3228 J94 NCB.....£65.75
R3114A B1 BR Late.....£118.90
R3118 N2 BR Late.....£74.95
R3020 Flying Scotsman.....£126.50
R3010 Class N15 Sir Sagamore.....£119.45
R3119 Duchess of Abercom.....£107.50
R3127 Schools Class Cheltenham SR.....£55.50
R3017XBR Patriot.....£119.00
R2827 Cheltenham Schools.....£94.45
R2999XB1 BR Early.....£106.99
R2999 B1 BR Early.....£94.95
R3060 Tornado (Railroad).....£61.45
R3107 BR T9.....£91.95
R3223 BR 42XX.....£105.45
R3225 GWR 72XX.....£114.45

HORNBY TRAIN PACKS

R3219 1914 GWR Troop Train.....£142.50
R2696 CL101 - 2 Car.....£65.25
R2952 Imperial Airways.....£159.95
R2981 London Olympic.....£158.00
R3059 Tornado Train Pack.....£128.45
R3154 Titfield Thunderbolt Set.....£98.45

HORNBY Diesel Electric Locomotives

R3346 Class 92 DB Schenker.....£70.45
R3272 Class 67 Royal Sovereign.....£105.95
R3281 Class 08 NRM.....£31.75
R3268 Class 67 Arriva.....£122.90
R3283 Bagwall Shunter.....£25.75
R3180 Tarmac Sentinel.....£44.95
R3183 Class 67 Arriva.....£107.45
R2508 CL121.....£47.50

R2508ACL121.....£45.75
R2644 CL121 Choc/Cream.....£47.50
R2646 CL56 BR Grey.....£72.95
R2647 CL56 BR Grey.....£72.95
R2668 CL121.....£45.75
R3052 CL56 Richard Trevithick.....£98.45
R3161BSR 2 BIL Green.....£120.60
R3290A BR 2 HAL Green.....£113.90
R3347 Class 92 EWS.....£71.45
R3246 Class 67 Arriva.....£111.95

HORNBY TRACK

R070 Turntable.....£57.95
R083 Buffer Stop.....£1.35
R207 Track Fixing Pins.....£1.75
R394 Hydraulic Buffer.....£3.95
R600 Straight.....£1.30
R601 Double Straight.....£1.95
R604 Curve 1st Rad.....£1.75
R605 Double Curve 1st Rad.....£2.05
R606 Curve 2nd Rad.....£1.70
R607 Double Curve 2nd Rad.....£2.20
R608 Curve 3rd Rad.....£1.70
R609 Double Curve 3rd Rad.....£1.95
R610 Short Straight.....£1.15
R614 LH Diamond Crossing.....£9.25
R615 RH Diamond Crossing.....£9.25
R617 Uncoupling Ramp.....£2.30
R618 Double Isolating Rail.....£6.95
R620 Railer Uncoupler.....£4.25
R628 Half Curve 3rd Rad.....£1.70
R643 Half Curve 2nd Rad.....£1.40
R8026 Power Track.....£3.75
R8072 LH Point.....£8.45
R8073 RH Point.....£8.45
R8074 LH Curved Point.....£14.25
R8075 RH Curved Point.....£14.25
R8076 Y Point.....£10.25
R8077 LH Express Point.....£13.95
R8078 RH Express Point.....£13.95

HORNBY Track Accessories

R076 Footbridge.....£11.85
R169 Junction Home Signal.....£8.50
R170 Junction Distant Signal.....£8.50
R171 Single Home Signal.....£6.50
R172 Single Distant Signal.....£6.50
R189 Single Brick Bridge.....£6.65
R394 Hydraulic Buffer.....£3.95
R406 Colour Light Signal.....£18.95
R499 River Bridge.....£10.70
R574 Trackside Accessories.....£10.00
R626 Point Underlay.....£3.20
R636 Double Level Crossing.....£15.25
R638 Track Underlay.....£7.95

R645 Single Level Crossing.....£8.95
R657 Girdler Bridge.....£11.45
R658 Inclined Pier Set.....£8.50
R659 High Level Pier Set.....£5.60
R660 Elevated Track Side Walls.....£16.45
R909 Track Supports.....£6.45

HORNBY TRACKSIDE

R8008 Suspension Bridge.....£35.95
R334 Station Canopy.....£18.95
R460 Straight Platform.....£2.95
R462 Large Curve Platform.....£3.95
R463 Small Curve Platform.....£3.20
R464 Platform Ramp.....£3.20
R495 Platform Subway.....£3.20
R510 Platform Shelter.....£9.45
R513 Platform Fencing.....£6.45
R514 Platform Canopies.....£10.45
R590 Station Halt.....£17.95
R8000 Country Station.....£26.75
R8001 Waiting Room.....£15.85
R8002 Goods Shed.....£18.95
R8003 Water Tower.....£10.95
R8004 Engine Shed.....£16.50
R8005 Signal Box.....£13.75
R8006 Diesel Maintenance Depot.....£18.75
R8007 Booking Hall.....£22.45
R8009 Station Terminus.....£40.00

HORNBY Control Equipment

R044 Point Switch.....£8.75
R046 Two Way Switch.....£5.95
R047 On/Off Switch.....£5.95
R602 Power Connecting Clip.....£1.50
R8014 Point Motor.....£3.65
R8015 Point Motor Housing.....£2.95

BACHMANN Steam Locomotives

31-637 Class 64XX BR Green.....£72.21
31-635 Class 64XX GWR.....£71.21
31-636 Class 64XX BR.....£71.21
31-637 Class 64XX BR Green.....£69.65
31-137 LNER D11/2 Black.....£106.20
31-138 BR D11/2 Early Black.....£106.20
31-319 J11 BR Early.....£76.45
31-780 Southland Hall BR Green.....£106.20
31-781 Foremark Hall BR Black.....£106.20
31-881 Class 4F BR Early.....£76.45
32-261 WD Austerity.....£110.40
32-260DC Wd Austerity.....£125.29
31-933 BR Compound Late Crest.....£112.88
31-932DC BR Compound.....£127.75
31-136DC D11/2.....£115.9
31-213DS Patriot BR Late.....£201.45
31-128 BR ROD Weathered.....£102.45
31-127 Class 3000 BR Early ROD.....£118.45
31-465 C Class BR.....£93.46
31-464 C Class SR.....£96.00
32-550A A1 Tornado Apple Green.....£109.45
32-550B Tornado BR Green.....£127.95
32-551DS A2 Seaeagle BR.....£196.99
31-964 A4 W Whitelaw BR.....£94.45
31-001 Robinson BR Late Crest.....£94.99
31-003 Robinson LNER.....£94.99
31-479 G2A BR Black Late.....£80.95
31-527 A2 Tudor Minstrel.....£96.45
31-530 A2 Sugar Palm.....£107.99
32-311 BR Early Collett.....£52.65

32-500 5MT Class BR - 73068.....£70.99
31-626A 3F BR.....£71.25
31-500B V2 Green Arrow.....£85.70
31-564 V2 Durham Schools.....£85.70
31-565 V2 BR Green.....£85.70
32-954 4MT Black BR Early.....£87.50
32-955 4MT Black BR Late.....£87.50

BACHMANN Diesel/Electric Locomotives

31-365 Class 03 BR Blue weathered.....£70.50
31-366 Class 03 BR Green.....£70.50
31-364 Class 03 BR Green weathered.....£76.95
32-928 Class 150 Sprinter.....£135.95
32-937 Class 150 Centro.....£127.45
32-938 Class 150 Northern Rail.....£127.45
31-996 LMS 10000 BR Green.....£89.45
32-815 Class47 InterCity.....£89.20
31-658 Class 47 Petroleum Sector.....£97.70
32-980 Class 66 GBFR.....£86.40
31-655 Class47 Railfreight.....£86.35
31-256DC Midland Pullman.....£269.95
32-906 CL108 Green.....£93.50
32-913 CL108 3 Car Green.....£114.50
32-781A CL37/0 BR Blue.....£83.89
32-515A Derby Lightweight Green.....£93.97
32-516A Derby Lightweight Green.....£123.20
31-677 CL85 BR Blue.....£85.99
31-268 MLV NSE.....£83.26
31-269 MLV Jaffa Cake.....£83.26
31-426 CL411 BR Green.....£99.99
31-377 CL416 2EPB.....£85.99
31-575 Windhoff MPV NWR.....£108.00
32-526DS CL55 BR Blue.....£147.50
32-679DS CL45 BR Green.....£151.95
32-750 DC - CL57 FL - 57008.....£52.95
32-900B CL108 BR Green.....£71.45
32-910 CL108 Blue/Grey.....£74.95
32-926 CL150 Regional.....£63.50
31-265 MLV Green.....£62.45
31-266 MLV with yellow panel.....£62.45
31-267 MLV Blue/Grey.....£62.45

ORDER BY TELEPHONE

Orders taken 6 days a week
9-5.30 Monday to Saturday
01432 352809

MAIL ORDER SERVICE

ALL PRICES VALID UNTIL 31.08.15.

You must state these prices when ordering

POSTAGE & PACKING RATES PER ORDER:

UK Standard Postage.....£3.95p
UK Insured Postage and Packing Rate.....£7.10p
UK Courier Transport and Packing Rate.....£9.00p
Worldwide at cost. VAT free to non EC.

***Train Sets/Packs and Controllers/Handsets

Postage charged at cost**

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Please allow 7 days for clearance when paying by cheque

PLEASE QUOTE OUR SPECIAL PRICES WHEN YOU VISIT US.

Credit Cards Welcome - Visa, Mastercard, Maestro

Please state expiry date

Along Classic Lines.com

Rail & Bus Models • Visit www.alongclassiclines.com • Email: info@alongclassiclines.com

We buy and sell all types of New & Pre-owned Model Railway & Bus models. Post & Packing £2.95 per order, delivery by tracked courier. Opening hours Mon to Sat 8-5 Closed Wed, for sales & information please call 0161 614 1099

NEW HORNBY 2014/15 LOCOMOTIVES

R3248	Class 67 Bo-Bo Diesel Locomotive, 67016 EWS maroon.....	£129.49
R3247	Class 92 Co-Co Electric Loco, 92019 Wagner EWS triple grey.....	£74.49
R3246	Class 92 Co-Co Electric Loco 92009 Marco Polo DB red.....	£74.49
R3244	Class 31 Diesel Locomotive, 31-285 Network Rail Yellow.....	£149.49



R3305K1	Class 2-6-0 Locomotive 62019 in BR Early Black Weathered.....	£122.49
R3304	Drummond 700 Class, 0-6-0 tender loco, 30316 BR early black "NEW".....	£105.49



R3291xx	Class 56 Diesel, 56094 in COLAS livery DCC SOUND FITTED.....	£229.49
R3290A	2 HAL 2 CAR EMU in British Railways green sm yell panel.....	£125.49
R3290	2 HAL 2 CAR EMU in British Railways green.....	£125.49
R3289xx	Class 37 Diesel, 37301 in Network Rail yellow, SOUND FITTED.....	£89.49
R3287xx	Class 47 Diesel, 47401 in Longwall Blue, SOUND FITTED.....	£89.49
R3285xx	Gresley A4 Class, 4469 Goddard LNER blue SOUND FITTED.....	£94.99
R3284xx	Gresley A1 Class, 4472 Flying Scotsman LNER green SOUND FITTED.....	£94.99
R3283	Bagnall 0-4-0 Diesel Shunter, in red and dark grey industrial use livery.....	£29.75
R3281	BR Class 09 Diesel Shunter, 09017 RMN maroon.....	£34.49
R3280	Gresley A4 Class loco, 4496 Golden Shuttle LNER blue.....	£76.49
R3276	LMS Compound 4-4-0 Loco, 1072 in LMS black.....	£74.49
R3275	Class 31 Diesel Locomotive, 31144 in Engineers grey and yellow.....	£59.49
R3272	Class 67 Diesel Locomotive, 67006 Royal Sovereign in Royal Crest.....	£124.49
R3271	HST Power cars original Excelsior livery.....	£209.49



R3269	HST power cars in BR eastern region livery.....	£209.49
R3258	2 BIL 2 CAR EMU in BR blue.....	£119.49
R3257	2 BIL 2 CAR EMU in BR green.....	£119.49
R3243A	K1 Class 2-4-0 Loco 62027 in BR late black.....	£119.49
R3240	Drummond 700 Class, 0-6-0 tender loco, 30316 BR early black "NEW".....	£105.49



R3237	Collet Castle Class Loco, 4073 'Cooperhill Castle', GW Green.....	£139.49
-------	---	---------

R3236	Class 8 Locomotive 'Duke of Gloucester' late br green.....	£123.49
R3232	Class J15 0-6-0 Tender Locomotive, 65445 in BR late black.....	£105.49
R3229	Star Class 4-6-0 Loco, 'British Monarch' BR early green.....	£135.49
R3228	J94 Austerity 0-6-0 Tank loco, No 12 'National Coal Board Kent' in blue.....	£73.49
R3226	Churchward Class 2xx 2-8-2 Tank Loco, 7218 BR black.....	£119.49
R3225	Churchward 2xx 2-8-2 Tank loco 7233 GW green.....	£119.49
R3224	Churchward 52xx 2-8-0 Tank loco 5259 BR black.....	£112.49
R3223	Churchward 42xx 2-8-0 Tank Loco 4257.....	£117.49
R3222	Churchward 42xx 2-8-0 Tank Loco, 4261 GW green.....	£119.49
R3220	Train Pack 'Tassey Connection' Hall Class loco - 3 coaches.....	£159.49
R3208	Schools Class 4-4-0 Loco, 30915 'Brighton' in BR early black large chimney.....	£129.99
R3205	BR Hall Class 4-6-0 loco, 4965 'Rood Ashton Hall' BR late green.....	£110.49
R3202	A3 Class 4-6-2 Loco, 60103 'Flying Scotsman' BR late green - Limited Edition.....	£149.49
R3194	'Schools' Class 4-4-0 Loco, 30937 'Epsom' BR black large style chimney.....	£121.49
R3192	Train Pack, Duke of Gloucester Special Edition with 3 coaches.....	£162.49
R3189	Thompson L1 4-6-2 Tank Loco, 9003 in LNER apple green.....	£116.95
R3188	Gresley H2 Class 0-6-2 Tank Locomotive, 69543 in LNER green.....	£79.99
R3187	H2 Class 0-6-2 Tank Locomotive, 1744 in Great Northern Railway lined green.....	£39.49
R3183	Class 43 Bo-Bo Diesel Loco, 67002, Arriva Trainline Blue livery.....	£112.00
R3181	Class 56 Co-Co Diesel Loco, 56094 Longwall Blue.....	£129.49
R3179	Hall Class 4-4-0 Loco, 4901 'Adderley Hall' GW green.....	£79.49
R3169	Hall Class 4-4-0 Locomotive, 5972 'Olton Hall' GW maroon.....	£79.49
R3167	Star Class 4-6-0, 4061 Glastonbury Abbey BR early green DCC FITTED.....	£139.00
R3167	Churchward Star Class 4-6-0, 4061 Glastonbury Abbey BR early green.....	£119.49
R3162A	BR 2 BIL 2 car EMU in BR green.....	£122.49
R3161A	SR 2 BIL 2 car EMU in Southern Railway green.....	£118.49
R3143	Class 423 AVEP, 4 car EMU BR blue and grey.....	£169.49
R3141	Class 60 Co-Co Diesel Loco, 60099 'Tartan Steel' in DB Schenker silver/grey.....	£135.00
R3131	A4 Class 4-6-2 Loco, 4462 'Great Snipe' LNER blue.....	£134.00
R3118	Castle Class 4-6-0 Locomotive, 70723 'Penrice Castle' GW green.....	£139.49
R3114	Thompson 81 Class 4-4-0 Loco, 61270 in BR late black.....	£119.49
R3114A	Thompson 81 Class 4-4-0 Loco, 61267 in BR late black.....	£119.49
R3108	T9 Class, 7008 in Southern Railway black with 0 wheel tender.....	£112.49
R3107	T9 'Greyhound' 4-4-0, 30313 in BR lined black, 6 wheel tender.....	£109.99
R3105	Castle Class, 4-6-0 Loco & Tender, 5075 'Wellington' in GW gr Hawksworth tender.....	£109.49
R3086	A1 Class 4-6-2 Loco 4472 'Flying Scotsman' in LNER green.....	£69.49
R3065	Class 06 0-4-0 Diesel Shunter 06008 in BR maroon.....	£28.49
R3063	Midland Railway Compound, 1000 in LMS maroon.....	£75.99
R3061	Churchward County Class 4-4-0 Loco, 3821 'County of Bedford' GW green.....	£79.49
R3060	A1 Class Loco, 60163 Tornado BR lined Apple Green.....	£65.00
R3019	Gresley Class 4-6-0, 6845 'Paviland Garden' in BR late green (W).....	£124.49
R3010	King Arthur Class, 667 'Sir Sagamore' SR olive green.....	£137.49
R2784x	A4 Class Locomotive, 60022 'Mallard' in BR late green DCC Fitted.....	£86.49

PRE-OWNED HORNBY OO GAUGE

R3163	Class 817/6 Loco, 61662 'Manchester United' BR late green L/E (W).....	£175.00
R2922	817/7, 4-6-0 Loco, 61650 'Grimsby Town' BR late green.....	£119.00
R2549	Train Pack 'Talisman' A3 Class 'Sandwich' BR green with 3 coaches.....	£145.49
R2975	Britannia Class, 70000 'Britannia' in BR plain unlined black Special Edition.....	£123.00
R2844	Schools Class Locomotive, 30934 'St Lawrence' BR early black.....	£99.49
R2827	Schools Class 4-4-0 locomotive, 925 'Cheltenham' in Southern green.....	£109.49

R2755	Class 86 Bo-Bo Electric loco, 86259 'Les Ross' BR early blue.....	£165.49
R2745	Schools Class, 902 'Wellington' Southern Railway malachite.....	£89.49
R2683	LMS Caley Single, 14010 in LMS black.....	£79.49
R2622	King Arthur Class Locomotive, 30778 'Sir Pelles' BR early green.....	£99.49
R2621	King Arthur Class Locomotive, 30799 'Sir Ivors' BR early green (W).....	£109.49
R2558	Hawksworth County Class, 1007 'County of Brecknock' BR early black.....	£79.49
R2548	Gresley Class, 6816 'Frankton Grange', BR early black (W).....	£79.00
R2273	817/4 Class, 61663 'Everton' in BR late green (point clip to buffer beam).....	£56.00

NEW HELJAN LOCOMOTIVES

16xx	Class 16 Bo-Bo Diesel Loco, DB2xx most of range in stock.....	£99.00
26xx	Class 23 'Baby Deltic' Diesel, DB9xx most of range in stock.....	£99.49
25xx	Class 05 Diesel Shunter full range in stock "NEW".....	£99.99



26xx	Class 26 Diesel, New Tooling various in stock.....	£99.00
34xx	Class 33/0 Bo-Bo Diesel Loco. All New Tooling various in stock.....	£99.00
35xx	Class 35 Hymek Diesel Loco all current models in stock.....	£99.49



39xx	Class 02/0 Tanga 2-8-0 Locomotive various versions.....	£147.00
4005	Prototype Co-Co Diesel loco, No 00240 'Vest' in white.....	£109.00
4010	EE Prototype Co-Co Diesel Loco, 'DP2' original BR plain gr.....	£99.00
4011	EE Prototype Co-Co Diesel Loco, 'DP2' later two tone green.....	£99.00
8705	Waggon & Maschinenbau Railbus, most in stock.....	£104.49
8800	AC Railbus, most in stock.....	£104.49
89xx	Class 128 DPU, most versions are available, blue/green/red/weathered etc.....	£99.00

NOTE: NEW Heljan GUV's full range £265.00 and full range of Gauge 0 wagons/Tankers now in stock

NEW DAPOL OO LOCOMOTIVES

4012001	Class 22 Diesel, D6316 in BR Green.....	£119.00
4003003	Class 52 Diesel, D1056 'Western Sulphur', BR maroon.....	£119.00



4003004 Class 52 Diesel, D1058 'Western Nobleman' BR blue..... £119.00

NEW MURPHY MODELS LOCOMOTIVES

MM2008	Class 201 208 GM Class 201 Diesel Loco 'River Logan' MNR blue.....	£134.49
MM0086	Class 071 GM Co-Co Diesel Loco, DB6 CIE Orange & Black livery.....	£135.00

BACHMANN LOCOMOTIVES OO GAUGE

25-2014	Special Boxed set, Jubilee and union jack Class 47 Limited Edition.....	£229.49
31-001	Robinson Class 04, 2-8-0 Loco 63601 BR late black.....	£105.49
31-002	Robinson Class 04, 2-8-0 Loco 63635 in BR early black.....	£105.49
31-052	172 0-6-0 Tank engine, 63680 in BR early black.....	£39.49
31-138	D11 Class 4-4-0 loco, 62682 'Haydon Of Buckdon' in Br Black.....	£119.49
31-146	D11 Class 4-4-0 loco, 62663 'Prince Albert' in BR early black.....	£119.49
31-336	Drawery Class 04, 0-6-0 Diesel Shunter, D2294 in BR blue.....	£45.49
31-346	Class 03, 0-6-0 Diesel Shunter D2016 in BR green.....	£70.75
31-452A	Invitt 2-4-4 Tank Loco, 41202 BR late black.....	£54.49
31-560	Gresley V2 Class, 2-6-2 Loco, 4806 'The Green Howard' LNER green.....	£89.49
31-588	Class 60 Co-Co Diesel Locomotive, 70005 in Freightliner green (W).....	£123.49
31-636	64xx 0-6-0PT Pioneer Tank Loco, 6417 BR early black.....	£84.49
31-656d	Class 47 Diesel D1667 'Thor' in BR two tone green, DC Fitted.....	£113.00
31-676K	Class 85 Bo-Bo Electric Loco, 85101 'Doncaster Plant' in Railfreight grey L/E.....	£115.49
31-678	Class 85 Bo-Bo Electric Loco, 85026 in BR blue.....	£112.49
31-930H	Midland 1000 Class Compound 4-4-0 Loco, 1000 in Midland lined crimson.....	£130.00



31-931	LMS Compound 4-4-0 Loco, 1189 in LMS black.....	£125.00
31-959	Gresley A4 Class Loco, 26 'Miles Beavor' in LNER blue.....	£95.49
31-1172	Class 00 Diesel Shunter, 00173 in BR Blue Model Zone Limited Edition.....	£139.49
32-157	Prairie 2-6-2 Tank Locomotive, 5500 in BR early black.....	£69.49
32-480dA	Class A0, Diesel Loco D211 'Mountain' BR green, also, DCC SOUND.....	£229.99
32-550B	Class A1 4-6-2 Locomotive, 60163 'Tornado' in BR early black.....	£115.00
32-575K	Invitt AMT 2-4-0 Locomotive 43050 in BR early black (W).....	£99.49
32-581	Invitt AMT 2-4-0 Locomotive, 43018 BR early black.....	£99.49
32-928	Class 150/1, 2 car DMU in Provincial livery.....	£149.49

Along Classic Lines stock a wide range of Train and Bus models please call 0161 614 1099 for more information and availability, 18 Cedar Drive, Umston Manchester M41 9HT - Callers strictly by appointment only please

ANCORTON
AM
MODELS

ANCORTON® MODELS

QUALITY MODELLING MADE EASY

www.ancortonmodels.com

Laser cut wood kits and finished models in OO and N

- * Superbly detailed models
- * Very realistic surface texture
- * Easy to build with basic tools
- * Detailed assembly instructions



Yard crane kit



Buffers kit



Cattle grid kit



Jetty kit



Hay Wain kit



Market stall kit



Cattle dock kit



Green house kit

Visit our website to view the full range



BOOK LAW PUBLICATIONS.

382 Carlton Hill, NOTTINGHAM. NG4 1JA.

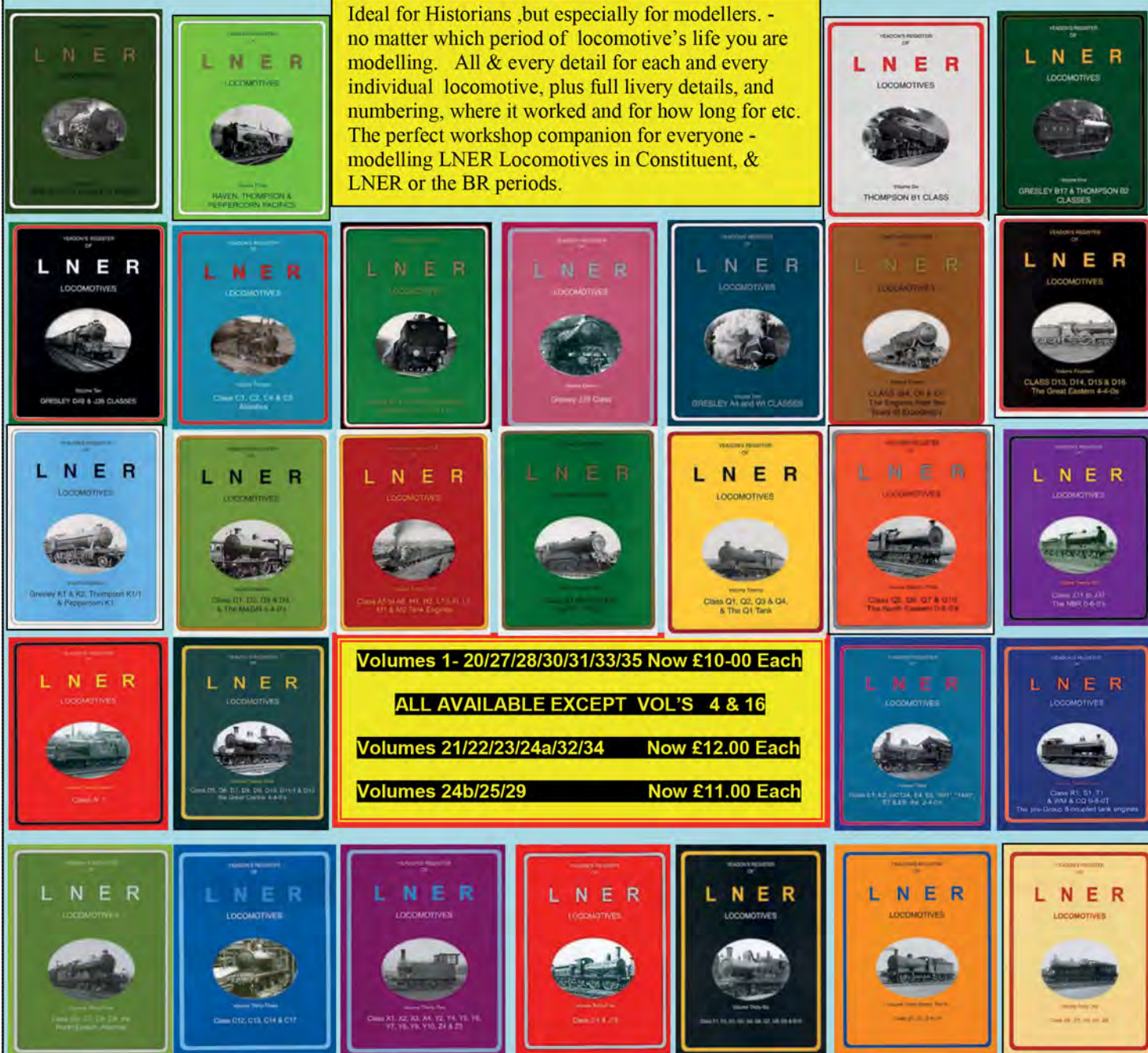
THE UK's Leading Transport Book Publisher.



Hot Line Orders : Tele ; 0115 961 1066 ; FAX 01623 792704 www.booklaw.co.uk

YEADON'S REGISTER OF LNER LOCOMOTIVES Volume's 1 - 35 "NOW HALF PRICE"

Ideal for Historians, but especially for modellers. - no matter which period of locomotive's life you are modelling. All & every detail for each and every individual locomotive, plus full livery details, and numbering, where it worked and for how long for etc. The perfect workshop companion for everyone - modelling LNER Locomotives in Constituent, & LNER or the BR periods.



Volumes 1- 20/27/28/30/31/33/35 Now £10.00 Each

ALL AVAILABLE EXCEPT VOL'S 4 & 16

Volumes 21/22/23/24a/32/34 Now £12.00 Each

Volumes 24b/25/29 Now £11.00 Each

We also carry a full range of titles from the following Publishers :-

Atlantic - Sutton - Bairstow - Bellcode - Colour Point - Countryside - Cheona - Capital - Challenger - Xpress - Foxline - Freightmaster - History Press - Heaton - Heathfield - IRS - Ian Allan - Irwell Press - Noodle Books - Kestrel - Lightmoor - Lamplight - LTHS - Midland - Middleton Press - Nostalgic Road - Oakwood Press - OPC - Platform 5 - Runpast - Pendragon - RCTS - Robin Hood - Silver Link - Stenlake - Strathwood - Train Crazy - Tempus - Triangle - Venture - Wild Swan - & Many Miscellaneous Publishers. A Full range of DVD's & Videos from B & R - Cine Rail / Marsden Rail etc. etc. WE ATTEND MANY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITIONS

Shop Open - Mon-Sat 10.30am - 3.30pm Please Add P&P £2.95 - Orders Above £40.00 Sent POST FREE
Overseas ; Customers will be notified of P&P costs. - Send For Our Latest 64 Colour Catalogue - Also Available On Line **TRADESUPPLIED**
Please Quote When Ordering ; Railway Illustrated 07/15

PARKWOOD
Manufacturers of fine quality display cases and cabinets
Designed for the purpose built to last

OO/HO Store & Stack (Small & Large)

Two robust storage systems able to provide long term protection and storage for your 'OO'/'HO' collection.
The cases are of a sturdy stackable design with a detachable lid held in place by two snap on handles.
There are four "lift out" Polyethylene Foam Inserts for the "Large" case and two inserts for the "Small" case. Each insert is machined to house 5 coaches or Locos with Tender. Insert slot length for the "Large" case is 340 mm, and 352 mm for the "Small" case.
Foam Infill strips are provided with each case and these may be cut to a suitable length and pressed into the slots to form pockets to house wagons and shorter rolling stock.
A soft foam pad in the lid of each case prevents the movement of the inserts during transit.

Storage capacity
Large Case, 20 Coaches or Locos with Tenders.
Small Case, 10 Coaches or Locos with Tenders.

Online Price
Store and Stack Small £69.98
Store and Stack Large £106.82 (inc. VAT and P&P)
Visit www.parkwood-arts.co.uk

Parkwood Arts Ltd, Foxfield Green, Nr. Petersfield Hants. GU32 1DJ
Tel. 01730 266151 Fax. 01730 265866 Email. sales@parkwood-arts.co.uk

NEW! Pre-Cast Concrete Lineside Huts

OO / 4MM / 1:76

- * Precision laser cut card kit
- * Pre-weathered roof texture
- * Easy to assemble
- * Step by step instructions
- * Lots of scope for kit bashing!

L=73mm x W=42mm x H=38mm

Pack of Two Only £5.99!

scalemodelscenery
Tel: 01530 456952
.co.uk

PHOTOWORLD
New Address: 26 Queens Road, Craig-y-don, LLANDUDNO LL30 1AZ
Telephone 01492 871818

R3226 Class 72XX BR Early Emblem	£120
R3276 LMS Compound with Fowler Tender	£74
R3284TTS Digital Sound "Flying Scotsman"	£99
R3348 Class 67 EWS "67016"	£135
ONE ONLY: London 2012 Train Pack	£100
Zen 6 pin Direct Digital Loco Decoder	£24
Zen 8 pin Direct Digital Loco Decoder	£24
2-Aspect (red/green) Colour Light Signal (similar to Hornby) with Switch	£5.99

Miniature Toggle Switches: SPST On/Off 5 for £5;
for Colour Light Signal 5 for £5; for Point Motors 5 for £10
Woodland Scenics Rock Moulds from £7.75.
Casting Plaster 1 kg £4.50; Plaster Bandage twin pack £4.50

UK orders over £25 POST FREE Shop Hours 10- 12.30 then 2.30 - 5; Saturday 10 - 5

Make Tracks for SOUTHWOLD

MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION
Saint Felix School, IP18 6SD

Sat 1st (1000 - 1700) & Sun 2nd (1000 - 1630) Aug 2015

20 Layouts in the main scales and gauges, Traders, Demonstrators, etc
Live-steam including Train & Traction Engine rides
Light Refreshments, Free Car Parking,
Access for Wheelchairs to all exhibits

Charity Raffle supporting East Anglian Air Ambulance
& East Anglian Children's Hospices

Admission - Ages 18+ £7.00, 12 - 17 £3.00, Up to 11 Yrs - Free

ROXLEY MODELS
SPECIALIST ADVICE FOR ALL YOUR RAILWAY NEEDS

R3264 BR Co-Co Diesel Electric 'Ajax' Class 50

WALTHERS METCALFE HORNBY

KATO PRECISION RAILROAD MODELS

PECO STREAMLINE

ATLAS MODEL RAILROAD CO., INC.

MURPHY MR1 MODELS

HELJAN

Humbrol

GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN

NOCH

Telephone: 01372 452976
Website: www.roxleymodels.co.uk
Email: enquiries@roxleymodels.co.uk

Address: 4 Beckley Parade, Leatherhead Road, Great Bookham, Surrey, KT23 4RQ
Opening Hours: Mon-Fri (9.30-17.00), Sat (10.15-17.00), Sun (Closed)

THE BIG GWR EVENT OF THE YEAR

THE SWINDON RAILWAY FESTIVAL

Sat 12 and Sun 13 September 2015
10.00am to 5.00pm

Celebrate the UK's best model railways at STEAM – Museum of the Great Western Railway

Admission: Adults: £12.00
Senior (Over 60): £9.00
Children (3-15 yrs): £8.00
Family tickets: £28.00 (2 adults, 1 child)
£32.00 (2 adults, 2 children)

STEAM - Museum of the Great Western Railway, Fire Fly Avenue, Swindon SN2 2EY
STEAM Tel: (01793) 466637 www.steam-museum.org.uk

MONK BAR model shop

Find us by Monk Bar
2 Goodramgate
York YO1 7LQ
Tel. 01904 659423
info@monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

Model Railways - Diecast Planes & Vehicles
Plastic Kits & Figures - Scalextric - Jigsaws

Open
Monday - Saturday
9am - 5.30pm
Only 2 minutes
from York Minster



Large
selection of
OO & N Gauge

Stockists of Hornby, Bachmann, Peco, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Ratio, Wills
Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Oxford Diecasts, Base Toys and many more

www.collectable-models.co.uk

MORRIS MODELS NORTH LANCING

80 Manor Road, N Lancing,
West Sussex, BN15 0HD
Tel 01903 754850
www.morris-models.co.uk
info@morrismodels.co.uk

We are between Brighton & Worthing, just off A27 west of Shoreham Airport

BRITISH RAILWAYS



PLUS MANY OTHER RANGES OF SCENIC
MATERIALS, BUILDINGS, VEHICLES etc



BICYC-LED



OO/HO & N
Cycles & M/cycles
with working
lights!!
See our webshop
for details

Easy free parking!!
Open Mon - Sat
9.30 to 5.00

CONTINENTAL RAILWAYS



Pooleys Puffers

Model Railway
Supplies, New &
Second Hand
Bought & Sold



Proprietor
DAVID POOLE
Diecast Models
Kits & Accessories

Tele: 0191 4910202 / 4106386 Mobile: 07976 519178
www.pooleypuffers.com e-mail: pooleypuffers@btopenworld.com

382a Jedburgh Court, Team Valley Trading Estate,
Gateshead, Tyne & Wear. NE11 0BQ

Mon - Thurs - 10:00am - 5:00pm
Fri - Sat & Bank holidays please telephone for opening times
Sunday - Closed

All major cards accepted. Part exchange welcome

PECO HORNBY GAUGE MASTER DAPOL JAVIS METCALFE SUPERQUICK WILLS RATIO

Numbers you can trust

All too often advertisers accept publisher's statements on their performance. Our ABC Certificate shows we have been independently audited and gives credibility to support our claim.

Justify your marketing spend and get the exposure you've been promised. As you can see from our ABC Certificate our circulation is 34,022 for the period January to December 2014.

See it, believe, trust it

To advertise, call Tom Lee on 01780 755131
or email tom.lee@keypublishing.com



For more information visit www.abc.org.uk
or email info@abc.org.uk



RAILWAY BUILDING SERIES

- A1 Station Platform
- A2 Country Station Building
- A3 Island Platform
- A4 Island Platform Building
- A5 Two Road Locomotive Shed
- A6 Signal Box
- A7 Goods Depot Building
- A8 Water Tower & Weighbridge
- A9 Covered Footbridge
- A10 Railway Terminus Station
- A11 Station Master House & Crossing Keeper Cottage
- A12 Coaling Tower
- A13 Ash Plant
- A14 Red Brick Bridge/Tunnel Entrance
- A15 Blue Brick Bridge/Tunnel Entrance
- A16 Stone Bridge/Tunnel Entrance

COUNTRY TOWN BUILDING SERIES

- B21 'The Swan' Inn
- B22 Two Country Town Shops
- B23 Two Detached Houses
- B24 'Greystones' Farmhouse
- B25 Police Station / Public Library
- B26 Farm Hayloft & Barn
- B27 Supermarket & Shop
- B28 Two Elizabethan Cottages
- B29 Country Church
- B30 Four Terraced Houses
- B31 The Village School
- B32 Country Garage & Petrol Pump
- B33 Railway Hotel
- B34 Bus Depot
- B35 Market House
- B36 The Country Fire Station

Building quality

Kits to adorn your layout



WWW.SUPERQUICK.CO.UK

FOR OVER 40 YEARS - THE MODELLERS CHOICE

LOW RELIEF BUILDING SERIES

- C1 Hotel, Offices & Restaurant
- C2 Cinema, Post Office & Shop
- C4 Regency Period Shops & House
- C5 Four Redbrick Terrace Backs
- C6 Four Redbrick Terrace Fronts
- C7 Redbrick Terrace Corner

INCLUDING A FULL RANGE OF
BUILDING PAPER SERIES

Silverfox DCC Model Railway Club (Milton Keynes)

Model Railway Exhibition
Saturday 15 August 2015
10.00am – 4.00 pm

**New Venue - Woughton Leisure Centre,
Rainbow Drive, Chaffron Way, Leadenhall,
Milton Keynes MK6 5EJ**



Working Layouts
Trade Support
Outdoor Train Rides

Adults £5.00
Children (3-under16) £2.50
Family (2+2) £12.00

www.silverfoxdcc.club

PETER'S SPARES

**MODEL RAILWAYS
LIMITED**
**MAIL ORDER & REPAIR
SPECIALISTS**



- ❖ New & Used Hornby Spare Parts
- ❖ Our own spare parts made in China
- ❖ Locomotives and Rolling Stock
- ❖ Plastic Kits, Paints, Tools & Glues
- ❖ Digital Decoders & Controllers
- ❖ Locomotive Detailing parts
- ❖ Mega Steam Smoke Fluid
- ❖ Tracks & Train Sets



❖ We have it all at Peters Spares



NEW & USED MODEL RAILWAYS

Specialists in Model Trains since 1994 - Servicing, Repairs & DCC Decoder Fitting
2J Brighthouse Business Village, Riverside Park, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS2 1RT



Tel: 01642 909794

Open Mon-Sat 10am - 5pm

Web: www.petersspares.com

Email: sales@petersspares.com



GAUGEMASTER



THE NATIONAL COLLECTION IN MINIATURE SERIES

Bachmann Exclusive Edition based on the NRM's "Ivatt" large Atlantic locomotive.



FOUR VARIANTS AVAILABLE:

- BR No. 62822 (black weathered)
- BR No. 62822 (black pristine)
- GNR No. 251 (preserved)
- LNER No. 3251 (Apple Green)



ALL VARIANTS NOW IN STOCK!



AVAILABLE EXCLUSIVELY FROM:
www.locomotionmodels.com the NRM's on-line model shop
or the Locomotion museum shop in Shildon **Tel: 01388 771413**

C.G.W. NAMEPLATES

LOCO. NAMEPLATES ETCHED TO SHAPE

For loco transformations, kit building or just re-namings.
The best one stop shop for plates from the big 4 and BR
direct from the manufacturer with online catalogue.



The range of steam, diesel and electric
locomotives in 4mm scale includes:

- Smokebox Numberplates
- Shed Plates
- Depot Plaques
- Railfreight Arrows
- Cabside Numberplates
- Train Headboards
- Plaques
- LNER Letters & Numbers
- LNER Foxes
- Southern Scrolls
- Southern Shields
- Swallows
- Lion Crests
- Hymek Numbers
- BRE Nameplates
- National Power Plaques
- ICM Arrows
- 4mm Train Headboards
- 2mm Train Headboards
- 7mm Train Headboards
- SQ&T Crests
- Southern Dated Rings
- SC Plates

ALL NAMEPLATES £5.50 PER PAIR

Our range can be found in in our catalogue devoted to etched shape plates with over
3500 entries. For your copy please send £3.75 plus £1.25 P&P to the address below.

C.G.W. Nameplates, Plas Cadfor, Llyngwrl, Gwynedd, LL37 2LA

Email: info@cgwnameplates.co.uk • www.cgwnameplates.co.uk

We only accept cash, cheques and postal orders, made payable to C.G.W. Nameplates

EXPERIENCE THE ULTIMATE IN CONTROLLER TECHNOLOGY

£69

PLUS £4.80 P&P

£115

PLUS £5.90 P&P

£69

PLUS £4.80 P&P

£129

PLUS £5.90 P&P

The Vortrak four track and Vector twin track for 00/HO/N/009 (1amp per track), the Vesta N twin track is dedicated N gauge, the Vanguard for O gauge is twin track (2.5amp per track). Each controller has state of the art design, offering very best performance capability. Slow and fast speeds are superb. Internal separate transformers for each track from 220/240 AC mains. The Vector and Vesta for N also have 2 x Hand Held controllers with 2.5mtr leads plus a 12V DC accessories output, the Vortrak and Vanguard each have 2 x 5mtr Hand Held's plus the Vortrak 2 x 12V DC accessories and the Vanguard 1 x 12V DC accessories. Each controller has a sloping front desk type dark grey enclosure. On board CDU for point motors.

Fully tested
and guaranteed
for 5 years

For full details or to order online visit

www.morleycontrollers.com

(Secure order site)

or telephone Morley Controllers on 01704 533 116

(Overseas enquiries +44 1704 533 116)

Morley Controllers – Choose the best!



PO Box 501, Southport, PR9 9ZL

Email enquiries: jet@morleycontrollers.com

Also at PO Box 1230, Wangara BC, Perth, Western
Australia 6947 Tel: (08)930 56358. <http://aus.morleycontrollers.com>



ESTABLISHED 1999



Ellis Clark Trains
Unit 13 Baildon Mills
Northgate, Baildon
Shipley, West Yorkshire, BD17 6JX



Top prices paid for your collections
of model railways, diecast & tinplate

For more info call Ellis on 07799 554491

WANTED

- ✓ Call, email or post a list
- ✓ All makes, gauges and ages considered
- ✓ British, Continental and American
- ✓ All gauges of kit/scratch built and live steam
- ✓ Diecast and tinplate cars, lorries, buses, planes, soldiers
- ✓ Payment in your preferred method
- ✓ Happy to travel nationwide and view or collect
- ✓ Large collections a speciality
- ✓ Friendly and professional service



NEW
e-commerce
website launches
14/10/15

T 01274 809317 M 07799 554491

E ellis@ellisclarktrains.com

W ellisclarktrains.com

www.gascupboard.co.uk

GAS CUPBOARD MODELS

MODEL RAILWAYS

#1 Fisherman

There are many stranger hobbies than ours...

Gas Cupboard Models
6 St Georges Works, Silver Street,
TROWBRIDGE. BA14 8AA

01225 777888

OSBORN'S MODELS

7 Honestone Street, Bideford, N. Devon, EX39 2DL (01237 423453)

OSBORN'S MODELS EXCLUSIVE

GWR

HINDERTON HALL

5900

www.osbornsmodels.com

all major credit cards accepted and **PayPal**

VISA, American Express, MasterCard, PayPal

BURE VALLEY RAILWAY MODEL SHOP
www.burevalleymodels.com

GRAHAM FARISH BY BACHMANN

Hornby Locomotives

R3284 TTS LNER A1 Flying Scotsman TTS	£84.99
R3287 TTS BR Large Logo 47 TTS Sound	£72.50
R3344 Class 31 Network Rail Yellow	£140.00
R3348 Class 67 EWS Livery	£122.00
R3181 Class 56 BR Large Logo Livery	£122.00
R3179 Sentinel Cattawater Esso	£47.50
R3282 Class 42 "Thruster" Maroon	£47.95
R3073 LNER A1 Royal Lancer	£120.00
R3202 BR A3 Flying Scotsman Weathered	£135.95
R3208 BR Schools Brighton	£127.50
R3167 Star Class Glastonbury Abbey	£117.95
R3118 Penrice Castle Double Chimney	£124.00

Graham Farish Steam Locomotives

372-184 Duchess City of London Maroon	£127.46
372-186 Duchess of Norfolk BR Blue	£127.46
372-425 WD Austerity 2-8-0 Vulcan	£98.50
372-480 LMS Jubilee 5664 Nelson	£103.00
372-481 BR Green Jubilee Weathered	£118.96
372-627 Ivatt 2MT 2-6-0 LMS Black	£81.50
372-725 BR Standard 5 BR Green 73068	£98.50
372-727 BR Standard 5 73082 Camelot	£98.50
372-750 Fairburn Tank LMS Black	£84.96
372-751 Fairburn Tank BR Black Early	£84.96
372-753 Fairburn Tank Weathered	£93.46
372-800A BR A1 Tornado BR green	£133.75

Shop open 7 days a week 09:00am to 5:00pm Aylsham Station,
Norwich Road, Aylsham, Norfolk, NR11 6BW
Tel 01263 733858 E-Mail shop@bvrw.co.uk Postage £5.00 per order to UK destinations

MODEL RAILWAY SOLUTIONS

Tel: 01202 798068

Email: info@modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk

Contact us for a quote on all your baseboard and helix requirements, either bespoke or from our own modular range.

Please take a moment to browse our online store or visit us at -
Unit 1, 10-12 Alder Hills, Poole, Dorset. BH12 4AL.

www.modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk

YouChoos

DCC Sound

LET'S MAKE SOME NOISE!

we only use the best... we only use Zimo
now 100+ authentic British sound projects

The full Zimo range, sound and non-sound, speakers, controllers, programmers

YouChoos lighting products, Stay-alives (including SuperCaps), wide range of cube speakers, mini-connectors and much more

Enabling you to make your models special

0844 7725052

www.YouChoos.co.uk **john@youchoos.co.uk**

DCC Supplies

Excellence in model control

E-Mail: info@dccsupplies.com Website: www.dccsupplies.com
Telephone: 0845 224 1601 OR 01905 621 999

- We take the time to find the product for you.
- Our own range of innovative products.
- We stock everything you will need.
- DCC installations for any gauge.
- Expert friendly customer support.
- Informative DCC workshops.
- Teaching you the facts since 2006.
- Visit us at our shop and try the demo facilities.

Shop Opening Times:
Mon - Wed 10am - 6pm
Thursday 12pm - 6pm
Friday 10am - 5pm
Saturday 10am - 4pm
Visitors Welcome.

Phone Opening Times:
Mon - Thurs 10am - 6pm
Friday 10am - 5pm

The Complete Digital Service

Unit 17A, Top Barn Business Centre, Holt Heath, Worcestershire, WR6 6NH

www.GoldenValleyHobbies.com
info@goldenvalleyhobbies.com
Make your glorious Model Railway ideas come to life



PROSES **CKON** **BERKO** **BUSCH** **Labelle** **TILLIG** **BAHN** **BLOCK**
kibri **Auhagen** **VOLLMER** **ACME**

See our website for existing stockists and our full range. Trade Enquiries welcome. 01981 241 237

My Model Shop



84 Church Road, Manchester,
Greater Manchester M22 4NW

Manufacturers stocked: • Javis • LGB • Hornby • Bachman

Other Model Railway Products Stocked: • Rolling Stock Kits • Track
 • Trackside Accessories • Scratchbuilding Materials • Secondhand Items

Other Modelling Products Stocked: • Paints & Glues • Plastic & Card kits
 • Scenic Materials • Scratchbuilding Materials • Tools

We sell radio control, 00 gauge, N gauge, G scale, geo scenics,
 javis scenics, plastic kits, plastic card all glues and accessories.

Tel: 0161 946 1759 • Email: stevenyoung8@msn.com

Strawberry line Miniature Railway

Come and visit us at the West Country's longest ground level 5" gauge railway and ride behind our scale diesel and steam locomotives through the grounds of Avon Valley Country Park. *There's much more to do as well*



NOW OPEN: Tuesday – Sunday 10am to 5pm
 (Open Monday's in school half term and Bank Holidays)


Email: info@strawberryminirail.co.uk
 Phone: 0117 9860124 Mobile: 07960 151286

Britannia House, Avon Valley Country Park,
 Pixash Lane, Keynsham, Bristol BS31 1TS

We support www.hornby.org

THE HOBBY SHOP Est. 1988
 Tel. 01795 531666
www.hobb-e-mail.com

WEST S Faversham, Kent. ME13 7JB SMS Text no. 07889 818727



COMING SOON

BACHMANN, BREKINA, BUSCH, DAPOL, FLEISCHMANN, HELJAN, HERPA, HORNBY, IWATA, METCALFE, PECO, PREISER, RATIO, REALTRACK, ROCO, SUNDEALA and much more

TRAIN TIMES

The Eastbourne Models and Collector's Centre



Eastbourne's longest serving model shop is now **OPEN** again.

Stocking lines from Airfix, Bachmann, Deluxe Materials, Gaugemaster, Hornby, Humbrol, Tamiya Oxford Diecast, PECO and more.

find us online at 37 seaside, Eastbourne, BN22 7NB
www.traintimesmodelshop.co.uk
 (01323) 722026 - traintimestoo@gmail.com
 Open 9am-5pm Tuesday to Saturday, open late on Friday (7pm)

Trains4U.com
 01733 895989 Trains4U@btconnect.com

Peterborough's Model Railway and Slot Car Specialists

HORNBY **HELJAN** **GRAHAM FARISH** **DAPOL** **PECO**
 by BACHMANN



Scalextric

Revell **AIRFIX** **TAMIYA** **ESU** **WILLIS KITS** **TCS** **RATIO**

27 St. David's Square, Fengate, Peterborough PE1 5QA
 Open Tues-Sat 9am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm

THE MODEL RAILWAY SHOP

New & Used MODEL RAILWAYS
 • Bought • Sold • Part Exchanged
 • Free Service, pay only for parts

Specialising in back catalogue and hard to find items Genuine Model Railway Enthusiast since 1953
 Authorised Hornby Retailer



10% OFF to Hornby magazine readers valid for the month of June/July 2015 - on surrender of this advert
 We also have a one pound box and one pound free box

Email: modelrailwayshop@hotmail.co.uk
 Tel: 01977 706730 24 Helpline: 07940 368316
 30 Station Lane, Featherstone WF7 5BE

www.wicknessmodels.co.uk

DCC

Digital plus **Digital** **ESU** **NCE** **ESU** **TCS** **HORNBY**

Illustrated Catalogues Including Post

00,009 (1/78th) Full Colour £6
N (1/148th) In Colour Full Colour £5
O (1/43rd) In Colour Full Colour £4
Mail Order By Return P+P £4, over £40 Post Free
Unpainted metal kits-glue with epoxy glue (£5.75)

LANGLEY MODELS

166 Three Bridges Road, Crawley, Sussex, RH10 1LE
Tel: 01293 516329 Fax: 01293 403955 www.langleymodels.co.uk



00 SCALE
Cliff Railway Kit incl motor and electronic (track and buildings to complete £139.65)
Special £125 photographers £4.60
hundreds of other kits are in our 00 catalogue

assorted Garden Greenhouses	£10.70
assorted Garden Sheds	£10.20
10 assorted Hikers	£6.85
10 Clergymen & Choirboys	£6.85
2 Horses (no harness)	£4.05
8 coal or potato Sacks	£4.40
Cliff Railway-Coaches, accessories & motorising	£139.35
Pavilion building (cricket,café,scout,etc)	£36.10
Fisherman & Equip (rods,box & shelter)	£7.30
4 ass. Scooters & riders (Mods)	£11.60
4 ass. Motorcycles & riders (Rockers)	£11.80
Surburban Station Building (brass)	£36.10
6 assorted Golfers & Equipment	£7.55
assorted Lawn Bowls Teams	£5.00
First Aid Set (St John Ambulance)	£5.60



Paint' Vic/Edw railway/platform Figures x10 Items	£23.40
Painted Vic/Edw Upper Class 10 figures	£23.40
Painted Vic/Edw Working Class 10 Figures	£23.40
Painted Vic/Edw Seated 10 figures	£23.40
Painted 3 different Victorian Pillar Boxes	£7.15
Painted Marching Guards	£22.00
Painted Rustic Bus Shelter and Stop	£13.20
Painted 3 Modern Pillar Boxes	£7.80
Painted Horse Trough	£6.05
Painted 2 x Village Water Pumps	£5.60
Painted Single Head Traffic Light	£6.05
Painted Twin Head Traffic Light	£6.35
Painted Police Telephone box (resin)	£13.40
Painted Hunt Scene 6 mounted riders	£9.40
Painted Hunt Scene 6 Assorted Hounds	£8.35
Painted Cricket Game 15figs	£31.50
Painted Morris Dancers	£25.20
Painted Loco Spotters(3) & 8 Kids	£25.20
Painted Lych Gate	£12.35
Painted Church Notice Board & Crucifix	£9.95
Painted War Memorial	£9.95
Painted Gardeners (4 figs and equipment)	£12.10



Loading Gauge	£3.40	Leyland Beaver & low loader 1947	£9.15
2 small station name boards	£3.20	22-RB Face Shovel Crane 55onwards	£15.25
2 large station name boards	£3.20	22-RB Dragline/Demolition Crane '55 on	£22.60
4 station seats & figures	£3.30	22-RB Lattice Crane & Fly Jib '55on	£23.85
12 loco lamps (6 square,6 round)	£2.85	225hp Bulldozer Circ 1960's	£12.15
Water tank & swinging crane	£4.15	Preistman Hydraulic Excavator	£15.20
one ton Yard Crane	£4.80	Barber Green Aggregate Loader	£12.75
2 pairs Crossing Gates	£4.65	Austin LD Ambulance	£6.30
1 pair Single Crossing Gates	£4.00	Leyland 8 wheel Bulk Tanker	£9.60
3 Telephone boxes	£3.60	AEC 8 wheel Bulk Tanker	£9.60
Telephone Box Series6 etch brass	£3.85	Burrell Showman's Traction Engine	£13.25
5 Pillar boxes	£3.40	Burrell Road Traction Engine	£11.85
Water Crane & fire devil	£3.90	Garvie Threshing Machine	£13.20
Dustbins- 6 large, 6 small	£3.60	Atkinson Tractor Unit	£7.30
4 traffic lights - single head	£3.60	Atkinson Ballast Box & Generator	£8.55
4 Traffic lights - double head	£3.60	Task 35-40 ton Low Loader beaver tail	£8.30
Police Telephone boxes x 2	£3.70	AA Motorcycle & Sidecar and riding fig	£4.10
Canal set - 2 boats, 4 lock gates	£21.90	RAC Motorcycle & Sidecar incl transfers	£4.10
Narrow lock gates	£6.90	Leyland Fish & Chip Coach	£12.50
72ft Industrial Motor Boat	£8.30	Burrell Twin Cylinder Road Roller	£13.25
72ft Industrial Butty Boat	£8.30	Twin cylinder Portable Engine	£12.15
Wide Lock gates	£8.30	Horse Drawn Hearse + figures	£9.70
Transfers for industrial Canal boats	£4.30	3 Motorcycles and 2 riding figures	£5.95

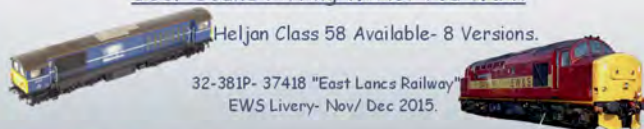
Olivia's Trains of Sheffield

'OO' Gauge UK DCC
Sound Specialists.



25a Mansfield Rd,
Intake, S12 2AE

Extensive UK sound library utilising the Loksound decoders.
DCC/ Sound Fitting Whilst You Wait.



Heljan Class 58 Available- 8 Versions.

32-381P- 37418 "East Lancs Railway"
EWS Livery- Nov/ Dec 2015.



Bachmann Class 66 111 Available Now!



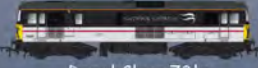
Heljan EM2 Class 77 / EM1 Class 76 - Available Now.



Heljan "Kestrel"
Available Now.



Heljan "Falcon"
4 Versions.



Dapol Class 73's
Coming July 2015



32-381M 37402 DRS
- Nov/ Dec 2015.

For More details on the above & all our stock visit:

www.oliviastrains.com

Tel: 0114 3216 160 Tel: 0114 2647 449 Mob: 0755 7126 651

e-mail: oliviastrains@blueyonder.co.uk



www.grimytimes.co.uk

WEATHERING SPECIALIST



Weathered locos for sale - SEE WEBSITE

ALL SCALES CATERED FOR RENUMBERING & RENAMING

Contact Steve Tel: 01925 727436 Mobile: 07921830484

Email: grimytimes66@yahoo.co.uk (for weathering only)

Sankey
Scenics

Over 650 different packs of
Quality Signage & Train Packs

NEW
ITEMS

COACH DESTINATION BOARDS



www.sankeyscenics.co.uk

Over 30 layouts on show and over 40 leading
manufacturers & specialist suppliers.

THE INTERNATIONAL



THE SHOW FOR THE RAILWAY MODELLER



12th & 13th
September 2015
10am - 5pm Saturday
10am - 4pm Sunday

Warwickshire
Exhibition Centre

Fosse Way, Nr Leamington Spa, CV31 1XN
On the junction of the A425/B4455

For more information and to book tickets visit

www.ngaugeshow.co.uk

WE WANT YOUR Model Railways



We will buy
almost any Railway
Collection, large or small.
All gauges will be taken, in any
condition. We always give an honest
price and will collect and dismantle any layout.

Telephone: **01302 371623**

Mobile: **07526 768178**

or email: anoraksanonymous@googlemail.com

Visit → Scalescenes.com The home of quality downloadable card model railway kits since 2005

Download → Print → Build

Arrange structures to suit your layout

NEW Industrial Series

ONLY £2.99 each

Card kits that pass closer inspection



Industrial A Warehouse
Industrial B Boilerhouse
Industrial C Workshop
Industrial D Water Tower

Buy once unlimited prints

View our large range of N and OO kits and texture sheets

scale-scenes.com

SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE SALE

HORNBY:		DAPOL N		BACHMANN:	
R2843	907 Maunsell Grn £91.00	ND-114C	153333 Central £80.00	31-001	63601 BR Late £92.00
R2844	30934 BR Early £91.00	ND-114H	153360 Northern £80.00	31-002	63635 BR Early £92.00
R3098	60163 BR Green £94.00	ND-135C	6910 BR £79.00	31-085	9022 BR Early (W) £98.00
R3144A	D5829 BR Green £127.00	ND-205C	27008 BR Blue £84.25	31-086	9017 BR Early £90.00
	HELIAN:	ND-209B	55000 Regional £78.00	31-320DC	64325 BR Late £74.00
	2301 D5903 Grn Full Yell. £90.00	ND-099D	86425 RES £72.00	31-320DC	40957 BR Early £111.50
	2302 D5908 Grn Full Yell. £90.00		FARISH	31-933	41157 BR Early £102.50
	2310 D5907 Green Gloss S Yell £93.50	371-381	66405 Malcolm Log £60.00	31-995	10000 BR Green £89.00
	2322 D5905 BR Green No Frost £101.00	371-393	66301 Fastline £66.00		All subject to availability
		372-726	73158 BR Late £94.00		UK P & P from £4.10 per order
		372-801	60156 BR Late £96.00		

We also stock OO & N gauge from Bachmann, Base Toys, Britbus, Classix, Dapol, Dornaplas, EFE, Farish, Gaugemaster, Heijan, Hornby, Humbrol, Kestrel, Metcalfe, Modelscene, Oxford Diecast, P. Dundas (N), Peco, Plastruct, Ratio, Superquick, Wills, Woodland Scenic & Deluxe Materials.

ONLINE SHOP www.churchstreetmodels.co.uk

Mon-Sat 09.30-17.30 • Closed Tues & Bank Hols

Church Street Models, 10A, Church Street, Basingstoke, Hants, RG21 7QE

01256 358060 • Mail Order Welcome

Durham Trains of Stanley



"more than just a model shop"

Opening hours: Mon 09.30-17.00, Tue 09.30-17.00 Wed Closed, Thu 11.00-19.00, Fri 09.30-17.00, Sat 09.30-17.00, Sun Closed

6 Station Road, Stanley, Co. Durham, DH9 0JL

Tel: 01207 232545

www.durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk

Email: sales@durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk

Model Railway Baseboards

Any size board built for any scale model railway

We manufacture standard sized layout boards as well as any size required to your specification



Fixed, portable or modular boards for indoor & outdoor use

01223 864029

www.model-railway-baseboards.co.uk

ANDY LOWE Electronics

All your electronic components at LOWE prices

REPAIRS TO MOST MAKES OF DC CONTROLLERS

www.andyloweelectronics.co.uk

EQUIPMENT WIRE

Colours: red, yell, grn, bl, bk, white, grey, purple, orange, pink, brown

	10m	100m
EW07/0.2 Multistrand wire 1.4amp		
7 strands of 0.2mm wire in plastic sleeving: ideal N & OO	£1.50	£7.99
EW07/0.2 as above in bi-colour [striped]	£2.00	£15.00
EW16/0.2 Multistrand wire 3amp		
16 strands of 0.2mm wire, ideal 0 & OO	£2.25	£16.99
EW24/0.2 Multistrand wire 5amp		
24 strands of 0.2mm wire, ideal 0 & DCC	£2.80	£23.50
EW32/0.2 Multistrand wire 6amp		
32 strands of 0.2mm wire, ideal DCC rd, bk	£3.50	£28.00

SPIRAL CABLE WRAP

CT6 6mm dia x 10m	£2.50
CT8 10mm dia x 12m	£4.88

MINI TOGGLE SWITCHES

SP/DP-single/double pole, ST/DT-single/double throw C55 Connectors to fit below (saves soldering) 8p each

	each	1+	20+
SMT1 on/off SPST	£1.20	£1.10	
SMT2 on/on SPDT	£1.20	£1.10	
SMT3 on-off-on SPDT	£1.25	£1.15	
SMT4 on/on DPDT	£1.30	£1.20	
SMT5 on-off-on DPDT	£1.40	£1.30	
SMT6 [on]-off-[on] SPDT for points	£1.60	£1.50	
SMT7 [on]-off-[on] DPDT	£1.90	£1.80	
Lever covers for identification and grip	15p each		
Rd, yell, bl, bk, grn, wh, grey			

TAG BOARDS, STRIPS & TERMINAL BLOCKS

CTB2 Mini Tag Board 2 rows x 18 117mm x 38mm £2.45

CT51 Standard Tag Strip 28 way x 267mm £2.50

CT52 Mini Tag Strip 28 way x 194mm £1.90

CTB4 Screw Terminal Block 3amp 80p

CTB5 As above 5amp 95p

CTB6 12-way Plug & Socket 6amp £3.95

CTB10 As above, but 10amp £4.95

HEATSHRINK SLEEVING (shrink 2:1 ratio)

To seal soldered joints on wire switches & connector

HS1 1.6mm x 1.2m length red or black	£1.20
HS2 3.2mm x 1.2m length red or black	£1.40
HS3 2.4mm x 1.2m length red or black	£1.30
HS5 1.2mm x 1.2m length red or black	£1.10

LEDS & GRAIN OF WHEAT

LD14 12v LED 3mm rd, gn, yl built-in resistor	1+	20+
LD32 As above in white	40p	30p
LD15 12v LED 5mm rd, gn, yl built-in resistor	40p	35p
LD1 1.8mm LED rd, gn, yl, amber needs resistor	30p	25p
LD31 As above in white	70p	60p
3M/5M Mounting clips for above in black		8p
GW8 12v built-in resistor 3mm dia x 10mm, 80ma, 120mm insulated leads rd, bl, yell, amb, clear, gn	40p	35p

SPECIAL OFFER: GWB x 20 £6.00

T: 01981 540366 E: andy@andyloweelectronics.co.uk

Hillcrest Cottage, Little Birch, Hereford HR2 8AY

Visa Cheq: Andy Lowe P&P: £2.99 PayPal

C&L - offering 'Good Value' and still expanding our range

CHECK OUT OUR PECO PRICES - BIG DISCOUNTS

N Gauge, OO Setrack & Streamline, 0 Gauge, SM-32, G-45 & Gauge 1

Recent additions to our range

DCC Concepts

- Track & Back to Back Gauges with handles
- Colbalt Motors & Accessories (low prices)
- Colbalt Signal & Point operating levels
- Loco Storage cassettes (3 x lengths)

Green Scene

- Ballast - Brown/Grey/Ash (in 2, 4 & 7mm)
- Scenic Scatter (huge range - fine or coarse)
- 'Ballast Mate' ballast spreader (N, OO, O)
- Weathering Powders/ useful scenic items

Gaugemaster

- Ballast and pre ballasted Trackbase (N, OO)
- Buffer Stops (with or without lights - OO)
- Controllers/Transformers (full range)

Dapol

- O Gauge Wagons ready to run - low prices!
- Working Signals (N, OO) Ready to use!

PECO - sample prices

'OO' SL100 x 1 (code 100) **£2.95**

SL100 Box (code 100) **£63.95**

SL100F Box (code 75) **£71.95**

SL80 Single slip code 100 **£27.95**

SL192 Small Radius c.75 **£9.50**

LK55 Turntable **£37.95**

'N' SL300 1 yard (code 80) **£3**

SL300 Box (code 80) **£63.95**

SL300F 1 x yard (code 55) **£2.95**

SL300F Box (code 55) **£83.95**

Code 55: SLE380F S/Slip **£33.95**

SLE399F 3-way **£25.95**

'O' SL700BH x 1 (c.124) **£6.50**

SL700BH Box (c.124) **£72.95**

SLE791/2 'O' Med t/outs **£38.95**

Smartswitch Set - **ONLY £52**

See website or phone for full list

Build your own plain track?

Use Exactoscale 'Fast Track' bases & rail or C&L chairs, sleepers & rail.

N Gauge

Build your own Flexitrack or Turnouts (Finetrax Range)

Flexitrack available in metre lengths & Turnout Kits for A5/B6/B8/Diamonds

Visit our Shop at:
Aran Lodge, Severn Rd.
Hallen, BRISTOL, BS10 7RZ
Mon - Thursday 9am - 4pm

C&L Finescale Modelling

www.finescale.org.uk Tel: 01179 505 470

A C Models

Tel: 02380 610100 www.acmodelseastleigh.co.uk

We have now expanded to number 9 High Street
and our Spares Department & Games Workshop at number 7 is now open
Visit us at www.acmodelsparcs.co.uk
New R/C Dept now open

Your one stop shop for the model enthusiast, selling brand new and near new model trains, slotcars, sets, and diecast toys at very special prices direct from our website or our shop in Eastleigh.

Stockists of

SCALEXTRIC

HORNBY

SPECTRA

PECO

AIRFIX

BRAND NEW

and much more

VISA

PayPal

MasterCard

7/9 High Street, Eastleigh, Hants SO50 5LF

email: info@acmodelseastleigh.co.uk Closed Weds, Sun.

Plastruct

Please ask your model shop for genuine Plastruct fineline Styrene structural shapes.

Range contains over 70 shapes including: Angles, I-Beams, Channels, Columns, Deep Channels, Tees and Z Sections, Round, Rectangular and Square Tubing, Plastic Strips and Sheet, Scale Ladders, Stairs and Railings, Open Web Trusses.

Essential for all scratch model makers.

www.plastruct.co.uk

FLAIR RAIL

STOCKISTS OF MODEL RAILWAY EQUIPMENT
SECONDHAND BOUGHT AND SOLD

FIND US ON FACEBOOK [f](https://www.facebook.com/flair-rail)

WWW.FLAIR-RAIL.CO.UK

FLAIR RAIL, UNIT 7, SPRINGFIELDS, NURSERY
ESTATE, BURNHAM ON CROUCH. CMO 8TA

T: 01621 786198

E: ROGER@FLAIR-RAIL.CO.UK

OPEN: MONDAY TO FRIDAY 9.30-5.00

SATURDAY 9.30-4.00



"High quality products using British materials. All our kits are proudly made in Britain."

WWW.LCUT.CO.UK

SCRATCH BUILD AID



FROM £2.49

SIGNAL BOX SERIES



FROM £5.99

O GAUGE KITS NOW AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE

Vectis
AUCTIONS LTD
COLLECTABLE TOY SPECIALISTS

Fast Approaching Sale Dates

Friday 10th July 2015 - Model Train Sale - Thornaby

Friday 14th August 2015 - Model Train Sale - Thornaby

For further information regarding these sales visit vectis.co.uk

Telephone 01642 750616 - 01993 709424 (Oxford office)

Fax 01642 769478 - email admin@vectis.co.uk - www.vectis.co.uk

Dates are correct at time of print but are subject to change - please check www.vectis.co.uk for updates

märklin (HORNBY)



OO GAUGE



VECTIS AUCTIONS, FLECK WAY, THORNABY, STOCKTON-ON-TEES, TS17 9JZ

The World's Premier Train Auction House

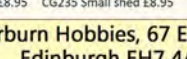
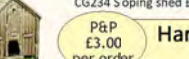
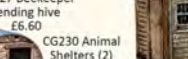
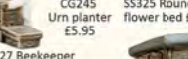
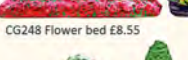
Duchess of Atholl
June 2015 Price realised: £3400

HARBURN HAMLET
OO / HO
Accessories 'Ready to Place'

Harburn Hamlet will make the scene!

'N' gauge modelling? See our website for N products

Gravestones



BLOCKsignalling

www.blocksignalling.co.uk

POINTS POSITION INDICATOR



£19.99

Our new points position indicator monitors the brief pulses of current used to operate points motors.

It can be connected to leds on a control panel to show the route set and remembers the settings even when the power is turned off.

Suitable for up to 8 sets of points.

Semaphore Signal Controllers ♦ Points Position Indicators ♦ Level Crossing Modules
Light Aspect Controllers ♦ Shuttles ♦ Station Stop ♦ Points Control ♦ CDU ♦ Traffic Lights

**Possibly Hampshire's Largest Stockist
of Model Railways, Diecast, Books,
Magazines, Scalextric and much more...**
Second Hand Department NOW OPEN.

Hornby Maunsell's

R4298E SR Corridor 1st Class	£29.75
R4298G SR Corridor 1st Class	£29.75
R4303B BR Corridor 1st Class	£29.75
R4336C SR Corridor 3rd High Window	£38.99
R4338C SR Corridor Comp High Window	£38.99
R4339A SR 6 Compt 3rd Class Brake H/Window	£38.99
R4339B SR 6 Compt 3rd Class Brake H/Window	£38.99
R4339C SR 6 Compt 3rd Class Brake H/Window	£38.99
R4341B SR 3rd Class Comp Brake H/Window	£38.99
R4341C SR 3rd Class Comp Brake H/Window	£38.99
R4342A SR 4 Compt Brake 3rd High Window	£38.99
R4342B BR Corridor 1st Class High Window	£38.99
R4344C BR Corridor 1st Class High Window	£38.99
R4390A SR Corridor 1st Class Low Window	£38.99

All prices exclude postage from £4.40 per coach,
2-3 coaches £6.55 or 4 or more at cost.



Monday: Closed
Tuesday to Saturday: 9.00am to 5.00pm
Sunday: See website / call
Tel: 01420 542244
Fax: 01420 544463
altonmodelcentre.co.uk
7a Normandy Street, Alton
Hants, GU34 1DD

www.expressmodels.co.uk LIGHTING SPECIALISTS

The light at the end of the tunnel could be one of our high intensity headlights fitted to your loco.

We manufacture head and tail lights and coach lighting units for DCC and DC operation. We also make red or yellow oil type lamps for steam locos and flashing tail lights for coaches/wagons.

Why not save on postage and buy your smoke generators and decoders from us at the same time? Visit our website which has secure online shopping. Please send £3.00 for our 50 page catalogue which lists our full range.

EXPRESS MODELS, 65 CONWAY DRIVE, SHEPshed, LOUGHBOROUGH, LEICS. LE12 9PP

Tel: 01509 829008 Fax: 01509 560878

Email: sales@expressmodels.co.uk



BACHMANN * HORNBY * FARISH * PECO * RATIO * WILLS * METCALFE *

Aspire Gifts & Models

OPENING TIMES: Mon 2pm-5pm Tues, Wed, Thurs 10am-5pm

The Model Shop for Modellers,
Run by a Modeller

Suppliers of all Major Railway Brands,
We Chip, Service and Repair Engines.

Layouts built from Track to finished item.

THOUSANDS OF ITEMS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

Come and see the progress on our new 30' x 30' OO Gauge layout
Unit 4. Court Farm Business Park, Buckland Newton, Dorset. DT2 7BT
Telephone: 01300 345355 email: edward.aspire@btinternet.com

Website: www.aspiregiftsandmodels.co.uk

WOODLAND SCENICS * KNIGHTWING * SUPERQUICK * WILLS * BASE

BUSCH * NOCH * DAPOL * OXFORD * JAVIS

MODELSCENE * GAUGEMASTER * FALLER

Numbers you can trust

All too often advertisers accept publisher's statements on their performance. Our ABC Certificate shows we have been independently audited and gives credibility to support our claim.

Justify your marketing spend and get the exposure you've been promised. As you can see from our ABC Certificate our circulation is 34,022 for the period January to December 2014.

See it, believe, trust it

To advertise, call Tom Lee on 01780 755131
or email tom.lee@keypublishing.com



For more information visit www.abc.org.uk
or email info@abc.org.uk



www.wicormodels.com

7 West Street, Portchester, Hampshire PO16 9XB

Tel: 023 9235 1160

email: mail@wicor-models.co.uk

Stockists of a range of products from: Hornby,
Bachmann, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Graham Farish,
Parkside Dundas, Peco, Corgi, EFE, Oxford Diecast,
Scalextric, Airfix, Humbrol, Expo Tools and many others.

Portchester open Monday to Saturday 09:00 to 17:00,

Ashford Model Supply Centre

We supply all manner of modelling materials and accessories for railway and scenic requirements at attractive prices. We aim to give that extra personal touch with every customer and your phone call will always be answered by a human being.

Unit 23 Ellingham Way, Ashford, Kent, TN23 6NF

Tel: 01233 635837 or 01233 800112

Email: sales@ashfordmodel.co.uk

www.ashfordmodel.co.uk



Sundeala Hobby Board is one of our best selling products. We believe we offer some of the most competitive prices in the country. So whatever your requirements call us for a quote today.

BOOKS

Rail-Books.co.uk

Railway book specialist covering UK and overseas prototypes, also modelling, bus, tram and shipping books. Many books post free
Visit www.rail-books.co.uk for more details and secure on-line ordering.
Tel: 01293 406137

RAILWAY BOOKS

Rare and out of print
4,000+ to view at
www.nigelbirdbooks.co.uk

01974 821281

NICK TOZER

RAILWAY BOOKS
RAILWAY BOOKS BOUGHT & SOLD

Free Railway Booksearch Service

155 Church Street, Paddock, Huddersfield, HD1 4UJ

SHOP: Tue/Wed 11:00-17:00 + Thur 14:00-20:00

www.railwaybook.com nick@railwaybook.com

Tel: 01484 518159

Dereks Transport Books

www.derekstransportbooks.com

dereksbooks@btinternet.com

All transport subjects covered

Established 1995 Ringwood

HORNBY

magazine

DCC/DIGITAL

Trainstop

A GOOD OLD-FASHIONED
MODEL RAILWAY SHOP!

LOCOS, WAGONS & SETS BY ALL THE BIG NAMES
TRACK & LANDSCAPE BY PECO, HORNBY ETC..

Plus a rapidly selling stock of vintage collectables!

Email us at: trainstopcontact@gmail.com

com Call us on: 01547 520673

www.trainstop.co.uk

COLLECTORS & FAIRS

STAFFORD SHOWGROUND TOY & TRAIN COLLECTORS FAIR The Prestwood Suite, Stafford Showground, Weston Road, Stafford ST18 0BD Sunday 14th June 10.30am-3.30pm 230 stalls Adults £3 Seniors £2.50 Children £1 www.bpfairs.com Tel: 01604 846688

ASHFIELD TOY & TRAIN FAIR, Festival Hall NG17 7DJ. Sunday 2nd August 10am-3pm. Good access, refreshments, free parking, Contact Malc: 07951 072790

ORGANISATION: PENNINE MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY DATES: Saturday 1 August 2015 Times: 10.00 to 17.00 Venue: St Philips Community Centre, Briarlin Road, Birchcliffe, HUDDERSFIELD, HD3 3NL Admission: Adults £3.50, Under 16 free 9 layouts in all the major gauges Trade support Catering/refreshments Club stand Contact: 07787 840672

COVENTRY TOY & COLLECTORS FAIR Sun 180 stalls The Connexion, Ryton on Dunsmore, Coventry, CV8 3FL Sunday 2nd August 180 stalls 10.30am-3.30pm Adults £2 Senior Citizens £1.50 Children £1 Lots of stalls full of new and used model railways - many at bargain prices www.bpfairs.com Tel: 01604 846688

NEWTON ABBOT TRAINS & TOY FAIR, Sunday August 9th 2015, at Newton Abbot, The Racecourse, Devon TQ12 3AF 10.00am to 3.30pm Admission £2.00 120+ tables. Contact Ray heard 01823 480097 or email rayheard66@btinternet.com

BRIDGNORTH TOYFAIR, Leisure Centre, High Town, Bridgnorth, WV16 4ER. Monday 31st August 10.30am-3.00pm, £2.00 entry, Tony Oakes Fairs 01270 652773

CARLISLE MODEL TRANSPORT FAIR Sunday 27th September 2015 Borderway Exhibition Hall, Rosehill, CA1 2RS (J43 - M6) 10.30 am - 3 pm. Adults £2.50, Children under 10 yrs £1. www.carlisletoyfair.com Contact Jim 07504 035955. Email: jim_corr73@hotmail.co.uk

EVENTS

BUS/RAILWAY
COLLECTORS FAIR
PUDSEY CIVIC HALL, LEEDS
SATURDAY

31ST OCTOBER 2015

up to 100 stalls 10am to 4pm

Admission £1

Enquiries to Barry Rennison

0113 236 3695

Email: rennison@cc-email.co.uk

www.samuelledgardsociety.org.uk

DISPLAY/LAYOUTS

BOXFILE DIORAMAS

Tel: 01689 855074 Mob: 07956 086767 E-mail: chrise@btinternet.com
"Displays and Layouts"

Chris White runs a home based business constructing small scenic displays and working layouts, in all the popular scales. The 'N' gauge layouts can be made to fit into boxfiles, and oblong plastic storage boxes. Chris can carry out scenery restoration work to existing railway layouts in any scale and can also do commissions to build layouts and displays.

For full details of all our displays and layouts please visit our website:

www.boxfiledioramas.org.uk

KITS & COMPONENTS

EXTREME ETCHINGS
2 Upper Dunstead Road
Langley Mill Nottingham
NG16 4QR
email: brian@shawplan.com
Specialist suppliers of the finest quality
nameplates and detailing components
for the Diesel and Electric era
in 2, 4, and 7mm scales
www.shawplan.com

- 0 Gauge Kits -
CONNOISSEUR MODELS
- Quality Etched & Cast Metal Kits -
- Locos, Carriages & Wagons -
www.jimmcgeown.com
or Send S.A.E. For Printed Catalogue
1 Newton Cottages, Nr Weobley, HR4 8QX

BRANCH LINES
Mashima, Hanazono, Canon motors.
Gears, gearboxes, bearings, drive
shafts, wheels, crankpins, etc.
Black Beetle, Tenshodo motor bogies
4mm loco and chassis kits and detailing
parts and accessories.
4 and 7mm narrow gauge loco,
coach and wagon kits, chopper
couplings
4mm etched coach and PBV kits
(MR/LMS, LBSCR, SECR, SR, TVR)
7mm Ford T Railbus, coach kits.
P.O. BOX, WESTBURY, BA13 9AA
Tel/Fax: 01373 822231
E-mail: sales@branchlines.com
Catalogues: e-mail or SSAE + £1 in stamps or
£2.50 C/card and PLEASE STATE INTERESTS

Wizard Models



Comet Models is now part of Wizard Models. You can order Comet products by post, phone, e-mail, or online at www.wizardmodels.co.uk.
If paying by cheque or postal order, please make it payable to Wizard Models.



UK P&P: £3.90 per order, overseas at cost, price lists 5x11 class stamps.

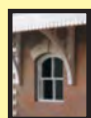
24hr Phone 01652 635885 Mobile 0778 894 0312

Wizard Models, PO Box 70, Barton upon Humber DN18 5XY

LASER CUTTING

www.yorkmodelmaking.co.uk 01904 400358

Precision laser
cut architectural
detailing & kits
N, 00 and 0 scale



York's Magnetic
Mates - from £9
Box sets & New
Mini Clamps

Plus bespoke service, materials and tools for all scales

MODEL RAIL OUTLET

LORD AND BUTLER

Exclusive
Bachmann
Limited Edition
66050 EWS Energy
£129.95



NOW
IN STOCK

The Pumping Station Penarth Rd Cardiff CF11 8TT
029 2066 7225 lordandbutler@yahoo.co.uk

Daily 10.00 - 5.30
Sunday 2.00 - 5.30

NEW LARGER SHOP OPEN NOW
CAFETERIA ON SITE AND FREE PARKING

www.lordandbutler.com

MODEL RAILWAY SHOPS

JOHN DUTFIELD CHELMSFORD

Wards Yard, 133 Springfield Park Road, Chelmsford, CM2 6EE

PECO, HORNBY, BACHMANN, FARISH, DAPOL, HELJAN etc

and lots more for the railway modeller.

Opening times: 9 till 5.30 Closed Weds Suns & Bank hols

Tel: 01245 494455

email: heatherwilkinson@btconnect.com

www.johndutfieldmodelrailways.co.uk

To advertise on these pages
please call Paige Hayward on
01780 755131

MODEL RAILWAY SHOPS

Time Tunnel Models

Unit 3, Fenton Barns,
North Berwick EH39 5BW
Tel: 01620 850728
www.GoldStarStockists.net
Full range of Hornby and Bachmann stocked

THE MODEL SHOP

Specialist Model Railway Stockist
4 St David's Hill, Exeter EX4 3RG
(just off the old Iron Bridge)
Now Agents for NCE DCC systems
www.trainsandtrack.co.uk
Tel: 01392 421906
shop open Mon/Sat 9.30-5.00pm
Now taking orders for 2015 Models

JACKSONS MODELS

33 NEW STREET, WIGTON, CA7 9AL
Tel: 01697 342 557
www.jacksonsmodels.co.uk
Hornby, Bachmann, Peco, Dapol, Scenics, Javis,
Peco, Woodland Scenics, Gaugemaster,
Patronics, Wills, Ratio, Metcalfe, Superquick etc
Opening Times: Mon, Tue, Fri 9-5,
Thur 9-7, Sat 10-3 Closed Wed & Sun

KEITH'S MODEL RAILWAYS

(run by a genuine enthusiast)
We specialise in secondhand Model Railways
(steam, diesel, electric locomotives and rolling stock etc)
We BUY, sell and exchange
Any gauge, any condition, servicing and repairs
Telephone: 0116 277 8634

MODEL WORLD

3 LONDON ROAD,
NEWPORT PAGNELL,
BUCKS MK16 0HA
ONLY 1 MILE JNC14 M1
Hornby, Bachmann, Peco etc.
Tel: 01908 612983

mickoxley@aol.com



Addlestone Models The Shop with the stock

Surrey's leading Discount Model Centre
Open 7 days
Mon - Sat 9.30 - 5.30 Sun 11 - 2
130 Station Road, Addlestone,
Surrey, KT15 2BE
www.addlestone-models.co.uk
01932 845440

THE HOBBY GOBLIN
STOKE-ON-TRENT
13 Queen Street, Burslem ST6 3EL
Bachmann, Farish, Scenecraft, Woodland Scenics,
Hornby, PECO, Dapol, PECO, Gaugemaster,
Lenz, Metcalfe and much more!
T: 01782 823818
e: thehobbygoblin-uk@hotmail.com
www.thehobbygoblin.co.uk

MRSG

MODEL RAILWAY SHOP GRANTHAM
Supplier of kits card/plastic N to O by
Peco, Ratio, Wills, Metcalfe,
Knightwing, Kestrel, Springdale,
Eckon/Berko signals and Parkside
46 Watergate, Grantham,
Lincolnshire, NG31 6PR
Tel: 01476 563472



www.BestModeller.co.uk
0781 4751547

We at BESTMODELLER sell all
Die-Cast Models, Hornby, Lima,
Bachmann Railways, Eddie Stobart
products, Corgi Buses and have many
other products to sell. You can also
purchase online at our website.

HORNBY

Waddell's Models

56 Bell Street, Merchant City,
Glasgow, Lanarkshire G1 1LQ
0141 552 8044
Open TUES-SAT 10am-5.30pm
Open for Modelling Advice, Service &
Repairs, DCC Decoder Fitting and Limited
Edition Models selling all Scales and
Gauges including 2mm, 4mm, N, OO
10% off catalogue prices for Locomotives
& Rolling stock
We stock Bachmann • Dapol • Farish •
Heljan • Hornby • Peco
And many more...

MODEL MANIA

All leading brands stocked
Mail order service
13 Clouds Hill Road, St. Georges,
Bristol BS57LD
Open Tues - Fri 09.30 - 17.00, Sat 09.00 - 17.00
Tel: 0117 9559819
email: modelmaniaemail@aol.com

Haslington Models

134 Crewe Road Haslington CW1 5RQ
Tel/Fax 01270 589079
Appointed Stockist of
Hornby, Bachmann, Farish, Dapol,
Vi-Trains, Peco, Gaugemaster, Heljan,
Metcalfe, Ration, Wills etc
Thursday/Friday/Saturday only
10.00 until 16.00

Kent Garden Railways

16mm and G Scale Specialists

LGB ♦ Bachmann ♦ Aristocraft ♦ Accucraft ♦ Peco ♦ Piko ♦ Pola ♦ Roundhouse etc
OO and N from leading suppliers ♦ Hornby ♦ Bachmann ♦ Farish ♦ Heljan ♦ Peco
66 High Street, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent, BR5 3NH Tel: 01689 891668
Shop Open Mon - Sat 09.00 - 17.00 www.kgrmodels.com



www.tridenttrains.co.uk
01270 842 400

We stock
HORNBY-BACHMANN-GRAHAM FARISH-DAPOL OO & N
PECO-RATIO-WILLS-RAILMATCH-PAINTS-HUMBROL
PLASTIC-JAVIS-WOODLAND SCENIC-ORFORD DIECAST
METCALFE OO & N-SUPERQUICK-TCS DECODERS-LENZ DCC
GAUGEMASTER-TRACKSETTA OO & N + MUCH MORE
WEDNESDAY - SUNDAY 10.00 TIL 5.00

Platform Models

Platform Models

Model Railway items both new and second-hand
Also baseboards supplied by Model Railway Solutions
All prices 10% below RRP

Free parking Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 10-5
10-12 Alder Hills, Poole, Dorset BH12 4AL

Tel: 01202 798068 or shop online at: www.platformmodelsltd.co.uk



We probably have the largest selection of pre-owned model railways on the south coast.
We stock new PECO, Hornby, Bachmann, Javis, Expo, Woodland scenic's,
Metcalfe Graham Farish, TCS decoders Kadec Couplers and more!
On our website we have a selection of our pre-owned locomotives with much
more on display in the shop!
Telephone: 02380 772 681

www.ronlines.com r.lines@hotmail.co.uk
342 Shirley Road, Southampton, SO15 3HJ

WALTONSMODELS.CO.UK

Where Will Your Hobby Take You Today?

Figures from £5.20
Peco Accessories from £2.75
Hornby DCC NMRA decoder only £13.75
Crosfield Chemicals
Limited Edition
3 x Wagons
£29.95
info@waltonsmodels.co.uk 0161 928 5940
30 Stamford Street, Altrincham, Cheshire, WA14 1EY

HORNBY **GRAHAM FARISH** **PECO** **FLEISCHMANN** **Roco**

Millennium Models

Stockist's of All Main brands Plus Second-hand
Offer's this Month are:

Hornby R3289TTS Class 37 Network Rail..... £80
R3286TTS Class 40 BR Green £80
Bachmann 32-937 DMU CENTRO £127
32-927 DMU First G W..... £127

67 Queen Street, Morley, Leeds
LS27 8EB Tel: 0113 2189 286

MODEL RAILWAY SHOPS

MODEL JUNCTION
at the HEART of SUFFOLK
for 36 years
THE BEST
MODEL RAILWAY SHOP
more info www.modeljunction.com
Whiting St. Bury IP33 1NX 01284 753456

Another Delightful Model At
C&M Models

N GAUGE SCOTRAIL 'SALTIRE'
156, £109.95. DUE SEPTEMBER.
ADVANCE ORDERS BEING TAKEN
EXCLUSIVE TO C&M MODELS.
1 Crosby Street, Carlisle CA1 1DQ.
Tel: 01228 514689
e-mail: sales@candmmodels.co.uk
Website: www.candmmodels.co.uk
Tuesday to Saturday: 10a.m. to 5p.m.
Sorry, but Fay is no longer available

RHUDDLAN
MODELS
• Model Railways
• Games Workshop
• Die Cast Models
Corgie - Dinky - Matchbox
• Plastic Kits
Airfix - Revel - Etc
**NEW AND USED ITEMS
BOUGHT AND SOLD**
HIGH ST, RHUDDLAN
01745 590048
www.rhuddlanmodels.co.uk

AGR Model Railway Store
9 High Street Mews, 28 High Street,
Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire LU7 1EA
01525 854788
New Business
Order online today
www.agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk
WANTED
AGR WILL BUY YOUR UNWANTED TRAIN
COLLECTIONS BEST PRICES PAID
Contact Anthony on 01525 854788
sales@agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk
Monday - Friday 9am - 5pm • Saturday 9am - 4pm
NOW buying your unwanted model railway collections

MODEL RAILWAY SHOP

Visiting the Isle of Wight?
Two floors of
locomotives, wagons, coaches, buildings,
scenery, electrics, figures, cars and more!
N/009/HO/00/On30/G
UPSTAIRS DOWNSTAIRS
Pier Street - Sandown - PO36 8JR
01983 406 616 - www.udiw.com

Redcar Models & Hobbies
130 High Street,
Redcar, Cleveland
Stocking a wide range of 'OO'
railways by Bachmann, Hornby,
Peco and Gaugemaster
Tel: 01642 494 912
sales@redcarmodels.co.uk

**PAIGNTON
MODEL SHOP**
Stockist of:
Hornby, Bachmann, Peco,
Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe,
Superquick, Airfix, Scalextric, Ratio,
Wills & Scenerama
N Gauge stockist for Farish
Loco Weathering Service Available
**60 Hyde Road, Paignton,
Devon TQ4 5BY**
Tel: 01803 555882
Email: paigntonmodels@hotmail.co.uk
Website: www.paigntonmodelshop.com


Limited Edition Dapol OO Wagon
**James Cropper & Son,
Burnside, Kendal**
Available from Crafty Hobbies,
54 Cavendish Street, Barrow,
Cumbria LA14 5RW
www.crafty-hobbies.co.uk
tel 01229 820759

NAMEPLATES

247 DEVELOPMENTS
STEAM ERA NAME PLATES & LOCO DETAILING PARTS.
COACH KITS, SIDES AND DETAILING PARTS.
Catalogue £2.00 from: 247 Developments.
Seven Acres, Meltham Rd, Marsden, W.Yorks, HD7 6JZ
Tel: 01484 840 996
WEB:247developments.co.uk

ONLINE MODELSHOP


Custom Locos, Ltd Edn Wagons
New Hornby, used makes
W: carriageandwagonmodels.co.uk
E: carriagew@yaho.co.uk
T: 01233 633295 M: 07757 342525

PAINTS

PHOENIX PRECISION
PRECISION PAINTS & CHERRY PAINTS
The Original and still the best
**CHURCHWARD
MODELS**
DMR
Products
Etched Brass Steam Locomotive Kits and Fittings
Steam Locomotive Name and
Number Plates.
& Kits and bits from
No Nonsense Kits
www.phoenix-paints.co.uk sales@phoenix-paints.co.uk
01268 730549

SCENICS

07946 499237 *Vintage Transport in Miniature* **07946 499237**
17 Wycombe Street Darlington DL3 7DA
Model Transport
Diorama parts

2mm SCALE www.vintageminiaturemodels.moonfruit.com
email graham.a.eason@gmail.com **N GAUGE**
Scenic Accessory Suppliers
for modellers in
2mm 1:144 and 1:148 scales

STATION SIGNS

STATION SIGNS
You choose the name and we make the signs
BR 'Totems', SR Targets, nameboards, destination boards &
poster boards. BR regional colours of the 1950s/60s
www.stationsigns.co.uk admin@stationsigns.co.uk
Telephone 07561 179155

TOOLS

The Original **Fine Tip** PVA Glue Applicator
We are retiring so
BUY NOW while
our stock lasts!
Ideal for all card kits. No waste, no mess!
£3.75 Plus P & P
01524 - 411183 www.finetip.co.uk

WANTED

Tri-angman
Specialist in Model Railway
Tri-ang, Hornby, Bachmann, Wrenn, Minic, etc
BUY & SELL HARD TO FIND ITEMS & COLLECTABLES
Find me on www.tri-angman.co.uk
Tel: 07966 333605 Email: laurence@tri-angman.co.uk

REPAIRS & SERVICES

Model Railway Doctor
Model Railway Repair Specialist
Most Makes Undertaken
DCC Specialist
Why not visit the website for more information
www.modelrailwaydoctor.co.uk
or tel: 020 8907 7662

SIGNALS & LIGHTING

CR Signals
Lights, signals & kits to bring your layout to life
N Gauge & OO Gauge
• Signals • Lights • Signal & Light Kits
• Trackside items • Wire & Accessories
For the latest price list and order form
Please email info@crsignals.com
www.crsignals.com
CR Signals 'Birkby' 5 The Crescent,
Doncaster Road, Rotherham S65 1NL

TRANSFERS

Railtec Transfers
waterslide transfers
for all gauges & hobbies
Large catalog of UK & Irish rail
"In a class of their own and a joy to use."
Pete Waterman, OBE DL
www.railtec-models.com

The Locoshed

48 Bury Old Road, Whitefield,
Manchester, M45 6TL



Bachmann		Hornby	
32-050	Class 42 Warship D817 Foxhound in BR maroon	R2403	Derwent Brange BR Black
32-057	Class 42 Warship D870 Zulu in BR Blue.....	R2251	LNOR N2 Class 0-6-2 Tank
32-358	BR Class 4MT 800118 in BR Black	R2275A	Dean Goods 2538 in BR Black
32-952	Riddles Std 4MT 76079	R2357	61XX large Prairie tank 6167 BR green
32-553	A1 Peppercorn North British BR Blue	R2093A	Ex L&Y Pug 0-4-0 BR 51218
31-550	V2 60800 Green Arrow BR	R2300	The Bourneville Belle Train pack
32-304	Collett Goods 2294 GWR Green	R2194	The Atlantic Coast Express
32-275	K3 2-6-0 2934 in LNOR Black	R2569	The Talisman Train Pack with A3
32-135	45xx Prairie tank 5351 GWR	R2723	King Arthur Class No 751 Eithrie in SR
32-079	56xx Collett tank 6624 GWR	R2648	Class 56059 EWS livery
32-375W	Class 37412 Big T Driver John Elliott	R2383	Duchess class 46251 City of Nottingham BR Maroon
32-529X	Class 55 Deltic D9008 The Green Howards	R2479B	Class 47 3116 Cam peak Cotswold Rail
32-652	Class 44004 in BR Blue Great Gable	R2519	Class 59005 Kenneth J painter in Foster Yeoman
32-779X	Class 66722 in Metroliner livery LUT GBRf	R2704	Class 43 HST power cars in Virgin trains livery
31-777	GWR Hall class 6962 Soughton Hall	R2563	A3 Class 60073 St Gatien in BR green
32-154	Moundsell Urie N Class in BR Black 31843	R2309	King Class King George IV in BR Express Blue
32-475Z	EE Class 40145 in BR Blue CPFS Ltd ed.	R2417	BR Class 08 Diesel Shunter No 03256 with wasp stripes
		R2221	Battle of Britain Class 34067 Tangmere in BR green

Misc

O Gauge Finescale San Cheng Ivatt 2-6-0 Class 2MT in BR green£995 Bargain!!
O Gauge Exhibition Standard Class 42 Warship Diesel Hydraulic No 832 in BR Blue at ..£895
ACE Trains mid range Stanier AP 2-6-4 Tank in LMS lined Black at£550 a beauty!

We stock: • Gaugemaster • Javis • Woodland scenics • Cork and grass rolls
• Slaters plasticard and Mek pack • Javis plasticard and foam card sheet
• Balswood all the glues • Humbrol paints • All Dapol plastic kits
• The full Metcalfe range • Hornby and Bachmann scenecraft buildings
• Oxford diecast • Pocketbond • Base toys.

We also have a good stock of **NEW & PRE-OWNED TRACK**
OO and N gauge plus buildings and accessories.

All the above models are in near mint boxed condition unless otherwise stated.
All major debit and credit cards accepted as well as Paypal. Mail order Cheques
payable to the Locoshed Please All parcels sent out via Royal Mail 1st Class
signed for at £5 per loco, discounts for multiple purchases.

Open Tuesday to Saturday 10am - 5.45pm, Thursdays until 7pm,
Closed Sundays as normally at Toyfairs or model rail shows,
we are closed Mondays

Tel: 0161 772 0103 Mobile: 075904 13177 email: thelocoshed4@aol.com
Or visit our new website: www.thelocoshedmcr.co.uk

Just as we closed for press we have
taken in a large collection of N gauge
Farish locos mainly steam, including
A4 Merlin, Battle of Britain class
602 sqn, Duchess of Rutland,
BR Crab, A3 Flying Scotsman in
BR green and many more.

If you are not aware we do get all
the new latest releases from Hornby
/ Bachmann / Dapol and just arrived
are the Farish Merchant Navy Class
Locos and class 47711 in NSE.

WE ARE INTERESTED IN BUYING QUALITY
MODELS SINGLE ITEMS OR COLLECTION ANY
GAUGE. WE CAN ALSO UPLIFT AND REMOVE
LAUNDS IF REQUIRED. REPAIRS AND DCC
FITTING / ADVICE SERVICE AVAILABLE.
WE ARE ALSO HAPPY TO SWAP OR TAKE
PART EXCHANGE ON ANY ITEM

MODEL TRAINS & ACCESSORIES

RAILWAY CONDUCTOR

Also Die Cast - Radio Controlled Toys - Etc...

T.01604 830722 M.07961 757094

www.therailwayconductor.co.uk

The Railway Conductor

Unit 2 The Old Dairy Craft Centre
Upper Stowe
Nr Weedon off A5
Northamptonshire, NN7 4SH

We sell all makes, models and accessories.
We accept pay pal through our online shop.

Open: Mon to Fri 10-5.00 Sat 10-5 Sun 11-4
out of hours please call mobile thanks

NEW SHOP OPEN,
NEW AND USED OO GAUGE SOLD AND BROUGHT.
MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE VISIT US ON OUR EBAY
SHOP AND ONLINE



HORNBY magazine

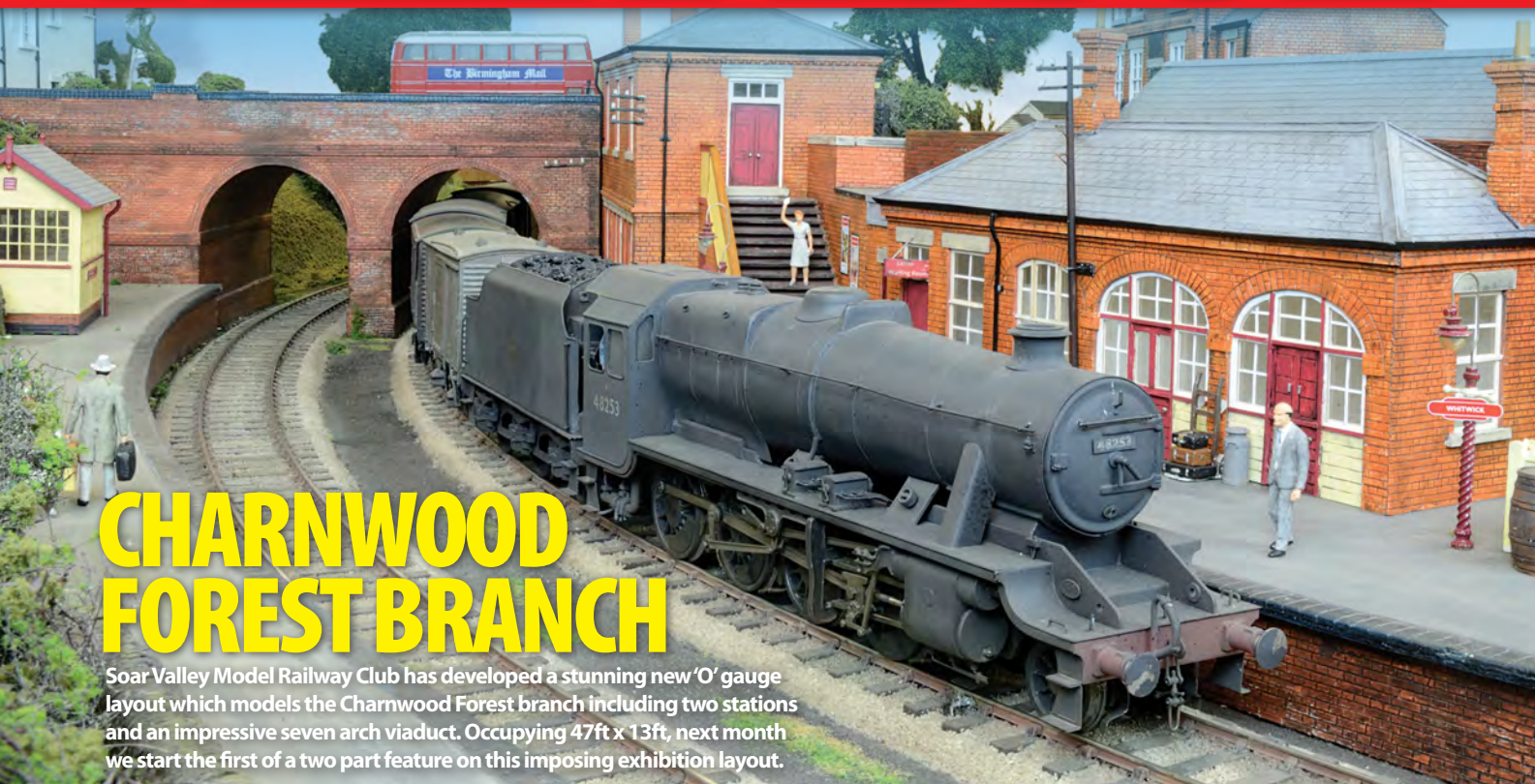
ADVERTISERS INDEX

To advertise Contact: Tom Lee OR Ben Harrison Tel: 01780 755131
Email: tom.lee@keypublishing.com or ben.harrison@keypublishing.com

Classifieds: Paige Hayward Tel: 01780 755131
Email: paige.hayward@keypublishing.com

A C Models	148	Gaugemaster Controls Plc	14/15	Photoworld Model Railways	139
Airbrush Company, The	105	Gilbow Holdings Ltd	3	Pooleys Puffers	140
Along Classic Lines.com	137	Golden Valley Hobbies	143	Rails of Sheffield	86-88
Alton Model Centre	149	Grimy Times	145	Ron Lines	151
Ancorton Models	137	Harburn Hobbies	148	Roxley Models	139
Andy Lowe Electronics	147	Hatton's Model Railways	117-126	Sankey Times	145
Anoraks Anonymous	146	Hereford Model Centre	136	Scale Model Scenery Ltd	139
Ashford Model Supply Centre	149	Hornby Hobbies	2	Scale Scenes	147
Aspire Gifts & Models	149	Kernow Model Rail Centre	130/131	Silverfox DCC model railway club	141
Bachmann-Europe (W.Britain Ltd)	89/156	Langley Models	145	South West Digital	130
BLOCKsignalling	149	Lcut creative	148	Southwold MRC	139
Book Law Publications	138	Locomotion	141	Steam Museum of the Great Western Railway	139
Bure Valley Railway	143	Loughborough Model Centre	135	Strawberry Line Miniature Railway	144
C & L Finescale Modelling Ltd	147	Meridienne Exhibitions Ltd	133/145	Superquick	140
CGW Nameplates	142	Metcalfe Models & Toys Ltd	26/27	The Hobby Shop	144
Church Street Models	147	Model Railway Boxes	147	The Junction Box	130
Classic Rail	133	Model Railway Solutions	143	The Loco Shed	153
Dapol Ltd	155	Model Railways Direct Ltd	52/53	The Railway Conductor	153
DB Models	134	Model Tree Shop, The	127	TMC Direct	94-95
DCC Concepts	106/131	Monk Bar Model Shop	140	Train Times Model Shop	144
DCC Supplies	143	Morley Controllers	142	Trains 4 U	144
Digitrains Ltd	6	Morris Models	140	Train-Tech	130
Durham Trains of Stanley	147	My Model Shop	144	Vectis Auctions	148
Ellis Clark Trains	142	Olivias Trains	145	Warwick & Warwick	115
EMA Model Supplies	148	Osborn's Models	143	Wickness Models	144
Express Models	149	Oxford Diecast	132	Wicor Models	149
Flair Rail	148	Parkwood Arts Ltd	139	YouChoos	143
Fox Transfers Limited	133	Pennine Models	127		
Gas Cupboard Models	143	Peters Spares Model Railways Ltd	141		

NEXT ISSUE



CHARNWOOD FOREST BRANCH

Soar Valley Model Railway Club has developed a stunning new 'O' gauge layout which models the Charnwood Forest branch including two stations and an impressive seven arch viaduct. Occupying 47ft x 13ft, next month we start the first of a two part feature on this imposing exhibition layout.

BUILDING

TRAIN-TECH SIGNALS

Train-Tech has developed a reputation for simple and useful electronic products for model railways. Nigel Burkin tackles its colour light signal kits and explains all you need to know to build and install them.



GOATHLAND

Simon Denham set out to recreate one of preservation's most famous stations in 'OO' scale. Next issue we take a closer look at his take on the North Yorkshire Moors Railway's Goathland.



Weathering grain hoppers

Bachmann's new 24ton grain hoppers for 'OO' are ripe for a detailed weathering project. Tim Shackleton goes to town on these new wagons and shows how to create a variety of realistic finishes.



THE NEXT ISSUE OF
HORNBY
magazine

is on sale on August 13 2015

DON'T MISS IT!

PLUS

We'll be reviewing all the latest models, reporting the latest news and helping you get the most out of your modelling projects.



model railway company

Tel: 01691 774455

Fax: 01691 778866

e-mail: sales@dapol.co.uk

www.dapol.co.uk

Dapol Limited, Gledrid Industrial Park, Chirk, Wrexham, LL14 5DG

'N' releases in July

Grange



2S-019-001 - Kingstone Grange 6820 GWR Shirtbutton
2S-019-001D - Kingstone Grange 6820 GWR Shirtbutton DCC
2S-019-002 - Bampton Grange 6802 GWR Green G & W
2S-019-002D - Bampton Grange 6802 GWR Green G & W DCC

2S-019-003 - Burghclere Grange 6809 BR Black Early Crest
2S-019-003D - Burghclere Grange 6809 BR Black Early Crest DCC
2S-019-004 - Stowe Grange 6856 BR Black Early Crest
2S-019-004D - Stowe Grange 6856 BR Black Early Crest DCC

2S-019-005 - Forthampton Grange 6837 BR Lined Green Early Crest
2S-019-005D - Forthampton Grange 6837 BR Lined Green Early Crest DCC
2S-019-006 - Bucklebury Grange 6803 BR Lined Green Late Crest
2S-019-006D - Bucklebury Grange 6803 BR Lined Green Late Crest DCC

Also released this month include;

2F-036-013 - Bulk Grain Hopper - GWR 42311
2F-036-014 - Bulk Grain Hopper - GWR 42311 Weathered
2P-011-204 - Gresley LNER Teak Brake 5535
2P-011-205 - Gresley LNER Teak Brake 5546
2P-011-302 - Gresley LNER Teak Buffet 9118
2P-012-301 - Maunsell Coach BR 1st Class SR Green 7665
2P-012-302 - Maunsell Coach BR 1st Class SR Green 7367
2S-012-351 - Maunsell Coach BR Brake 3rd Class SR Green 4048
2P-012-352 - Maunsell Coach BR Brake 3rd Class SR Green 4051
2P-012-400 - Maunsell Coach BR 3rd Class SR Green 2350

2P-012-401 - Maunsell Coach BR 3rd Class SR Green 2351
2P-012-451 - Maunsell Coach BR Composite Class SR Green 5137
2P-012-452 - Maunsell Coach BR Composite Class SR Green 5145
2P-012-501 - Maunsell Coach BR Brake Van SR Green 406
2P-012-502 - Maunsell Coach BR Brake Van SR Green 430
2S-001-003 - Broome Manor GWR Green 7805
2S-001-003D - Broome Manor GWR Green 7805 DCC
2S-001-004 - Ditcheat Manor BR Mixed Traffic Black 7821
2S-001-004D - Ditcheat Manor BR Mixed Traffic Black 7821 DCC

All product release dates correct at time of going to press

'OO' releases in July



4F-037-009 - Conflat & Container - LMS K1
4F-037-010 - Conflat & Container - LMS K1 Weathered

Also released this month include;

4D-006-000 - Class 73 Airtour Suisse 73102 Intercity
4D-006-001 - Class 73 73105 Large Blue Logo
4D-006-002 - Class 73 73124 BR Blue
4D-006-003 - Class 73 73135 BR Blue
4D-006-004 - Class 73 E6003 SR Green with Light Grey Lower Panels
4D-006-005 - Class 73 E6039 Early Blue with SYP and Double Arrow Logo
4D-006-006 - Class 73 73138 'Dutch' Yellow and Grey Civil Engineers
4D-006-007 - Class 73 73138 'Lisa' GB Rail Freight Blue / Yellow
4F-032-011 - Rectangular Tank - BR 28
4F-032-012 - Rectangular Tank - BR 28 Weathered
4F-034-007 - 21T Hopper - BR E289516
4F-034-008 - 21T Hopper - BR E289516 Weathered
4F-038-100 - 20T Steel Mineral - Bolsover 6390
4F-038-101 - 20T Steel Mineral - Bolsover 6390 Weathered
4F-046-001 - IKA Megafret Twin pack Wthd + 2 x 45' High Cube Containers

APPROVED

DAPOL GOLD
STOCKISTS



The following retailers carry stocks of all new monthly products

ALTON: **Alton Models** tel: 01420 542244
 ARUNDEL: **Gaugemaster** tel: 01903 884321
 AXMINSTER: **Buffers Model Railways** tel: 01297 35557
 AYLSHAM: **Bure Valley Railway** tel: 01263 733858
 BARROW IN FURNESS: **Crafty Hobbies** tel: 01229 820759
 BIDEFORD: **Osborn's Models** tel: 01237 423453
 BRISTOL: **Model Railways Direct** tel: 01275 774224
 BURTON-ON-TRENT: **Tutbury Models** tel: 01283 814777
 CAMBORNE: **Kernow Model Railway Centre** tel: 01209 714099
 CARLISLE: **C & M Models** tel: 01228 514689

CHELTENHAM: **Cheltenham Models** tel: 01242 523117
 HEREFORD: **Hereford Model Shop** tel: 01432 352809
 KIDDERMINSTER: **DMB/Footplate Models** tel: 01562 750076
 LIVERPOOL: **Hattons** tel: 0151 733 3655
 NANTWICH: **Trident Trains** tel: 01270 842400
 NORTH LANCING: **Morris Models** tel: 01903 754850
 SHEFFIELD: **Rails of Sheffield** tel: 01142 551436
 STROUD: **ANTICS** tel: 01453 825381
 SHEPTON MALLET: **East Somerset Models** tel: 01749 880651
 YORK: **Monk Bar Model Shop** tel: 01904 659423

DYNAMIS ULTIMA[®]

NEW WIRELESS DIGITAL CONTROL SYSTEM FROM BACHMANN

Be part of the digital revolution at www.dynamisdcc.com

Introducing a new level of sophistication in Digital Command Control (DCC) systems from Bachmann.

Combining the features of Dynamis with the Pro Box and more, Dynamis Ultima is the ideal system with which to begin your DCC adventure. Unlike the Pro Box before it, Dynamis Ultima is not an extension pack: it is a complete DCC system and is suitable for the beginner and the experienced DCC user alike.

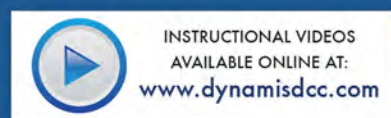


36-504 Dynamis Ultima DCC System

- USB COMPUTER INTERFACE
- RAILCOM[®] COMPATIBLE
- BOOSTER CONNECTIONS
- TRANSFORMER FOR ALL GAUGES
- WIRELESS DIGITAL CONTROL
- CONTROL OF MULTIPLE TRAINS
- CONTROL OF UP TO 100 ACCESSORIES
- SUPPORTS ADVANCED AND UNIVERSAL CONSISTING



NOW SHARE THE EXPERIENCE
WITH YOUR FRIENDS - UP TO
4 HANDSETS CAN BE USED AT
ANY ONE TIME!



Bachmann Europe Plc. Moat Way, Barwell, Leicestershire. LE9 8EY

www.bachmann.co.uk

Model, Collect & Create

